

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

THE JOURNAL OF RADIO RESEARCH & PROGRESS

**MARCH 1954**

VOL. 31 No. 3 SIX SHILLINGS

*Including Index to Vol. 30 and Index to Abstracts 1953  
(formerly published separately)*

**FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY  
INSULATION—specify**

**'FREQUELEX'**

The illustration shows a Four Gang Radio Variable Condenser using our "FREQUELEX" Ceramic Rod for the Centre Rotating Spindle. This Rod is  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long  $\times$  .437" diameter, centreless ground to within plus or minus .0005". Maximum camber allowance of .002".

This is only one of many applications where Rods made to close limits are required.

We specialise in the manufacture of Ceramic Rods and Tubes of various sections in several classes of materials over wide dimensional ranges.

*The Principal Materials Are :—*

1. Porcelain for general insulation.
2. Frequelex for High Frequency insulation.
3. Permalex and Templex for Capacitors.

The degree of accuracy depends on the size of the Rod or Tube, but the standard degree of accuracy is outlined in the Inter Service Component Manufacturer's Council—Panel R Specification embodied in our Catalogue of Radio Frequency Ceramics, copy of which will be sent on request.

Large Rods up to 44" long and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " square are used as supports for Tuning Coils, etc.

*We shall be pleased to have your enquiries for all sizes of Tubes and Rods. Prompt deliveries can be given for most sizes.*

*Condenser manufactured by Messrs. WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD.*

**Bullers**

**LOW LOSS CERAMICS**

**Bullers Limited**

6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4  
Phone: MANsion House 9971 (3 lines). Grams: 'Bullers, Cannon, London'



# 'VARIAC' voltage regulating transformers

Reg'd Trade Mark



With a 'VARIAC' voltages are instantly and minutely adjustable from 0-Line Voltage, or in some cases up to 17% above line voltage. Type 50-B 'VARIAC,' as illustrated left, is often operated in a 3-gang assembly on 3-phase work to control 21kVA.



Type 200 C.U.H. 'VARIAC'



Type 100-R 'VARIAC'

## SERIES 50 'VARIAC' TRANSFORMERS.

SPECIFICATIONS							
TYPE	LOAD RATING	INPUT VOLTAGE	CURRENT		OUTPUT VOLTAGE	NO-LOAD LOSS	NET PRICE £ s. d.*
			RATED	MAXIMUM			
50-A	5 kva.	115 v.	40 a.	45 a.	0-135 v.	65 watts	44 18 6
50-B	7 kva.	230/115 v.	20 a.	31 a.	0-270 v.	90 watts	44 18 6

All 'VARIAC' prices plus 20% as from 23rd Feb. 1952

REQUEST ALSO OUR 20-PAGE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE GIVING COMPLETE INFORMATION ON OUR NEW AND COMPLETE RANGE OF AC AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISERS: THESE RANGE FROM 200 VA TO 25 kVA. PERFORMANCE IS EXCELLENT, FROM NO-LOAD TO FULL LOAD, AND STABILITY IS QUITE UNAFFECTED BY FREQUENCY VARIATIONS.

PRICES ARE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW.

Write for catalogue V549 which gives full details of 'VARIAC' transformers and suggestions for use.

# CLAUDE LYONS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS, Etc.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1; and 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.

OC10  
OC11  
OC12

3

# JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

for circuit experiments

Three types of junction transistor, the Mullard OC10, OC11 and OC12 are now available for circuit experiments.

In the past, the lack of supplies has prevented circuit designers in this country from gaining direct experience of junction transistors in their own laboratories. Now, however, the availability of the first junction types invites practical investigation into their many possible applications.

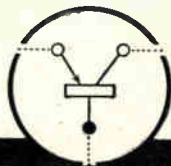
As junction transistors provide no current gain when connected with grounded base, they are more usually employed in grounded emitter circuits, where they function well as A.F. amplifiers. In both amplifier and oscillator circuits these transistors will operate with supply voltages as low as 1.5 V and with current consumptions of the same remarkably low order.

The OC11 is a general-purpose amplifier, while the OC12 is intended for operation in an output stage, although it can, of course, be used otherwise. A low-noise version of the OC11 is provided by the OC10, a special transistor for early stages in high-gain amplifiers.

Junction transistor type		OC10	OC11	OC12
Max. D.C. negative collector-to-emitter voltage (V)		4	4	4
Typical D.C. collector voltage (V)		2	2	2
Typical collector current (mA)		-0.5	-0.5	-2
Current amplification factor ( $\alpha'$ ) with grounded emitter		17	17	30
Output resistance with infinite A.C. source impedance (grounded base) (K $\Omega$ )		700	700	500
Special low-noise characteristics		★	—	—
★ Superior type for these characteristics.				

Information on these junction transistors and the point-contact types in the Mullard range of semi-conducting devices will be gladly supplied by the Industrial Technical Service Department at the address below.

● The OC10, OC11 and OC12 are readily available for experimental purposes at a price comparable with that of mains subminiature valves.



## Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED, COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., LONDON, W.C.2

MVT152

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

# unbrako

## STANDARDS



### *What are Unbrako standards ?*

Didn't you know ? Well, they're the five types of socket head screws which you see illustrated. Precision formed, close tolerance screws which meet the everyday needs of engineering.

Available in B.S.F., Whitworth, B.A., Metric, A.N.C., A.N.F., and Unified threads in all sizes.

Made to the exacting quality specification of the world's largest specialist screw manufacturers, they are always obtainable from Unbrako Distributors throughout the world.

**UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD.**  
**COVENTRY ENGLAND**



# Standard crystals

giving 140 radio channels

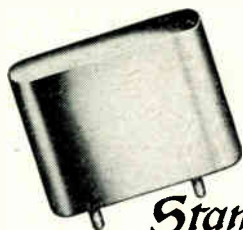
keep

## COMET

communications

"spot on"

frequency



Standard  
quartz  
crystals

for frequency measurement and control

**I**N the de Havilland Comet, as well as in most of Britain's other leading aircraft, **STC** Quartz Crystals maintain the highest standards of accuracy under conditions where accuracy is vital.

Available with accuracies better than 50 cycles in one megacycle; artificially aged, gold plated and wire mounted **STC** crystals greatly reduce drift under working conditions. Moreover, they will maintain this high degree of accuracy under severe vibration and sharply changing climatic conditions.



**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

**TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION**

HARLOW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE (EAST), HARLOW, ESSEX  
HARLOW 2012/3/4

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

# Broad-band Matching

The photograph shows Marconi engineers erecting for test the three-stack super-turnstile TV aerial for the new B.B.C. transmitter at Pontop Pike. Wayne Kerr Bridges are used for matching feeders and transmission lines to the radiators.

FOR UNBALANCED  
MEASUREMENT FROM  
50—250 mc/s



## B.901

*Susceptance: Equivalent to  $\pm 75 \text{ pF}$  to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$*   
*Conductance: 0-100 mmho to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1 \text{ mmho}$*

FOR BALANCED  
AND UNBALANCED  
MEASUREMENT FROM  
1—100 mc/s



## B.801 and B.701

*Susceptance: Equivalent to  $\pm 230 \text{ pF}$  to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$*   
*Conductance: 0-100 mmho to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1 \text{ mmho}$*   
*Susceptance: Equivalent to  $\pm 80 \text{ pF}$  to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$*   
*Conductance: 0-100 mmho to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.02 \text{ mmho}$*

FOR BALANCED  
AND UNBALANCED  
MEASUREMENT FROM  
15 kc/s—5 mc/s



## B.601

*Capacitance: 0.01 pF — 20,000 pF*  
*Resistance: 10 ohms — 10 megohms*  
*Inductance: 0.5  $\mu\text{H}$  — 50 mH*  
*Accuracy: 1% over major part of range*

These Wayne Kerr Bridges are used with external source and detector for the measurement of aeriels, cables, feeders, and a variety of components and materials.

*Photograph by courtesy of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.*

**Wayne  
Kerr**

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

# A COMPLETE TRANSFORMER SERVICE TO THE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER



## THE NEW "PENTLAND" SERIES RESIN CAST TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

Complete assembly sealed in resin block—suitable for incorporation in every type of electronic equipment—designed to meet, at low cost, the stringent requirements of Specification RCS. 214—saving in weight and volume—suitable for power, signal, pulse and high voltage applications—designed to individual specification.



**"H" SERIES**  
hermetically sealed oil-filled components. "C" core construction, conforming with RCL.215.



**"K" SERIES**  
impregnated open type "C" core construction, conforming with RCL.216.



**"M" SERIES**  
hermetically sealed miniature type for power and signal applications.

# FERRANTI



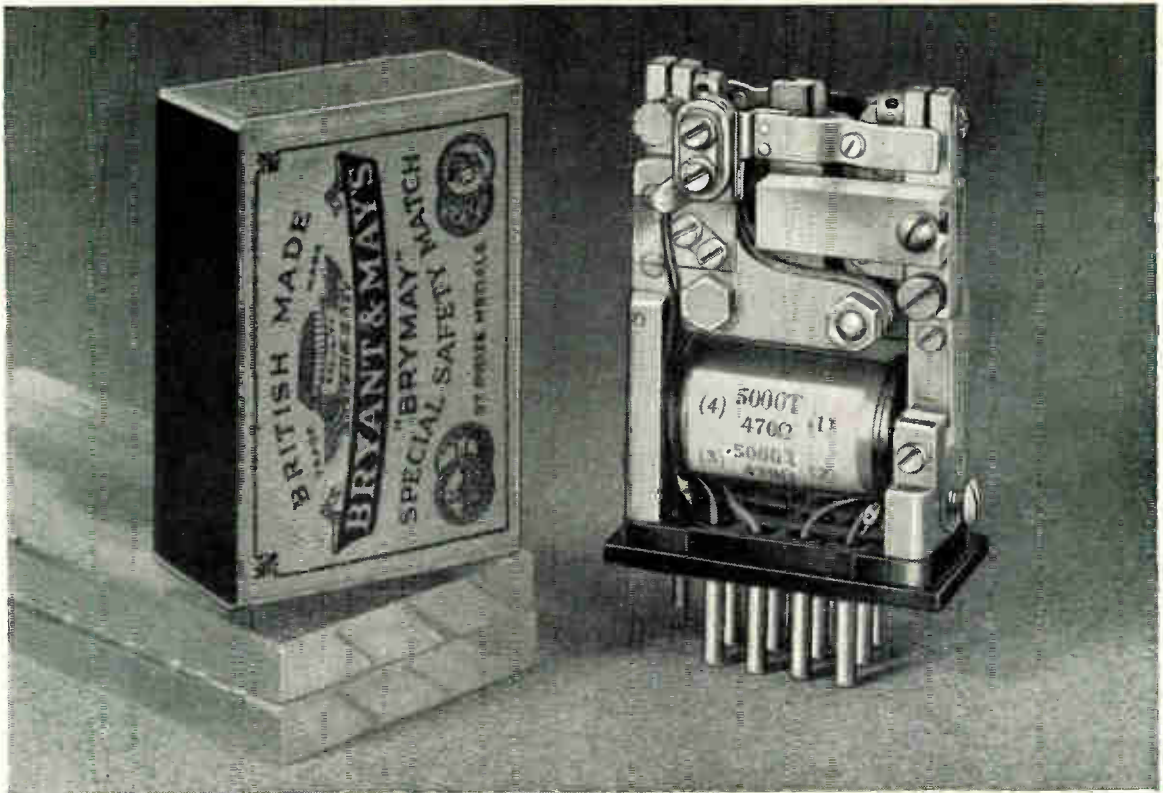
Enquiries to Technical Sales Dept: \_\_\_\_\_

**FERRANTI LTD · CREWE TOLL · EDINBURGH 5**

ES/T3

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954





## SMALL *and* SENSITIVE

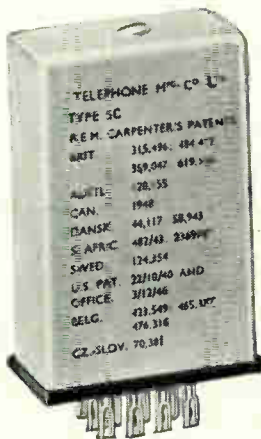
Considering it is only the size of a matchbox the Type 5 Carpenter Polarized Relay is capable of a surprisingly high performance providing answers to problems in many fields of electrical engineering. Outstanding features of the Type 5 include:

**HIGH OPERATIONAL SPEED • FREEDOM FROM CONTACT REBOUND  
 IMMUNITY FROM POSITIONAL ERROR • GOOD CONTACT PRESSURES  
 HIGH SENSITIVITY • ACCURACY OF SIGNAL REPETITION  
 RUGGED DESIGN • EXCEPTIONAL THERMAL STABILITY**

Plug or solder tag base optional.

*Dimensions — (With cover. Excluding connecting pins.)  
 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> ins. high. 1 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> ins. wide. <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. deep. Weight  
 (including socket) 4.8 oz. (137 gm.)*

*Complete specification and further details of the complete range of Carpenter Relays may be had on request.*



**CARPENTER  
 POLARIZED  
 RELAY TYPE  
 5**

*Manufactured by the Sole Licensees :*

**TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD**

*Contractors to Governments of the British Commonwealth and other Nations.*

**HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS • DULWICH • LONDON S.E.21 Telephone : Gipsy Hill 2211 (10 lines)**

Put your name on our mailing list  
for

# TECHNIQUE

A JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING

NAME.....  
MAILING ADDRESS.....  
.....  
.....  
COMPANY.....  
POSITION.....

120

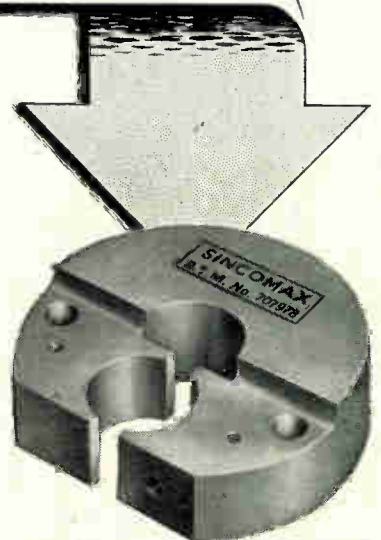
**MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND**  
MAKERS OF HIGH GRADE PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

## MUREX 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS

ARE USED IN  
**E.I.C. INSTRUMENTS**



The high magnetic stability and strength of 'Sincomax' magnets makes a robust job even of a sensitive Microammeter. In this application as in many others Murex Sintered Magnets continue to give accurate and reliable service.



Photograph by courtesy of E.I.C. (Hillington) Ltd., Glasgow

**MUREX LIMITED** (Powder Metallurgy Division)

**RAINHAM · ESSEX · Rainham, Essex 3322**

London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. Euston 8265

# V.H.F. and TUNERS demand

... exacting quality in capacitors and resistors



## ERIE High Voltage Capacitors

There is a wide selection of disc and moulded Ceramicons\* for various applications, covering voltages up to a maximum of 30 kV.



## ERIE High Stability Resistors

The only resistor of this class in which the supersensitive carbon film is ceramic encased. Available in ratings of ¼ watt, ½ watt and 1 watt, in values ranging from 10 ohms to 3 megohms, and in tolerances down to ±1%.



## ERIE Solid Moulded Carbon Resistors

Available in ratings of ¼ watt, ½ watt and 1 watt, either phenolic or ceramic insulated, in values ranging from 10 ohms to 10 megohms, and in tolerances down to ±5%.

# ERIE<sup>★</sup>

dependable electronic components



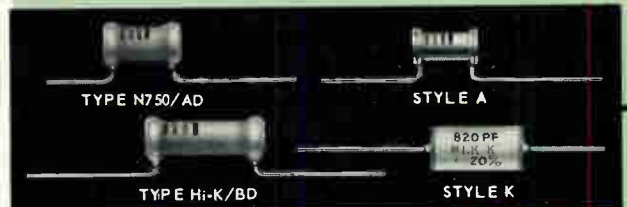
## ERIE Disc Ceramicons<sup>★</sup>

Available in values ranging from 2.5 PF to 30,000 PF in working voltages from 500 to 8 kV, and in tolerances down to ±10%. Capacity variations with temperature, age, and voltage are exceptionally small. A truly outstanding range.



## ERIE Trimmer Capacitors

The largest and most versatile range of plastic and ceramic temperature compensating trimmer capacitors. Available in values ranging from 0.5 PF minimum to 30 PF maximum.



## ERIE By-pass and Compensating Ceramicons<sup>★</sup>

For by-pass requirements, there are three types available in values ranging from 220 to 18,500 PF. For compensating, there are nine types in temperature coefficients ranging from P100 to N750, available in values up to 1480 PF.



## ERIE Stand-off and Feed-thru Ceramicons<sup>★</sup>

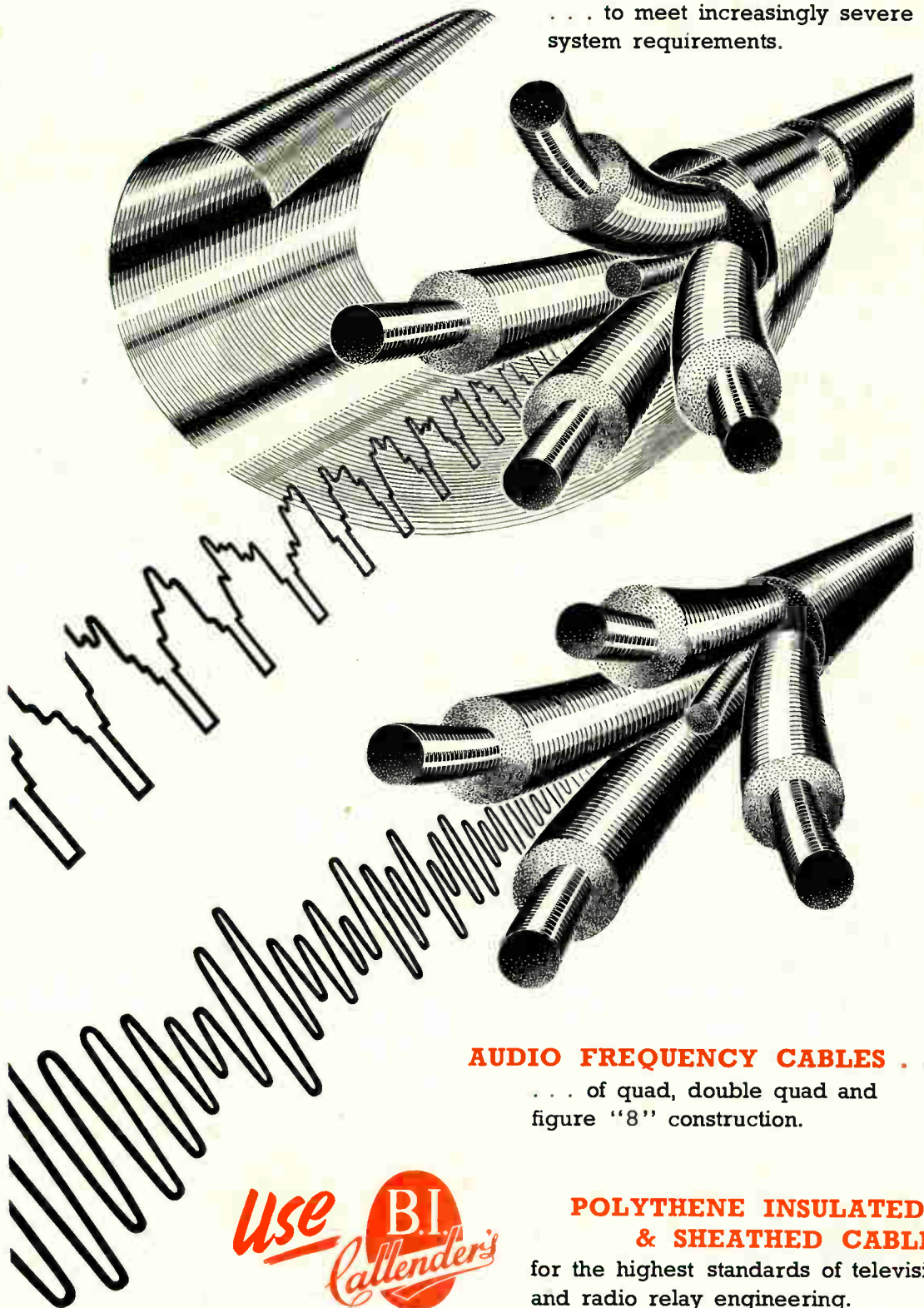
Specially designed to overcome radiation and critical by-passing problems. Available in values up to 1500 PF.

<sup>★</sup>Registered Trade Marks

ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED, Carlisle Road, The Hyde London, N.W. 9., England. Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England; Toronto, Canada; Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

## PRECISION TELEVISION RELAY CABLES . . .

. . . to meet increasingly severe system requirements.



## AUDIO FREQUENCY CABLES . . .

. . . of quad, double quad and figure "8" construction.

## POLYTHENE INSULATED & SHEATHED CABLES

for the highest standards of television and radio relay engineering.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

# Advance

constant voltage  
transformer . . .

THE  
TYPE  
C.V.H.

This new type preserves all the essential stabilizing characteristics of the 'Advance' Standard Constant Voltage Transformer with the additional advantage that it incorporates a circuit to reduce the 3rd harmonic in the output voltage to a very low value (approx. 2% of the fundamental). Used for stabilizing the input voltage to equipment, incorporating rectified power supplies, its performance is similar to that obtained when connected directly to the mains supply, but stabilized to within 1% for an input fluctuation of up to 15%.

*Input* 230 volts, nominal (190/260 volts) 50 c/s.

*Output* 230 volts, plus or minus 1%.

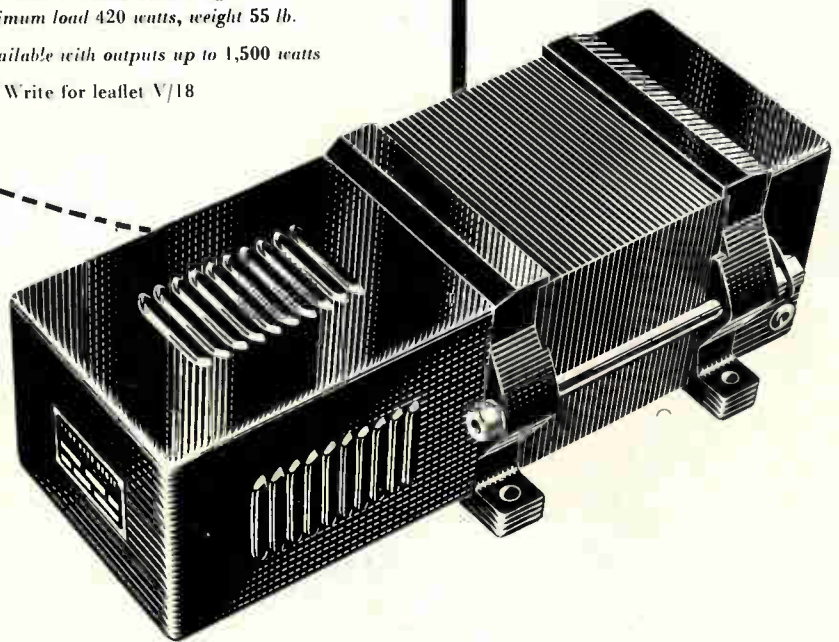
Type CVH 125 — maximum load 125 watts, weight 20 lb.

Type CVH 420 — maximum load 420 watts, weight 55 lb.

*Other models available with outputs up to 1,500 watts*

Write for leaflet V/18

PROVIDES  
CONSTANT VOLTAGE  
WITH  
REDUCED HARMONIC  
DISTORTION



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17  
Telephone: LARKSwood 4366,7/8

Telegrams: Attenuate, Walt, London

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

11

# TWO JOBS IN ONE . . . .



The McMurdo X3/UA crystal holder is a dual purpose quartz crystal socket designed to take either 10X or 10XJ service type crystals. It is made of nylon loaded bakelite and fitted with the well known McMurdo Valveholder contacts ensuring a remarkably low and stable contact resistance.



Wholesale Enquiries:—

CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD., Hampton Wick, Middlesex. KIN. 2240

Manufacturers' Enquiries: THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY. ASHTEAD 3401

## The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual

A Guide to Theory and Design



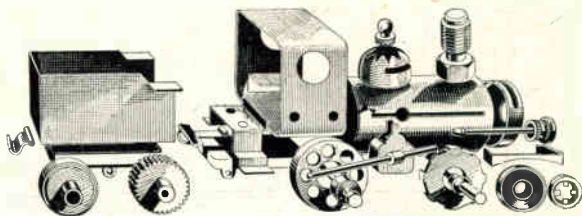
By Alan Douglas. The new edition of this comprehensive handbook covers every design phase of the modern electronic musical instrument. With the exception of "freak" or novelty devices, there is no electronic musical instrument in production which does not employ basically one or other of the circuits now shown in this edition. The book explains the relationship between electrical tone colours and their acoustic counterparts, and describes the most modern circuits for achieving satisfactory results. Profusely illustrated. 30/- net.

" . . . . the most advanced technical work yet published on this subject."—ORGANISTS' QUARTERLY RECORD.

**Pitman** Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

## HIGH SPEED

## AUTOMATICS



Modern machinery and mass production methods give you top quality capstan and automatic work and sheet pressings at a price you are sure to like—and on time

**GRIFFITHS, GILBERT, LLOYD AND COMPANY LIMITED**

EMPIRE WORKS, PARK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone

NORthern 6221



WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

## *An Equipment for recording*

PHYSICAL SOCIETY  
EXHIBITION  
**STAND 43**  
April 8th - 13th

# ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

THIS equipment has been developed by EKCO Electronics to automatically record the radiation patterns of any centimetric antenna. The antenna under test is mounted on the roof of a rotatable trailer and illuminated by a fixed transmitter. The amplitude of the received signal is then continuously plotted against the angular traverse of the trailer.

ALL the equipment except the transmitter unit is mounted in the trailer and remote controls for the transmitter are provided. The received C.W. signal is mixed with a modulated Local Oscillator signal and the resultant I.F. output combined with an anti-phase modulated I.F. signal. The reference signal is derived from a 30 Mc/s Oscillator and Servo-driven Piston Attenuator. The combined signals are fed via a seven-stage, low-noise I.F. Amplifier to a balanced Modulator, and the resultant error signal applied to a Servo Amplifier. The output of this Amplifier drives a Servo Motor which moves the Piston Attenuator in such a direction as to reduce the difference between the reference signal and the received signal. A pen attached to the piston drive mechanism records the amplitude of the received signal in terms of the attenuation law of the standard piston.

FACILITIES are available for plotting either on Cartesian or polar co-ordinate graph paper. The amplitude scale in each case is 10dB per inch with a maximum travel of 65dB and the Cartesian co-ordinate paper can be run at rates corresponding to 2 or 5 degrees per inch.

THE Standard Equipment covers the frequency range of 9300 to 9500 m/c. The frequency changer section is a plug-in unit and other frequency ranges can be covered to special order.



ANTENNA  
PATTERN RECORDER  
TYPE E59.

# EKCO

ELECTRONICS LTD. EKCO WORKS, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX.



## SULLIVAN PORTABLE GALVANOMETERS



### EMPLOYING A NEW SUSPENDED COIL PORTABLE GALVANOMETER UNIT

which may be supplied alone or boxed complete with scale, illumination (with Mains Transformer) and novel Scale Magnification

A compact, sensitive, yet robustly suspended galvanometer has been developed in our laboratories and, having undergone extensive trials, has proved to be extremely reliable for all purposes. All galvanometers are fitted with shock-absorbing non-sticking stops, thus overloads of up to 100 times full-scale current may be applied without risk of damage to the movement.

It is available as a compact unit for bench use, mounted in a bakelite case measuring only  $12 \times 8 \times 4$  cms. and is eminently suitable for mounting in the client's own equipment—a simple bracket mounting is incorporated to facilitate this.

It is available also in portable form in a polished teak case (complete with scale and illumination) with different internal optical arrangements of some novelty which give, in effect, various scale distances without having to resort to large awkwardly shaped boxes. In some cases effective scale-reading magnification of approximately 8 to 1 is obtained within a small box measuring only  $27 \times 16 \times 16$  cms. They may be used for all "null" balance measurements, such as for Wheatstone and Kelvin bridge work, in which case they are provided with centre zero scales. They may, however, if desired, be fitted with side zero scales for accurate deflection measurements—a high degree of law linearity rendering this possible.

These Galvanometers are also available as

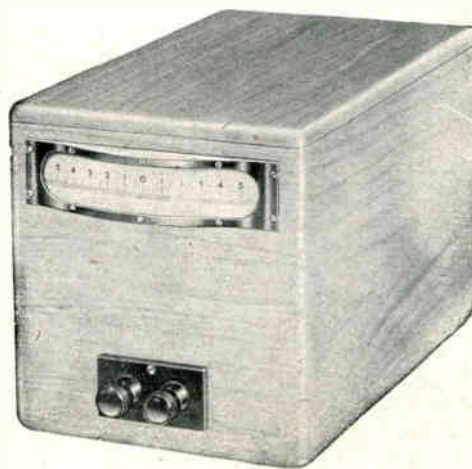
#### **DIRECT-READING MICROAMMETERS MILLIVOLTMETERS and OHMMETERS**

**Direct Reading Microammeter.** Three ranges (switch selected)  $1 \mu\text{A}$ ,  $10 \mu\text{A}$ , and  $100 \mu\text{A}$  full scale  
Periodic Time: 2 seconds.  
Internal resistance: 150 ohms on the  $1 \mu\text{A}$  range.  
List No. T.2010

**Direct Reading Millivoltmeter.** Five ranges (switch selected) 1 mV, 10mV, 100mV, 1 V and 10 V full scale.  
Period Time: 1 second.  
Resistance: 200,000 ohms per volt (very low current consumption). Will withstand heavy overload and are suitable for high working speed.  
List No. T.2020

**Direct Reading Ohmmeter.** Self-contained single range instruments which may be read with both speed and accuracy.

List Nos. T.2031 0-5,000 ohms T.2033 0-0.5 Megohms  
List Nos. T.2032 0-50,000 ohms T.2034 0-50 Megohms



## H. W. SULLIVAN — LIMITED —

LONDON, S. E. 15

Telephone: New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

### Electrical Standards for Research and Industry

Testing and Measuring Apparatus  
FOR COMMUNICATION  
ENGINEERING



# WIRELESS ENGINEER

**The Journal of Radio Research and Progress**

ESTABLISHED 1923

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E. Technical Editor: Professor G. W. O. HOWE, D.Sc., LL.D., M.I.E.E.

Editorial Advisory Board:

P. A. T. BEVAN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. (British Broadcasting Corporation); F. M. COLEBROOK, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. (National Physical Laboratory); Professor E. B. MOULLIN, Sc.D., M.I.E.E.; A. H. MUMFORD, O.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E. (G.P.O. Engineering Department); R. L. SMITH-ROSE, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research)

Volume 31 · Number 3

## C O N T E N T S

M A R C H 1 9 5 4

Editorial: Edwin H. Armstrong	..	..	..	53
High-Q Coupled Tuned Circuits <i>by Haim D. Polishuk, M.Sc.</i>	..	..	..	55
Irregular Transmission Lines <i>by A. Rosen, Ph.D.</i>	..	..	..	59
The E-H Surface Wave <i>by A. E. Karbowiak</i>	..	..	..	71
Tapped Inductances <i>by C. R. Cosens, M.A.</i>	..	..	..	74
Correspondence	..	..	..	75
New Books	..	..	..	77
Standard-Frequency Transmissions	..	..	..	78
Abstracts and References. Nos. 611-918	..	..	..	A.45-A.66
Index to Articles and Authors. Vol. 30, January to December, 1953.				
Index to Abstracts and References, 1953	..	..	..	I.1-I.58

*Published on the fifth of each month*

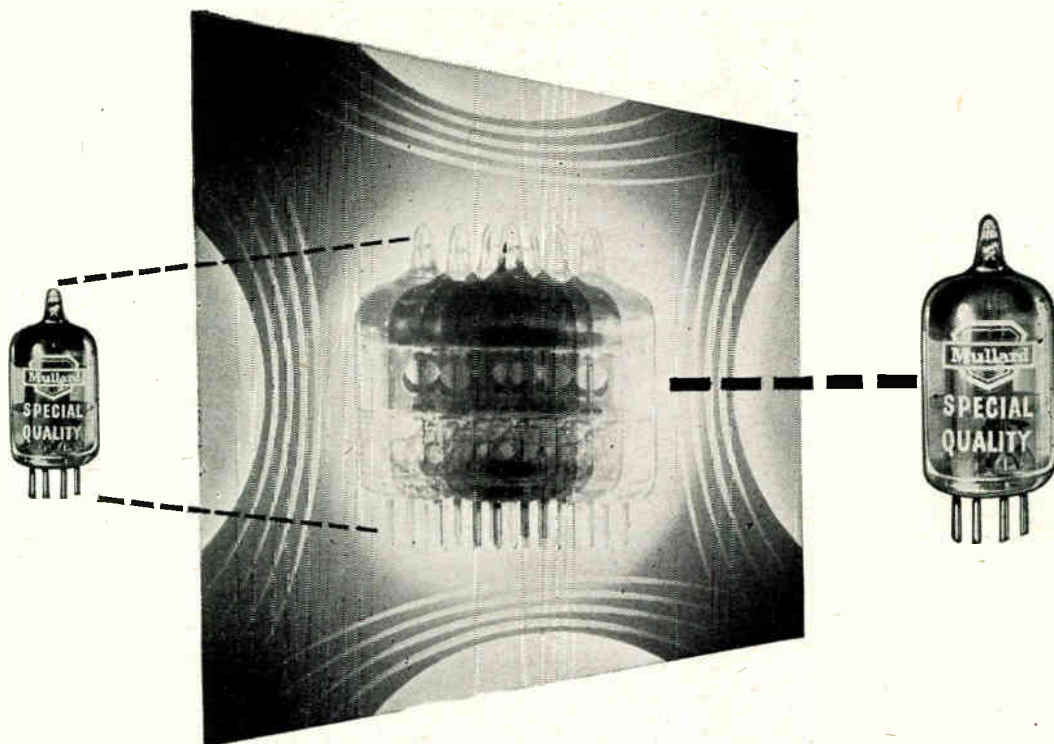
Annual Subscription: Home and overseas £2 7s. 0d; Canada and U.S.A. \$7.50  
(Including Annual Index to Abstracts and References, formerly published separately)

**Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1**

*Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines) · Telegrams: Wirenger Sedist, London*

**BRANCH OFFICES AT BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER AND GLASGOW**

# TESTED TO SPECIFIED EXTREMES



## SHOCK • VIBRATION FATIGUE • MECHANICAL RESONANCE GLASS STRAIN • RELIABLE LIFE

New production methods and exhaustive tests assure users of Mullard Special Quality Valves of the definite standard of reliability laid down in Ministry of Supply (Air) Specifications.

Large-scale production of valves which are capable of withstanding such arduous conditions of shock and vibration presents obvious difficulties. These problems have been vigorously investigated over the past five years by Mullard who have now evolved techniques which make Special Quality Valves an economic reality for a wide variety of electronic equipment.

The first types in a comprehensive Mullard range are now generally available and are listed below. Details of the availability of types at present under advanced development will be announced soon.

Mullard Special Quality Type No.	Description	Electrical Equivalent		
		Mullard	American	British Services
M8079	Double Diode with separate cathodes	EB91	6AL5	CV140
M8081	Double Triode for use as R.F. amplifier or oscillator	ECC91	6J6	CV858
M8082	Output Pentode	EL91	—	CV136
M8083	High-slope R.F. Pentode	EF91	—	CV138
M8100	Low-noise high-slope R.F. Pentode	EF95	6AK8	CV850

**Mullard**  
SPECIAL  QUALITY  
VALVES  
TESTED TO SPECIFIED EXTREMES

 MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2  
MVT153

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

Vol. 31

MARCH 1954

No. 3

## Edwin H. Armstrong

By his death on 1st February the United States lost one of the outstanding personalities of the wireless world. Edwin Howard Armstrong was born in New York on 18th December 1890. He graduated in Electrical Engineering at Columbia University in 1913 and was awarded an honorary D.Sc. in 1929. He was an assistant in the electrical engineering department for a year after graduation, and then for 21 years collaborated with Michael Pupin in research at the Marcellus Hartley Research Laboratories in Columbia University. From 1934 until his death he was a Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University. During the first world war he spent two years, first as captain and then as major, in the Signal Corps, and in 1919 was made a Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur.

The name of Armstrong is most closely associated with four inventions, viz. the regenerative circuit, 1912; the superheterodyne system of reception, 1917-18; the superregenerative circuit, 1920; and frequency modulation, 1935. He was a lad of 16 when in 1906 Lee de Forest patented the 3-electrode valve, which became known as the audion, and it was in 1912, while still a student at Columbia, that he was experimenting with an audion when he discovered the presence of h.f. current in the anode circuit, which led to his invention of regeneration and the valve oscillator, and endless patent litigation. In 1914 he published a correct explanation of the action of a triode and disproved some of the currently-accepted ideas; in 1915 he read a paper on regeneration before the Institute of Radio Engineers, and in 1916 another paper on the

heterodyne detector. The impact of these papers may be judged from the fact that in the following year the Institute of Radio Engineers awarded him the first Medal of Honour for his work on regeneration and the production of oscillations. Seventeen years later there was a somewhat tragic sequel to this award for, following the adverse decision of the U.S. Supreme Court on the question of priority of invention of these discoveries, he returned the medal to the Institute in 1934. The Board of Directors, however, unanimously declined to accept it and reaffirmed the original award.

Though naturally not entirely unbiased, some light is thrown on this long drawn-out litigation by the autobiography of Lee de Forest, published in 1950. At the same time as Armstrong was experimenting with the audion in New York, Lee de Forest and two assistants were working on somewhat similar lines at Palo Alto in California, and the fight as to who was the prior inventor went on for 20 years.

In the autumn of 1913 de Forest read a paper on "The Audion Amplifier" before the I.R.E. at Columbia University and he says: "My demonstration of the crashing sounds emitted from my loudspeaker when I dropped a handkerchief on the table before the telephone receiver serving as my 'pick-up' aroused great astonishment and applause. On that occasion young Edwin H. Armstrong, wrapped in deepest mystery, had a small carefully-concealed box in an adjoining room into which neither I nor my assistant Logwood was permitted to peek. But when he led two wires to my amplifier input to demonstrate

the squeals and whistles and signals he was receiving from some transmitter down the Bay, we thought we had a pretty fair idea of what the young inventor had concealed in his box of mystery. So we proceeded, meekly and obediently, to amplify whatever signals came over the wires from that room".

That is the first mention of Armstrong in de Forest's autobiography, but early in 1914 de Forest demonstrated his ultra-audion oscillator at the Bureau of Standards in Washington, and he says that Professor Pupin, whom he had long known as a kindly friend, loudly demanded "What right have you to have that here? That thing is not yours. That belongs to Armstrong." He says that he was too flabbergasted to reply, but gazed upon his surprising wrath and "continued the siren sounds." He proceeds, "Then I knew for a certainty what it was that Armstrong had had in his little magic box at Columbia. And that outburst by Professor Pupin was the opening gun of the bitterly contested patent battle to be waged for years in the Patent Office interference proceedings; and thereafter for years more until at long last the U.S. Supreme Court should finally decide the historic contest." Later de Forest says: "On January 15, 1920, I read my paper on the Audion and its evolution before the Franklin Institute at Philadelphia. It was well received, except by one E. H. Armstrong, who sought to show that it was he who had invented the feed-back circuit. 'All de Forest invented was the Audion! We'll concede that', he growled. Whereupon the chairman ordered him to sit down."

The feedback patent, which, after nearly 20 years' litigation, was finally awarded to de Forest, expired in 1941. It had been in turn awarded to Armstrong, then Langmuir, then again to Armstrong, and finally to de Forest. One can appreciate the feelings that prompted Armstrong to return the medal to the Institute.

Another of Armstrong's inventions, with much happier associations, is frequency modulation. This occurred to him as the result of some experiments he and Pupin made with the idea of eliminating static interference; experiments which, he says, were unsuccessful, but which laid the foundations of his system of reducing disturbance by using frequency modulation. In an outline of the history of f.m., which he gave before a section of the I.R.E. in 1946, he said that he started looking for a static eliminator back about 1914, and that he worked a little longer than most people did. He then hit upon the idea of

frequency-shift keying and from that went on to frequency modulation. It is pleasing to note that towards the end of his autobiography de Forest says: "Major E. H. Armstrong deserves the greatest credit for the development of his system of frequency-modulation—brought out in spite of the skepticism of the profession, and a reluctant Federal Communications Commission. He has given to radio broadcasting a new arm; for this I salute him."

In 1935 the Radio Club of America founded a medal to be known as the Armstrong Medal. In 1941 Armstrong was awarded the Franklin Medal by the Franklin Institute, and in 1943 the Edison Medal by the American I.E.E.; he was also awarded medals by many other institutions.

In 1947 he received a Medal of Merit and a Presidential Citation for his contributions to military radio communications.

In "Radio: Beam and Broadcast", by A. H. Morse, published in 1925, the patent litigation up to that time is discussed very fully: the author concludes by saying that, "Armstrong's work in radio is such that, had he no patented or patentable inventions—and he has many—he would still rank as one of the foremost exponents of the art". This was before the invention of frequency modulation.

Since 1948 he had been working on what he called the multiplexed transmission of frequency-modulated signals, and as recently as last October he and J. S. Bose, also of Columbia University, read a paper on the subject and gave demonstrations before the Radio Club of America. The multiplex system enables two programmes to be broadcast simultaneously within the standard f.m. band of 200 kc/s. Earlier attempts at multiplexing were not very successful because of cross-modulation between the main and the auxiliary channel and of noise transfer from one to the other, but as the result of five years of work they claimed to have overcome the difficulties, and to be able to obtain results on their second or auxiliary channel superior to those obtained by ordinary amplitude-modulated stations.

One can only regret that so much of his life was overshadowed and embittered by such protracted patent litigation, but during the last 18 years he had the great satisfaction of seeing his frequency modulation becoming more and more highly appreciated, and replacing amplitude modulation on an increasing scale. His name will ever be associated with this outstanding achievement.

G. W. O. H.

# HIGH-Q COUPLED TUNED CIRCUITS

By Haim D. Polishuk, M.Sc.

**SUMMARY.**—By means of a set of expressions developed as functions of a frequency ratio, some aspects of inductively-coupled high- $Q$  resonant circuits are analysed. Considerations of finite, very high- $Q$  circuits lead to simple relations determining impedance characteristics of a fundamental system, resonant frequencies, rate of frequency deviation, input conductance, stored energy and power dissipation ratios.

## 1. Introduction

THE general subject of inductively-coupled resonant circuits has been treated by many writers and explored with exhaustive rigour. However, present advances in practical analysis of electronic systems, and in particular those related to the u.h.f. domain, suggest an attempt at a somewhat different approach to the investigation of the performance of high- $Q$  coupled tuned circuits. These circuits, apart from constituting the basic frequency-selective communication elements, appear now fundamental in the study of the physical characteristics of an increasing number of u.h.f. applications. For example, electron-tube systems designed for frequency modulation, stabilization and control, where coupled resonant cavities are predominantly employed and for which information of an essentially different nature is sought.

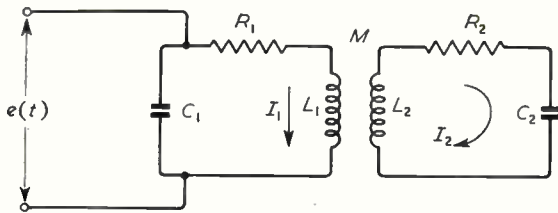


Fig. 1. Inductively-coupled tuned circuits.

A fundamental treatment is presented here,\* which is also applicable, in many respects, to lower-frequency systems, in which a set of parameters is analytically developed and examined, with the aim of predicting in a general and practical way the steady-state behaviour (excluding mode phenomena) of tightly-coupled high- $Q$  resonant circuits. In expounding the aspects of such circuits a derived group of simple compact expressions is made to determine such information as: effects of tuned-circuit coupling, resultant general resonant frequencies, power dissipation ratio, stored-energy ratio, frequency-deviation rate, resonant conductance characteristics, system effective  $Q$ , etc.

MS accepted by the Editor, May 1953

\* In a way, an outgrowth of some of the ideas introduced in the works of Shennan, Tellegen, Cuccia and others. See References.

Throughout the following discussion, repetition of elementary or well-known principles has been purposely avoided, except where it is warranted by giving a clearer interpretation of the subject matter.

## 2. Characteristics of Coupled Impedance

Fig. 1 represents a generalized circuit of an inductively-coupled two-mesh network, excited by a voltage  $e(t) = E_0 e^{j\omega t}$ , to which a considerable variety of practical systems can be reduced.

Analysis has shown that the series impedance reflected into the primary circuit from the secondary is

$$Z_k = \frac{-(j\omega M)^2}{R_2 + j(\omega L_2 - 1/\omega C_2)} \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

It should be remembered that this expression of the coupled impedance would not change if, instead of the primary being a tank circuit, a series resonant circuit ( $C_1$  in series with  $R_1$  and  $L_1$ ) were considered.

The following basic definitions will be used:

$$\omega = 2\pi \times \text{frequency}$$

$$\omega_1 = \text{resonant angular frequency of isolated primary circuit} = (L_1 C_1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\omega_2 = \text{resonant angular frequency of isolated secondary circuit} = (L_2 C_2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$Q_1 = \omega_1 L_1 / R_1 = 1/\omega_1 C_1 R_1$$

$$Q_2 = \omega_2 L_2 / R_2 = 1/\omega_2 C_2 R_2$$

$$k = \text{effective coefficient of coupling} = M (L_1 L_2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

To express  $Z_k$  as a function of a frequency ratio, let

$$t = \omega/\omega_2 \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

then, substituting in (1),

$$Z_k = \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{R_2 \left( 1 + jQ_2 \frac{t^2 - 1}{t} \right)} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

which, after rationalizing and separating, may be put in the form:

$$Z_k = k^2 \frac{L_1 R_2}{L_2} \left( \frac{t^2}{1 - t^2} \right)^2 + jk^2 \omega_2 L_1 \frac{t^3}{1 - t^2} \quad (4)$$

where a major simplification was rendered possible by introducing the practical assumption that  $Q_2$  is of very large magnitude, or that

$$1/Q_2^2 \rightarrow 0 \quad \dots \quad (5)$$

Considering  $Z_k$  as given by (4), it follows that the coupled resistance will remain inductive as long as  $t^2 < 1$  or, for all values of  $\omega < \omega_2$ ; whereas, when  $t^2 > 1$ , or for all values of  $\omega > \omega_2$ , it will appear capacitive. Moreover, it is noted that beyond the close vicinity of the singularity at  $t = 1$ ,  $Z_k$  may be regarded as purely reactive. Fig. 2 reveals the general behaviour of the coupled resistance,  $R_k$ , and reactance,  $X_k$ , for varying values of  $t$ . It is further observed that the coupled reactance will display a maximum at  $t = \sqrt{3}$  or,  $\omega = \sqrt{3}\omega_2$ , and will vary asymptotically between  $-\infty$  and the line described by  $X_k = -(k^2\omega_2 L_1) t$ . Concurrently,  $R_k$  will vary between  $+\infty$  and the line  $R_k = k^2 R_2 L_1 / L_2 = \text{constant}$ .

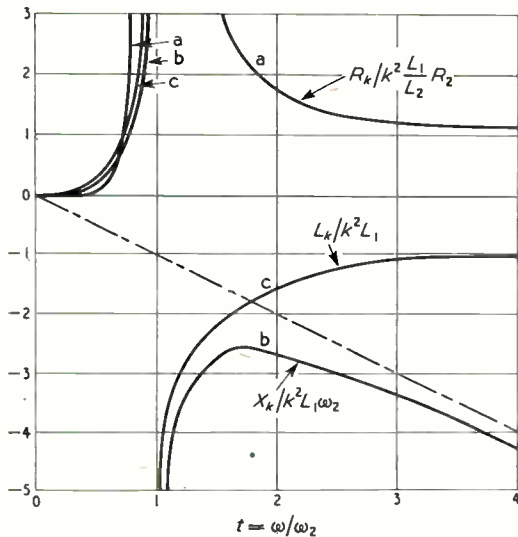


Fig. 2. General behaviour of coupled resistance, reactance and effective inductance as a function of the ratio  $\omega/\omega_2$ .

The effective coupled inductance may now be given directly by

$$L_k = \frac{X_k}{\omega} = L_1 k^2 \frac{t^2}{1 - t^2} \quad \dots \quad (6)$$

a plot of which, as a function of  $t$ , is also shown in Fig. 2.

In order to effect a more convenient change of frequency parameters, let us now consider the particular case where  $\omega = \omega_0$ , the general system resonant angular frequency, and let

$$s = \frac{\omega_0}{\omega_1} \text{ and } p = \frac{\omega_2}{\omega_1} \quad \dots \quad (7)$$

Hence,  $t = s/p$  and  $Z_k$ , as it is expressed in (4), may be transformed into

$$Z_k = R_1 \cdot \frac{p Q_1}{k^2 Q_2} \left( \frac{s^2 k^2}{s^2 - p^2} \right)^2 - j\omega_0 L_1 \cdot \left( \frac{s^2 k^2}{s^2 - p^2} \right) \quad \dots \quad (8)$$

Putting

$$\beta = \frac{s^2 k^2}{s^2 - p^2} \quad \dots \quad (9)$$

and

$$\alpha = \frac{p Q_1}{k^2 Q_2} \beta^2 \quad \dots \quad (10)$$

it follows that the inductive branch of the primary circuit could be represented by the equivalent series impedance

$$Z_e = R_1 (1 + \alpha) + j\omega_0 L_1 (1 - \beta) \quad \dots \quad (11)$$

It is thus evident that when  $\omega = \omega_0$  the effect of coupling a secondary circuit is to increase the resistive component of the primary impedance by a fractional coefficient  $\alpha$  and to reduce the primary inductance by a fractional coefficient  $\beta$ .

### 3. Resonant Frequencies

When the entire system, considered in the region where  $kQ_2 \gg 1$ , and reduced effectively to an equivalent circuit composed of impedance  $1/j\omega C_1$  in parallel with  $Z_e$ , exhibits resonance, the general resonant angular frequency will take the form:

$$\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{L_1 (1 - \beta) \cdot C_1} = \omega_1/\sqrt{1 - \beta} \quad \dots \quad (12)$$

or,  $s^2 = 1/(1 - \beta) \quad \dots \quad (13)$

Although conditions justifying relation (12) are to be referred to later in this discussion, it may also be arrived at by starting with a series-resonant primary circuit, developing (by means of Kirchhoff's loop equations) the expression for the driving-point impedance and applying the general resonant condition when voltage is in phase with primary current. From (9) and (13), eliminating  $s$  and solving for  $\beta$ ,

$$\beta = \frac{(p^2 - 1) \pm \sqrt{(p^2 - 1)^2 + 4k^2 p^2}}{2p^2} \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

Fig. 3 illustrates the general behaviour of  $\beta$  as a function of  $p$  and  $k$ , showing variations of both positive and negative roots of  $\beta$ . Considering limiting conditions, it appears that the positive root of  $\beta$  varies asymptotically between  $\beta = +1$  and  $\beta = k^2$  for all values of  $k$ , while the negative root varies between  $\beta = 0$  and  $\beta = -\infty$ , approximating to the hyperbolic relation of  $\beta = -p^{-2}$  for small values of  $p$  ( $1 \gg p^2 > 0$ ).

Knowing the value of  $\beta$ ,  $s$  can be determined readily from (13); furthermore, by substituting (9) in (13),  $s$  is expressed directly in terms of  $p$  and  $k$ , as given by

$$s = \left[ \frac{(p^2 + 1) \pm \sqrt{(p^2 - 1)^2 + 4k^2 p^2}}{2(1 - k^2)} \right]^{1/2} \quad (15)$$

Evidently, therefore, knowledge of the isolated

frequencies  $\omega_2/2\pi$  and  $\omega_1/2\pi$  (and  $k$ ) enables one to determine immediately the value of  $s$  and, consequently, the two possible values of  $\omega_0/2\pi$  ( $= s \times \omega_1/2\pi$ ), the resultant general (upper and lower) resonant frequencies.

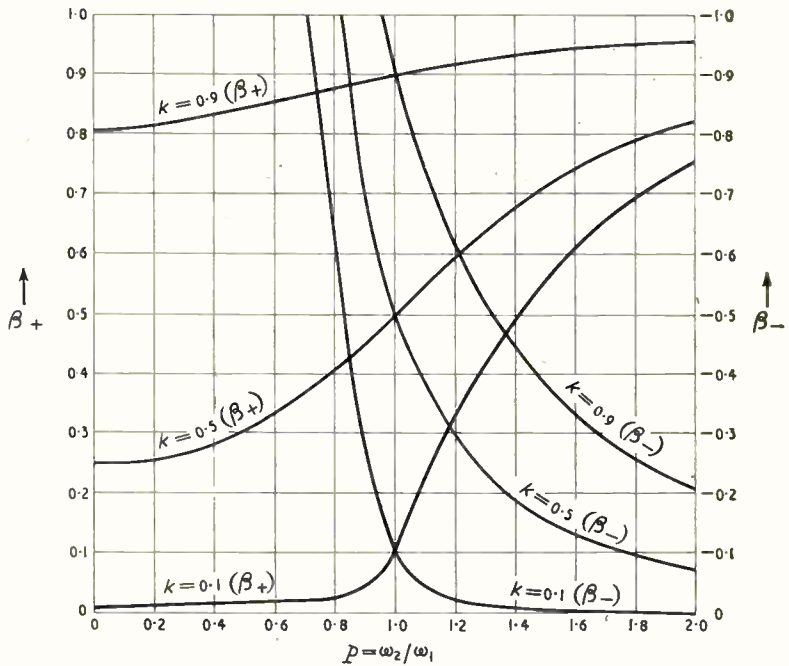
The existence of both positive and negative values of  $\beta$  is supported by the reasoning that at frequencies below  $\omega_2/2\pi$  and  $\omega_1/2\pi$  the total reactance of the primary circuit is effectively capacitive; hence, the coupled reactance is rendered inductive by  $\beta$  appearing as a negative quantity ( $s < 1$ ). At frequencies above  $\omega_2/2\pi$  and  $\omega_1/2\pi$ , however, the total primary reactance is inductive and upon being balanced by the coupled capacitive reactance ( $s > 1$  and positive  $\beta$ ), the system will display resonance. It should be observed, moreover, that  $1 - \beta$  is always a positive quantity. As a direct result from these conclusions, it follows further that  $\omega_0$  can never have a real value within the numerical range  $\omega_1 - \omega_2$ .

If  $\omega_2$  and  $\omega_1$  differ only by a very small fractional value such that their ratio may be written as

$$p = 1 \pm 2\Delta \quad \dots \quad (16)$$

where, in the power series expansion of  $p$ , any but the

Fig. 3. Variations of positive and negative values of  $\beta$  as a function of the ratio  $\omega_2/\omega_1$  for three values of  $k$ .



first-power terms of  $\Delta$  are negligibly small, the expression for  $s$ , as given by (15), reduces to

$$s = \frac{1 \pm \Delta}{\sqrt{1 \pm k}} \quad \dots \quad (17)$$

Equation (15) also suggests that the upper and lower frequencies become farther apart as  $k$  increases in magnitude.

#### 4. Effects of Resonant Circuit Coupling on Input Conductance

From (11) the total input admittance as seen by the generator will be

$$Y = \frac{1}{R_1(1 + \alpha) + j\omega_0 L_1(1 - \beta)} + j\omega_0 C_1 \quad (18)$$

and provided  $\omega_0 L_1(1 - \beta) \gg R_1(1 + \alpha)$ , or:

$$s \frac{1 - \beta}{1 + \alpha} \gg \frac{1}{Q_1} \quad \dots \quad (19)$$

(18) becomes

$$Y = \frac{R_1(1 + \alpha)}{\omega_0^2 L_1^2 (1 - \beta)^2} + \frac{1}{j\omega_0 L_1(1 - \beta)} + j\omega_0 C_1$$

$$= \frac{B_1}{Q_1} \left[ \frac{1 + \alpha}{s^2(1 - \beta)^2} + j \frac{Q_1}{s} \left[ (s^2 - 1) - \frac{\beta}{1 - \beta} \right] \right] \quad (20)$$

where  $B_1$  is the magnitude of either primary susceptance at resonance; hence, setting the input susceptance equal to zero yields equation (13).

Since the input conductance at resonance is

$$G_0 = \frac{B_1}{Q_1} \cdot \frac{1 + \alpha}{1 - \beta} = G_1 \cdot \frac{1 + \alpha}{1 - \beta} = G_1 \phi \quad \dots \quad (21)$$

where  $G_1 = C_1 R_1 / L_1$  is the conductance of the isolated primary circuit at resonance, it may be stated that inductively coupling a secondary circuit to the primary, effectively changes the ratio  $R_1$  and  $L_1$  by a factor  $\phi$ , where

$$\phi = \frac{1 + \alpha}{1 - \beta} = (1 + \alpha) s^2 \quad \dots \quad (22)$$

Furthermore, in view of provision (19), assuming a high- $Q$  circuit, it follows that the resistive, dynamic impedance of a parallel resonant circuit at resonance,  $Z_d = L_1 / R_1 C_1$ , will change by the factor  $\phi^{-1}$  when a secondary tuned circuit is inductively coupled to it; i.e.,

$$Z_d = \frac{L_1}{R_1 C_1} \cdot \left( \frac{1 - \beta}{1 + \alpha} \right) \quad \dots \quad (23)$$

In order to arrive at the often instructive condition under which the conductance  $G_0$  will have the same value at both upper and lower values of  $\omega_0$ , let components involving the two possible values of  $s$  be denoted by the numerical subscripts 1 and 2, then,

$$\phi_1 = \phi_2 \text{ or } \frac{1 + z_1}{1 - \beta_1} = \frac{1 + z_2}{1 - \beta_2}$$

which leads to the following required condition:

$$p^2 + k^2 \frac{Q_2}{Q_1} p - (1 - k^2) = 0 \quad \dots \quad (24)$$

solving for  $k$  would indicate immediately that this condition exists only for values of  $p < 1$ .

Returning to the definition of  $\phi$  as given by (22), let

$$L_e = \text{equivalent total inductance} = L_1(1 - \beta)$$

$R_e = \text{equivalent total resistance} = R_1(1 + \alpha)$ , then,

$$\phi = \frac{1 + \alpha}{1 - \beta} = \frac{R_e/R_1}{L_e/L_1} = \frac{L_1/R_1}{L_e/R_e} = s \frac{Q_1}{Q_0} \quad \dots \quad (25)$$

where  $Q_1 = Q$  of isolated primary and  $Q_0 = Q$  of coupled primary at resonance.

In the particular case where  $p = 1$ , it follows that

$$\beta = \pm k, \alpha = Q_1/Q_2, s = (1 \pm k)^{-1/2}$$

$$G_0 = \frac{B_1}{Q_1} \phi = B_1 \left( \frac{1}{Q_1} + \frac{1}{Q_2} \right) \frac{1}{1 \pm k}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{1}{Q_0} = \frac{\phi}{s Q_1} = \left( \frac{1}{Q_1} + \frac{1}{Q_2} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 \pm k}}$$

### 5. Frequency Deviation Rate

Expression (15) is the solution of the quadratic equation

$$(1 - k^2) s^4 - (1 + p^2) s^2 + p^2 = 0 \quad (26)$$

which enables one to determine a relationship between small variations of  $\omega_2$  and their corresponding effect upon  $\omega_0$ . It may be shown that

$$\frac{\delta \omega_0}{\delta \omega_2} = \frac{ps}{p^2 + k^2/\beta^2} \quad \dots \quad (27)$$

or, in terms of a fractional ratio,

$$\frac{\delta \omega_0/\omega_0}{\delta \omega_2/\omega_2} = \frac{p^2}{p^2 + k^2/\beta^2} \quad \dots \quad (28)$$

### 6. Power Dissipation Ratio

Let  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  denote, respectively, power dissipated in the primary and secondary circuits, then,

$$\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{R_1}{R_2} \left( \frac{I_1}{I_2} \right)^2 \quad \dots \quad (29)$$

Applying Kirchhoff's loop equation and allowing for practical values of  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$  it follows that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{P_1}{P_2} &= -\frac{p}{s^2 k^2 Q_1 Q_2} - j \frac{1}{Q_1 s \beta} + \frac{k^2 Q_2}{p Q_1 \beta^2} \\ &\approx \frac{k^2 Q_2}{p Q_1 \beta^2} = \frac{1}{z} \quad \dots \quad (30) \end{aligned}$$

Here, if  $P_1 = P_2$ ,  $z$  should equal 1; this implies that effective coupled resistance equals primary resistance, which therefore, fulfils the known condition for maximum transfer of power.

### 7. Stored Energy Ratio

Let  $W_1$  and  $W_2$  represent the energy stored in the primary and secondary circuits, respectively, then,

$$\frac{W_1}{W_2} = \frac{Q_1 P_1/\omega_1}{Q_2 P_2/\omega_2} \quad \dots \quad (31)$$

and, by substituting (30),

$$\frac{W_1}{W_2} = \left( \frac{k}{\beta} \right)^2 \quad \dots \quad (32)$$

Should  $W_1 = W_2$ , it follows that  $p$  must equal 1, or  $\omega_1 = \omega_2$ .

Use of (32) may now be made to express the ratio of energy stored in the secondary circuit to the total energy stored in the system; i.e.,

$$\frac{W_2}{W_1 + W_2} = \frac{1}{1 + W_1/W_2} = \frac{1}{1 + (k/\beta)^2} \quad (33)$$

### Acknowledgment

The author wishes to express his indebtedness to Major A. Rosenberg, Israel Army, for his constant encouragement and inspiration.

### REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> C. B. Aiken, "Two-Mesh Tuned Coupled Circuit Filters", *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Feb. 1937, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 230-272.
- <sup>2</sup> J. B. Sherman, "Some Aspects of Coupled Circuits", *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Nov. 1942, Vol. 30, No. 11, pp. 505-510.
- <sup>3</sup> B. D. H. Tellegen, "Coupled Circuits", *Philips Research Reports*, Feb. 1947, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-19.
- <sup>4</sup> G. B. Collins, "Microwave Magnetrons", M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 6, Part IV, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1948.
- <sup>5</sup> C. L. Cuccia, "Resonant Frequencies and Characteristics of a Resonant Coupled Circuit", *R.C.A. Review*, Mar. 1950, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 121-132.



# IRREGULAR TRANSMISSION LINES

## Extension of Kennelly's Method of Successive Reflections

By **A. Rosen, A.C.G.I., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.**

(Formerly Chief Engineer, Telecommunication Cables, Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Woolwich, London.)\*

**SUMMARY.**—The Kennelly method of successive reflections is developed to provide general expressions for the voltage and current in an irregular line. The irregularities may have any magnitude, and the labour of summing the reflections is reduced by considering the waves in groups. The expressions are given in terms of the reflection coefficients of the local deviations of the characteristic impedance from a defined reference impedance, and they are later simplified for the common practical conditions in which the impedance deviations are small, e.g., the coaxial cable used for wideband telephony and television transmission. The latter formulae are given in series form for the case where the impedance distribution consists of abrupt steps, and as integrals where the distribution is continuous. Finally, the effects of line irregularities on the open- and short-circuit impedances are briefly considered.

### LIST OF PRINCIPAL SYMBOLS

*The M.K.S. system is used*

- $j = \sqrt{-1}$
  - $f$  = frequency in cycles per second
  - $\omega = 2\pi f$
  - $R$  = resistance of uniform line per metre
  - $L$  = inductance of uniform line per metre
  - $C$  = capacitance of uniform line per metre
  - $G$  = leakage of uniform line per metre
  - $V$  = potential difference
  - $I$  = current
  - $E$  = e.m.f. of generator
  - $P$  = propagation coefficient
  - $\gamma$  = propagation coefficient per metre
  - $\alpha$  = attenuation coefficient, nepers per metre
  - $\beta$  = phase-change coefficient, radians per metre
  - $Z$  = characteristic impedance
  - $Z_m$  = mean characteristic impedance
  - $Z_r$  = reference impedance
  - $l$  = length of line
  - $x$  = distance of point X from sending end O
  - $p$  = reflection coefficient
  - $m$  = transmission coefficient
  - $q$  = transmitted echo coefficient
  - $M$  = number of irregular sections in line
  - $\sigma$  = deviation of local characteristic impedance from  $Z_r$
  - $S$  = deviation of local characteristic impedance from  $Z_m$
- Subscripts*
- $AB$  pertaining to line AB
  - $A$  or  $B$  pertaining to end A or B of line AB
  - $X$  pertaining to point X
  - $G$  pertaining to generator
  - $T$  pertaining to termination
  - $r$  pertaining to reference impedance

### 1. Introduction

PROFESSOR A. E. Kennelly presented his method of obtaining the voltages and currents in a transmission line by means of successive reflections in 1907;<sup>1</sup> the paper was limited to the smooth line with various terminal conditions, and since then the method has been extensively taught as an attractive adjunct to more formal treatments. The principle has been extended to irregular lines (e.g., by Aguillon<sup>6</sup> and Schelkunoff<sup>8</sup>)

\* Now with British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.

MS accepted by the Editor, May 1953.

who obtained their results in terms of the reflections between successive portions of the line; such expressions, however, are somewhat cumbersome and difficult to interpret in practical cases. Others (e.g., Didlauris and Kaden,<sup>3</sup> Merz and Pflger<sup>4</sup>) have used the device of decomposing the reflection at any one point into two components, each relative to the mean characteristic impedance, but they deal only with small irregularities.

In this paper the reflections are considered relative to a common reference impedance, and the general case is first established in which the irregularities may have any magnitude; this requires the clear definition of such terms as 'reference impedance' and 'principal wave'. Subsequent sections deal with the nominally homogeneous line in which the irregularities are relatively small, and the nature of the resulting approximations is made apparent.

The line with small irregularities has been the subject of much investigation owing to its importance for coaxial cables used for the transmission of wideband telephony and television. The attractiveness of the method of successive reflections lies in the simple mathematical processes used, and in the close analogy to the actual occurrence of the echoes.

### 2. Voltage and Current Distribution in the Uniform Line

Before dealing with the irregular line, it is desirable to consider briefly the properties of the uniform line. If we have an infinitely long line with uniformly distributed 'primary parameters', viz., resistance, inductance, capacitance and leakage, all per unit length, and apply at the near end a sinusoidal voltage of frequency  $f$  and r.m.s. value  $V_0$ , the steady-state voltage and current at a point  $x$  metres from the sending end are given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_x &= V_0 \exp(-\gamma x) \\ I_x &= \frac{V_0}{Z} \exp(-\gamma x) \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \dots (2.1)$$

where

$$\gamma = \alpha + j\beta = \sqrt{(R + j\omega L)(G + j\omega C)} \quad (2.2)$$

$$Z = \sqrt{\frac{R + j\omega L}{G + j\omega C}} \quad \dots \quad (2.3)$$

The same distribution of voltage and current occurs if the line is of finite length and terminated at its far end by an impedance equal to its characteristic impedance,  $Z$ .

### 3. The General Irregular Line

#### 3.1. The Reference Line

In the general case, irregularities in a line may occur as variations from point to point in any of the four primary parameters,  $R, L, G, C$ ; correspondingly, there will be variations along the line in the secondary parameters, characteristic impedance and propagation coefficient; i.e., both  $Z$  and  $\gamma$  are variables whose value may be designated as  $Z_x$  and  $\gamma_x$  respectively at a point  $X$ , distant  $x$  metres from the sending end. It is only the variation of the local characteristic impedance  $Z_x$  along the line which gives rise to reflection effects, and to evaluate them the real line is compared with a hypothetical 'reference line' which retains the same distribution of local propagation coefficient  $\gamma_x$ , but is reflectionless in that it has a uniform characteristic impedance  $Z_r$  throughout its length. The value of the 'reference impedance' is arbitrary: for a nominally homogeneous line it is chosen to be close to the average characteristic impedance of the irregular line (defined later), and sometimes it is made equal to this value. The reference line is terminated by an impedance  $Z_r$ , and the internal impedance of the generator also has this value.

If such a terminated reference line is fed at the near end  $O$  by a generator of impedance  $Z_r$  and e.m.f.  $E$ , the voltage and current at  $X$  are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_x &= \frac{1}{2}E \exp(-P_{ox}) \\ I_x &= \frac{1}{2}E \exp(-P_{ox})/Z_r \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \quad (3.1)$$

where

$$P_{ox} = \int_0^x \gamma_x dx \quad \dots \quad (3.2)$$

#### 3.2. Method of Successive Reflections

Kennelly<sup>1</sup> showed that the steady-state complex waves of voltage and current existing when a sine-wave e.m.f. is being sent into a line can be resolved into a series of simple waves, and that the series can be formulated by considering the transmission of fictitious waves of voltage and current which are assumed to reach their steady-state values without any build-up period.

When a wave travelling along a line reaches a discontinuity in impedance, a part of the wave is reflected back and a new wave passes on. Another way of regarding this phenomenon is to consider

that the passage of the wave across the boundary between two lines of different characteristic impedances leaves it unchanged, but a pair of equal subsidiary waves is thereby generated, one of which travels on with the originating wave, while the other is reflected back in the reverse direction.

The method of successive reflections consists of introducing hypothetical sine-wave voltage and current waves (the principal waves) at the sending end and following their courses along the line; at every discontinuity they each generate a pair of subsidiary waves, and every subsidiary wave when it in turn crosses a discontinuity generates a further pair of subsidiary waves, the process being continued ad infinitum. We trace the courses of all these waves, and obtain the steady-state voltage and current at any point by adding the separate values of all the waves at that point. The values concerned are vectors, the modulus being the r.m.s. value of the wave and the angle the phase relative to a convenient datum, e.g., the generator e.m.f.; for brevity we shall refer to the magnitude, it being understood that both modulus and angle are thereby implied. In general the process of tracing the waves and adding their magnitudes is a tedious one, but by dealing with the waves in groups the labour is considerably reduced.

The principal waves of voltage and current in an irregular line are defined as the steady-state waves which would flow in the reference line terminated by the reference impedance, when fed by a sine-wave generator having the given e.m.f. and of internal impedance equal to the reference impedance.

It is convenient to distinguish the various waves in the following manner:—plus and minus signs indicate respectively progression in the direction from source to termination and vice versa; a letter indicates the point at which the wave is generated and a number the order of the wave generated at that point, e.g., +O1 designates the principal wave, which is the first generated at the origin, and +A2 refers to the second forward-travelling wave generated at A.

#### 3.3. Reflection and Transmission Coefficients

If  $V, I$ , are the magnitudes of the originating voltage and current waves respectively at the boundary between two semi-infinite lines (Fig. 1), then the magnitudes of the subsidiary voltage and current waves  $V_s, I_s$ , are given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_s &= pV \\ I_s &= -pI \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \quad (3.3)$$

where

$$p = \frac{Z_2 - Z_1}{Z_2 + Z_1} \quad \dots \quad (3.4)$$

$Z_2, Z_1$ , being the respective characteristic impedances of the lines entered and left by the originating wave.

The reflection coefficient of a single discontinuity is defined as the vector ratio of the magnitudes of the reflected and incident waves; similarly, the transmission coefficient is the vector ratio of the magnitudes of the transmitted and incident waves. Referring to Fig. 1, the voltage reflection coefficient is

$$p = \frac{V_s}{V} = \frac{Z_2 - Z_1}{Z_1 + Z_2} \dots \dots \dots (3.5)$$

The current reflection coefficient is

$$p' = \frac{I_s}{I} = \frac{Z_1 - Z_2}{Z_1 + Z_2} = -p \dots \dots \dots (3.6)$$

The voltage transmission coefficient is

$$m = \frac{V + V_s}{V} = \frac{2Z_2}{Z_1 + Z_2} = 1 + p \dots \dots \dots (3.7)$$

The current transmission coefficient is

$$m' = \frac{I + I_s}{I} = \frac{2Z_1}{Z_1 + Z_2} = 1 - p \dots \dots \dots (3.8)$$

It will be seen that, for a single discontinuity, the voltage and current reflection coefficients are equal and of opposite sign, whereas the voltage and current transmission coefficients are unequal.

The concept may be extended to cover reflection from and transmission through the whole or any portion of a line. In this case, the reflection coefficient  $p$  is defined as the vector ratio of the sum of the reflected waves at the near end of the portion to the principal wave at that point; similarly the transmission coefficient  $m$  is the vector ratio of the sum of all the transmitted waves both principal and subsidiary at the far end of the portion to the principal wave at that point. The transmitted echo coefficient  $q$ , corresponding to the German term 'Mitfluszfaktor' and the French term 'coefficient de traînage', is the vector ratio of the sum of the subsidiary transmitted

waves at the far end of the portion to the principal wave at that point; it is thus equal to  $m - 1$ .

The coefficients will vary according to the impedances of the generator and termination. When the termination and generator have the same impedance, they are said to be matched, and unless the contrary is stated, the coefficients used below refer to matched terminal impedances equal to the reference impedance. Further, the coefficients refer to the voltage waves unless otherwise stated.

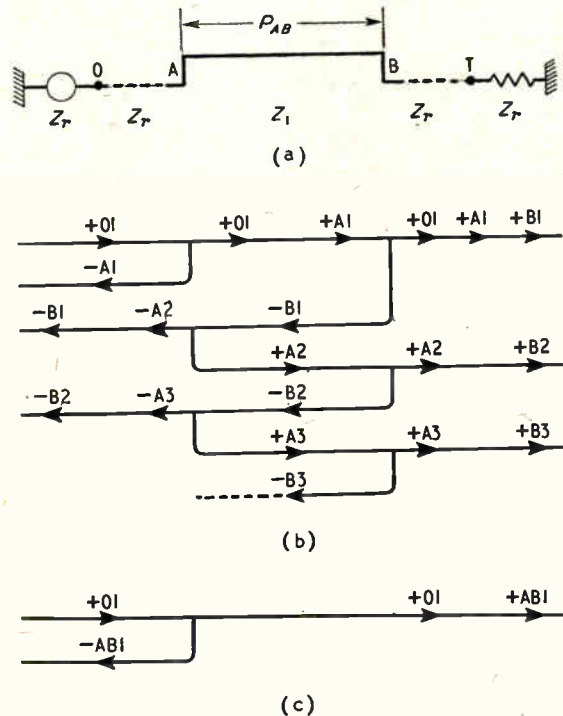


Fig. 2. Line with one rectangular deviation.

### 3.4. Line with One Rectangular Deviation

Consider a line of characteristic impedance  $Z_r$ , with generator at O and termination at T, both of impedance  $Z_r$  [Fig. 2(a)]; inserted in the line between points A and B is a portion of characteristic impedance  $Z_1$  and propagation coefficient  $P_{AB}$ , termed a 'rectangular' deviation, from the shape of the diagram. The reflection coefficients relating to the discontinuities at A and B have opposite signs, since, for example, forward-travelling waves at A pass from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_1$ , whereas at B they pass from  $Z_1$  to  $Z_r$ . Forward-travelling waves in portion BT are absorbed at T without reflection, and similarly backward-travelling waves in AO are absorbed at O without reflection.

Considering the voltage along the line [Fig. 2(b)], let the magnitude of the principal wave  $+O1$  at A be  $V$ ; then its magnitude at B is

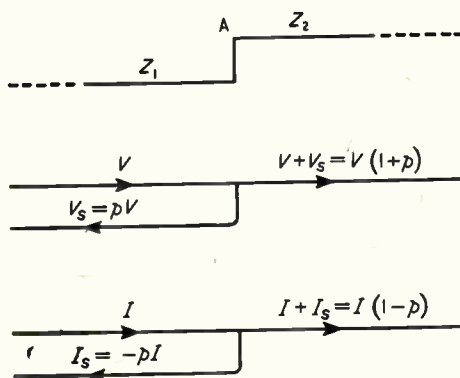


Fig. 1. Transmitted and reflected waves at a single impedance discontinuity.

$V \exp(-P_{AB})$ . At A, two subsidiary waves  $\pm A1$  of magnitude  $V\rho_A$  are generated, where

$$\rho_A = \frac{Z_1 - Z_r}{Z_1 + Z_r} \dots \dots \dots (3.9)$$

Wave  $-A1$  travels back to the source, is absorbed there, and does not generate any further subsidiary waves;  $+A1$  travels forward with the principal wave, making the sum of the two waves at B equal to  $V(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-P_{AB})$ .

At B, a pair of subsidiary waves  $\pm B1$  are generated, each of magnitude  $-V\rho_A(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-P_{AB})$ . The sum of  $+O1$ ,  $+A1$  and  $+B1$  leaving B towards T is thus

$$V(1 - \rho_A^2) \exp(-P_{AB}).$$

Let us now trace  $-B1$  travelling from B to A. When it reaches A its magnitude is  $-V\rho_A(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-2P_{AB})$ ; it continues on towards O and in crossing the junction at A, a pair of new waves  $\pm A2$  is generated of magnitude

$$V\rho_A^2(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-2P_{AB}).$$

Of these,  $-A2$  travels on to the source and  $+A2$  goes forward to B. The sum of the waves  $-A1$ ,  $-B1$ ,  $-A2$  returning towards O at this stage is

$$V\rho_A\{1 - (1 - \rho_A^2) \exp(-2P_{AB})\}.$$

Wave  $+A2$  travelling forward has a magnitude  $V\rho_A^2(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-3P_{AB})$  at B; it goes on towards T, and in crossing the junction at B it generates  $\pm B2$  of magnitude  $-V\rho_A^3(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-3P_{AB})$ , so that the total going forward to T is now  $V\{[1 - \rho_A^2] \exp(-P_{AB}) + (\rho_A^2 - \rho_A^4) \exp(-3P_{AB})\}$ . Wave  $-B2$  returns to A, and the process of reflection back and forth between A and B is continued ad infinitum. The magnitudes of the principal and subsidiary waves on the source side of junction A and on the termination side of junction B are given in Table I.

The total voltage at A is

$$V_A = V[1 + \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\}\{\rho_A + \rho_A^3 \exp(-2P_{AB}) + \rho_A^5 \exp(-4P_{AB}) + \dots\}] \dots \dots \dots (3.10)$$

$$= \frac{V(1 + \rho_A)\{1 - \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})\}}{1 - \rho_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.11)$$

The total voltage at B is

$$V_B = V \exp(-P_{AB}) \{1 - \rho_A^2 + \rho_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB}) - \rho_A^4 \exp(-2P_{AB}) + \rho_A^4 \exp(-4P_{AB}) - \dots\} \dots \dots \dots (3.12)$$

$$= \frac{V(1 - \rho_A^2) \exp(-P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots \dots (3.13)$$

The voltage at A, as shown by equation (3.10), consists of the principal wave and a series containing only odd powers of  $\rho_A$ . The voltage at B consists of the principal wave and a series of even powers of  $\rho_A$ .

The current in the line is obtained from the voltage equations by reversing the sign of the odd powers of  $\rho_A$ , the sign of the even powers remaining unchanged. If  $I$  is the magnitude of the principal current wave at A, the current at A,  $I_A$ , is given by

$$I_A = \frac{I(1 - \rho_A)\{1 + \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})\}}{1 - \rho_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} (3.14)$$

The current at B is

$$I_B = \frac{I(1 - \rho_A^2) \exp(-P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.15)$$

The impedance at A looking towards B is from (3.11) and (3.14)

TABLE I

Waves in Line with One Rectangular Deviation

Wave	Magnitude in OA at A	Magnitude in BT at B
+ O1	V	$V \exp(-P_{AB})$
- A1	$V\rho_A$	—
+ A1	—	$V\rho_A \exp(-P_{AB})$
- B1	—	$-V\rho_A(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-P_{AB})$
- B1	$-V\rho_A(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-2P_{AB})$	—
- A2	$V\rho_A^2(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-2P_{AB})$	—
+ A2	—	$V\rho_A^2(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-3P_{AB})$
+ B2	—	$-V\rho_A^3(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-3P_{AB})$
- B2	$-V\rho_A^3(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-4P_{AB})$	—
- A3	$V\rho_A^4(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-4P_{AB})$	—
+ A3	—	$V\rho_A^4(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-5P_{AB})$
+ B3	—	$-V\rho_A^5(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-5P_{AB})$
- B3	$-V\rho_A^5(1 + \rho_A) \exp(-6P_{AB})$	—
etc.	—	—

$$Z_{AB} = \frac{Z_r(1 + \rho_A)\{1 - \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})\}}{(1 - \rho_A)\{1 + \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})\}} \dots \dots \dots (3.16a)$$

$$= Z_1 \frac{1 - \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 + \rho_A \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.16b)$$

$$= Z_1 \frac{Z_r \cosh P_{AB} + Z_1 \sinh P_{AB}}{Z_r \sinh P_{AB} + Z_1 \cosh P_{AB}} \dots (3.17)$$

The voltage reflection coefficient of portion AB at A is, from equation (3.11)

$$p_{AB} = \frac{p_A \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\}}{1 - p_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \quad \dots \quad (3.18)$$

and by symmetry, the voltage reflection coefficient at B,  $p_{BA}$ , is equal to  $p_{AB}$ . From equation (3.14) it is seen that the current reflection coefficient is equal and opposite to the voltage reflection coefficient.

The voltage transmission coefficient is from (3.13)

$$m_{AB} = \frac{1 - p_A^2}{1 - p_A^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} = 1 - p_A p_{AB} \quad \dots \quad (3.19)$$

Equation (3.15) shows that the current transmission coefficient is equal to the voltage transmission coefficient.

We may form the subordinate waves caused by the passage of the principal wave through the portion AB into two groups. The first group consisting of all waves travelling back from A is designated - AB1; the second, containing all subordinate waves travelling forward from the remote end B is designated + AB1, and we may draw Fig. 2(c) to represent the same series of waves as is shown in Fig. 2(b).

### 3.5. Line with Two Rectangular Deviations

Consider a line OT of impedance  $Z_r$  (Fig. 3) in which are inserted a smooth portion AB of impedance  $Z_1$  and propagation coefficient  $P_{AB}$  and a second smooth portion CD of impedance  $Z_2$  and propagation coefficient  $P_{CD}$ . From Fig. 3 we can construct Table 2, which gives the magnitudes of the various wave-groups at A, B, C and D. The total voltage at A is

$$V_A = V \left[ 1 + p_{AB} + p_{CD} m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB} - 2P_{BC}) + p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB} - 4P_{BC}) + \dots \right] \quad \dots \quad (3.20)$$

$$= V \left[ 1 + p_{AB} + \frac{p_{CD} m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{BA} p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} \right] \quad \dots \quad (3.21)$$

The total voltage at D is

$$V_D = V \{ m_{AB} m_{CD} + p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} m_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC}) + p_{BA}^2 p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} m_{CD} \exp(-4P_{BC}) + \dots \} \exp(-P_{AD}) \quad \dots \quad (3.22)$$

$$= \frac{V m_{AB} m_{CD} \exp(-P_{AD})}{1 - p_{BA} p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} \quad \dots \quad (3.23)$$

The voltage reflection coefficient for the portion AD is, from (3.21)

**TABLE 2**  
Line with Two Rectangular Deviations  
Magnitude of Voltage Waves relative to the Magnitude of the Principal Wave at the Same Point

Wave group	Magnitude at A	Magnitude at B	Magnitude at C	Magnitude at D
+ O1	1	1	1	1
- AB1	$p_{AB}$	—	—	—
+ AB1	—	$m_{AB} - 1$	$m_{AB} - 1$	$m_{AB} - 1$
+ CD1	—	—	$p_{CD} m_{AB}$	$m_{AB} (m_{CD} - 1)$
- CD1	$p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{AB} - 2P_{BC})$	$p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{BC})$	—	—
- AB2	$p_{CD} m_{AB} (m_{AB} - 1) \exp(-2P_{AB} - 2P_{BC})$	—	—	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{BC})$
+ AB2	—	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} (m_{CD} - 1) \exp(-2P_{BC})$
+ CD2	—	—	—	—
- CD2	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{AB} - 4P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-4P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD} m_{AB} \exp(-2P_{BC})$	—
- AB3	$p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} (m_{AB} - 1) \exp(-2P_{AB} - 4P_{BC})$	—	—	—
+ AB3	—	$p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} \exp(-4P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} \exp(-4P_{BC})$	$p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} \exp(-4P_{BC})$
+ CD3	—	—	—	$p_{BA} p_{CD}^2 m_{AB} (m_{CD} - 1) \exp(-4P_{BC})$
etc.	—	—	—	—

$$p_{AD} = p_{AB} + \frac{p_{OD}m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{OD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} \quad (3.24)$$

The voltage transmission coefficient for AD is, from (3.23)

$$m_{AD} = \frac{m_{AB}m_{CD}}{1 - p_{BA}p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} \quad (3.25)$$

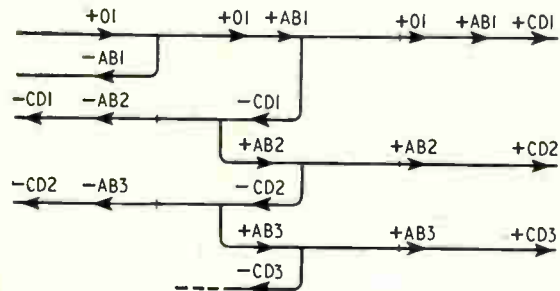
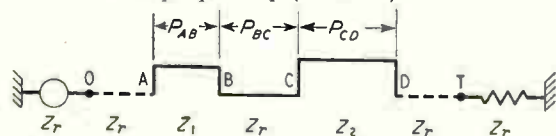


Fig. 3. Line with two rectangular deviations.

If generator and termination are interchanged in Fig. 3, we obtain the reflection and transmission coefficients for transmission through the line from D to A. From (3.24) and (3.25) we obtain from considerations of symmetry

$$p_{DA} = p_{DO} + \frac{p_{BA}m_{CD}^2 \exp(-2P_{BD})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} \quad (3.26)$$

$$m_{DA} = \frac{m_{AB}m_{CD}}{1 - p_{BA}p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})} = m_{AD} \quad (3.27)$$

If the two portions are adjacent,  $P_{BC} = 0$ . Then for two adjacent rectangular deviations,

$$p_{AC} = p_{AB} + \frac{p_{BC}m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{BC}} \quad (3.28)$$

$$p_{CA} = p_{CB} + \frac{p_{BA}m_{BC}^2 \exp(-2P_{BC})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{BC}} \quad (3.29)$$

$$m_{AC} = m_{CA} = \frac{m_{AB}m_{BC}}{1 - p_{BA}p_{BC}} \quad (3.30)$$

By following a similar procedure for the current waves, we obtain equations corresponding to (3.24), (3.25), (3.26) and (3.27); we see that for two rectangular deviations the voltage and current reflection coefficients at the same end are equal and opposite to each other, while the voltage and current transmission coefficients are equal to each other and are the same for either direction of transmission.

### 3.6. Line with $M$ Adjacent Rectangular Deviations

If the line contains three rectangular deviations adjacent to each other, AB, BC, CD, we treat it as two portions AC, CD, and by following the process used for two rectangular deviations we arrive at the equations

$$\begin{aligned} p_{AD} &= p_{AC} + \frac{m_{AC}^2 p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{CA}p_{CD}} \\ &= p_{AB} + \frac{m_{AB}^2 p_{BC} \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{BC}} \\ &\quad + \frac{m_{AC}^2 p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{CA}p_{CD}} \quad (3.31) \end{aligned}$$

$$m_{AD} = \frac{m_{AC}m_{CD}}{1 - p_{CA}p_{CD}} = \frac{m_{AB}m_{BC}m_{CD}}{(1 - p_{BA}p_{BC})(1 - p_{CA}p_{CD})} \quad (3.32)$$

When the line contains  $M$  adjacent rectangular deviations AB, BC... MN, we obtain by continuing the process

$$\begin{aligned} p_{AN} &= p_{AB} + \frac{m_{AB}^2 p_{BC} \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - p_{BA}p_{BC}} \\ &\quad + \frac{m_{AC}^2 p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{AC})}{1 - p_{CA}p_{CD}} \\ &\quad + \dots + \frac{m_{AM}^2 p_{MN} \exp(-2P_{AM})}{1 - p_{MA}p_{MN}} \quad (3.33) \end{aligned}$$

$$m_{AN} = m_{NA} = \frac{m_{AB}m_{BC} \dots m_{MN}}{(1 - p_{BA}p_{BN})(1 - p_{CB}p_{CN}) \dots (1 - p_{LM}p_{MN})} \quad (3.34)$$

$$= \frac{m_{AB}m_{BC} \dots m_{MN}}{(1 - p_{BA}p_{BC})(1 - p_{CA}p_{CD}) \dots (1 - p_{MA}p_{MN})} \quad (3.35)$$

### 3.7. Line with Deviations of any Form

A deviation AB of any form may be regarded as one composed of a large number of adjacent rectangular deviations of very short length. The forward-travelling subsidiary waves may be grouped together to form a single wave-group +AB1, and the backward-travelling subsidiaries may be grouped to form a second wave-group -AB1, the whole process being represented by Fig. 2(c). Thus Sections (3.5) and (3.6), with the contained equations (3.20) to (3.35) inclusive and Table 2, apply mutatis mutandis to lines with deviations of any form.

The following relations pertain to a line AB containing deviations of any form, with matched terminal conditions:—

(a) The voltage and current reflection coefficients at the same end are equal and opposite in sign to each other.

(b) It follows from (a) that if  $p_{AB}$  is the voltage reflection coefficient,  $Z_{AB}$  the impedance looking

into the line at A and  $Z_T$  the impedance of the generator and termination

$$V_A = V(1 + \rho_{AB})$$

$$I_A = I(1 - \rho_{AB})$$

$$\text{whence } Z_{AB} = \frac{Z_T(1 + \rho_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{AB}} \quad \dots \quad (3.36)$$

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{Z_{AB} - Z_T}{Z_{AB} + Z_T} \quad \dots \quad (3.37)$$

(c) The reflection coefficients at end B in general bear no relation to the reflection coefficients at end A.

(d) The voltage and current transmission coefficients are equal to each other.

(e) The voltage and current transmission coefficients are the same for either direction of transmission; this may be deduced directly from the Reciprocity Theorem.

### 3.8. Irregular Line with General Terminal Conditions

If an irregular line is terminated with an impedance  $Z_T$  other than the reference impedance  $Z_r$ , the voltage reflection coefficient  $\rho_{ABT}$  may be obtained from equation (3.28) in its general application by substituting  $\rho_T$  for  $\rho_{BC}$ , where

$$Z_{ABT} = \frac{Z_r(1 + \rho_{ABT})}{1 - \rho_{ABT}} = Z_r \left[ \frac{(1 + \rho_{AB})(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) + \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{(1 - \rho_{AB})(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) - \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \right] \quad \dots \quad (3.41)$$

$$\rho_T = \frac{Z_T - Z_r}{Z_T + Z_r} \quad \dots \quad (3.38)$$

$$\text{Thus } \rho_{ABT} = \rho_{AB} + \frac{\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \quad (3.39)$$

Similarly, for the opposite direction of transmission

$$\rho_{BAT} = \rho_{BA} + \frac{\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{AB}\rho_T} \quad (3.40)$$

The voltage transmission coefficient  $m_{ABT}$  is obtained from equation (3.30) by substituting  $(1 + \rho_T)$  for  $m_{BC}$ . Thus

$$m_{ABT} = \frac{m_{AB}(1 + \rho_T)}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \quad \dots \quad (3.41)$$

$$\rho_{GABT} = \frac{(\rho_{AB} + \rho_G)(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) + \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{(1 + \rho_{AB}\rho_G)(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) + \rho_G \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \quad \dots \quad (3.49)$$

$$m_{BAT} = \frac{m_{AB}(1 + \rho_T)}{1 - \rho_{AB}\rho_T} \quad \dots \quad (3.42)$$

The current reflection coefficient in terms of the voltage coefficients for the component parts is

$$\rho'_{ABT} = -\rho_{AB} - \frac{\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \quad \dots \quad (3.43)$$

Similarly the current transmission coefficient is

$$m'_{ABT} = \frac{m_{AB}(1 - \rho_T)}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \quad \dots \quad (3.44)$$

The current reflection coefficient is equal and opposite to the voltage reflection coefficient, so that the relationships between impedance and reflection coefficients, equations (3.36) and (3.37), hold good. The voltage and current transmission coefficients, however, are no longer equal to each other, and furthermore, they differ for the two directions of transmission.

The voltage at the sending end is

$$V_A = V(1 + \rho_{ABT}) = V \left\{ 1 + \rho_{AB} + \frac{\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \right\} \quad (3.45)$$

where  $V$  is the magnitude of the principal voltage wave at the sending end. The current at the sending end is

$$I_A = I \left\{ 1 - \rho_{AB} - \frac{\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T} \right\} \quad (3.46)$$

where  $I$  is the magnitude of the principal current wave at the sending end. Thus the sending-end impedance is

$$Z_{ABT} = \frac{V_A}{I_A} = \frac{V(1 + \rho_{ABT})}{I(1 - \rho_{ABT})} = Z_r \left[ \frac{(1 + \rho_{AB})(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) + \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{(1 - \rho_{AB})(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) - \rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \right] \quad \dots \quad (3.47)$$

If the generator impedance is changed and its e.m.f. remains unaltered at  $E$ , the principal voltage wave, by definition, is unaffected. If the new value of the generator impedance is  $Z_G$ , the voltage at the sending end of the line terminated by  $Z_T$  becomes  $E Z_{ABT} / (Z_G + Z_{ABT})$ . The corresponding value of the principal wave is  $\frac{1}{2}E$ , the new reflected wave is  $\frac{1}{2}E(Z_{ABT} - Z_G) / (Z_{ABT} + Z_G)$ , and thus the new reflection coefficient  $\rho_{GABT}$  is

$$\rho_{GABT} = \frac{Z_{ABT} - Z_G}{Z_{ABT} + Z_G} \quad \dots \quad (3.48)$$

which is in agreement with the accepted definition of reflection coefficient. From equations (3.47) and (3.48) we have

$$\text{where } \rho_G = (Z_r - Z_G) / (Z_r + Z_G) \quad \dots \quad (3.50)$$

The effect of changing the generator impedance from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_G$  is to alter the received voltage in the ratio  $(Z_{ABT} + Z_r) / (Z_{ABT} + Z_G)$ . Since the principal wave is unaltered, the new transmission coefficient  $m_{GABT}$  becomes

$$m_{GABT} = \frac{m_{ABT}(Z_{ABT} + Z_r)}{Z_{ABT} + Z_G} = \frac{m_{AB}(1 + \rho_G)(1 + \rho_T)}{(1 + \rho_{AB}\rho_G)(1 - \rho_{BA}\rho_T) + \rho_G\rho_T m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.51)$$

If  $Z_T = Z_G$  (i.e., the terminations are matched at the new value  $Z_G$  instead of  $Z_r$ )  $\rho_U = -\rho_T$ , and

$$\rho_{GABG} = \frac{(\rho_{AB} + \rho_G)(1 + \rho_{BA}\rho_G) - \rho_G m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})}{(1 + \rho_{AB}\rho_G)(1 + \rho_{BA}\rho_G) - \rho_G^2 m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.52)$$

$$m_{GABG} = \frac{m_{AB}(1 - \rho_G^2)}{(1 + \rho_{AB}\rho_G)(1 + \rho_{BA}\rho_G) - \rho_G^2 m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2P_{AB})} \dots (3.53)$$

In the above, the coefficients  $\rho_{AB}$ ,  $\rho_{BA}$ ,  $m_{AB}$  relate to the reference impedance  $Z_r$ . Changing the reference impedance will not alter either the actual line voltages or the principal voltage wave, and hence  $\rho_{UABG}$  and  $m_{GABG}$  are unaffected by a change in the reference impedance, e.g., from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_G$ . Thus equations (3.52) and (3.53) give the change in the reflection and transmission coefficients respectively when the reference impedance is changed from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_G$ .

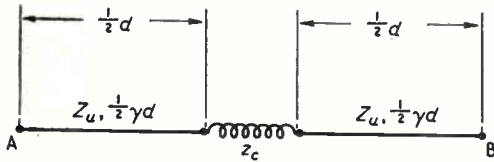


Fig. 4. Section of loaded cable.

### 3.9. Localized Irregularities

A localized irregularity is one in which a relatively large impedance deviation has such a small propagation coefficient that it is effectively concentrated at a single point; e.g., a series inductor or a shunt capacitor. The reflection and transmission coefficients can be obtained directly from the definitions and the elementary circuit diagrams, but it is instructive to see how they follow from the general case. The propagation coefficient being very small, the reflection coefficient is from equation (3.18)

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{2P_{AB}\rho_A}{1 - \rho_A^2(1 - 2P_{AB})} = \frac{2P_{AB}(Z_1^2 - Z_r^2)}{4Z_1 Z_r + 2P_{AB}(Z_1 - Z_r)^2} \dots (3.54)$$

If the deviation is due to a relatively large series impedance  $z_c$  associated with a small shunt admittance  $y_c$  (such as a loading coil),  $Z_1^2 = z_c/y_c$  is large compared with  $Z_r^2$ , and hence

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{P_{AB}Z_1}{2Z_r + P_{AB}Z_1}$$

Since  $\rho_{AB} = \sqrt{z_c y_c}$ , we have

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{z_c}{2Z_r + z_c} \dots \dots (3.55)$$

From equation (3.19), since  $\rho_A \approx 1$ ,

$$m_{AB} = 1 - \frac{z_c}{2Z_r + z_c} = \frac{2Z_r}{2Z_r + z_c} \dots (3.56)$$

On the other hand if the shunt admittance is relatively large and the series impedance small,  $Z_1^2$  can be neglected relative to  $Z_r^2$ , and  $\rho_A \approx -1$ . Whence

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{-P_{AB}Z_r}{2Z_1 + P_{AB}Z_r} = \frac{-y_c Z_r}{2 + y_c Z_r} \dots (3.57)$$

$$m_{AB} = 1 - \frac{y_c Z_r}{2 + y_c Z_r} = \frac{2}{2 + y_c Z_r} \dots (3.58)$$

It is interesting to use these relations to obtain Campbell's formula for the loaded cable. Referring to Fig. 4, AB represents a loading coil of impedance  $z_c$  inserted between two portions of cable, each of length  $\frac{1}{2}d$ , of characteristic impedance  $Z_u$  and propagation coefficient  $\gamma$  per unit length. If we choose the reference impedance to be  $Z_u$ , we have

$$\rho_{AB} = \frac{z_c \exp(-\gamma d)}{z_c + 2Z_u}; m_{AB} = \frac{2Z_u}{z_c + 2Z_u} \dots \dots (3.59)$$

The impedance with end B open-circuited is obtained from equation (3.47), for which  $\rho_T = +1$ ; whence

$$Z_{op} = Z_u \left[ \frac{1 - \rho_{AB}^2 + m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)}{(1 - \rho_{AB})^2 - m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)} \right]$$

Similarly with end B short-circuited,  $\rho_T = -1$ ,

$$\text{and } Z_{sh} = Z_u \left[ \frac{(1 + \rho_{AB})^2 - m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)}{1 - \rho_{AB}^2 + m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)} \right]$$

If  $P'$  is the propagation coefficient per unit length of the loaded cable, then

$$\tanh^2 P'd = \frac{Z_{sh}}{Z_{op}} = 1 - \frac{4m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)}{\{1 - \rho_{AB}^2 + m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)\}^2}$$

Whence

$$\cosh P'd = \frac{1 - \rho_{AB}^2 + m_{AB}^2 \exp(-2\gamma d)}{2m_{AB} \exp(-\gamma d)}$$

and substituting from (3.59) we have

$$\cosh P'd = \cosh \gamma d + \frac{z_c}{2Z_u} \sinh \gamma d \dots (3.60)$$

which is Campbell's well-known formula.



#### 4. Line with Small Irregularities

##### 4.1. Simplification when Impedance Deviations are Small

If the impedance deviations are small relative to the reference impedance, the reflection coefficients  $p_A, p_B$ , etc., are small compared with unity. The coefficients for one deviating smooth portion from (3.18) and (3.19) simplify to

$$p_{AB} = p_A \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \quad \dots \quad (4.1)$$

$$m_{AB} = 1 - p_A^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \quad \dots \quad (4.2)$$

Considering  $M$  adjacent smooth portions, we find by substituting (4.1) and (4.2) in equation (3.33) that terms of the type  $m_{AB}^2 p_{BC} / (1 - p_{BA} p_{BC})$  reduce to  $p_{BC}$ . Thus we have

$$p_{AN} = p_{AB} + p_{BC} \exp(-2P_{AB}) + p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{AC}) + \dots + p_{MN} \exp(-2P_{AM}) \quad \dots \quad (4.3)$$

Equation (4.3) shows that the reflected wave from each deviating portion is the same as if the line between it and the source were smooth; further, only single reflections and consequently first powers of reflection coefficients are of importance. The corresponding wave-diagram is shown in Fig. 5.

The transmission coefficient for two deviating portions, from (3.25) reduces to

$$m_{AD} = m_{AB} m_{CD} \{1 + p_{BA} p_{CD} \exp(-2P_{BC})\} \\ = 1 - p_A^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} - p_C^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{CD})\} \\ + p_A p_C \exp(-2P_{BC}) \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \{1 - \exp(-2P_{CD})\} \dots \dots \quad (4.4)$$

Only second powers of reflection coefficients and double reflections are concerned; the corresponding wave-diagram is shown in Fig. 6.

For  $M$  adjacent smooth portions, the transmission coefficient, from (3.34) becomes

$$m_{AN} = m_{AB} m_{BC} m_{CD} \dots m_{MN} \\ (1 + p_{BA} p_{BC} + p_{CA} p_{CD} + \dots + p_{MA} p_{MN}) \quad (4.5)$$

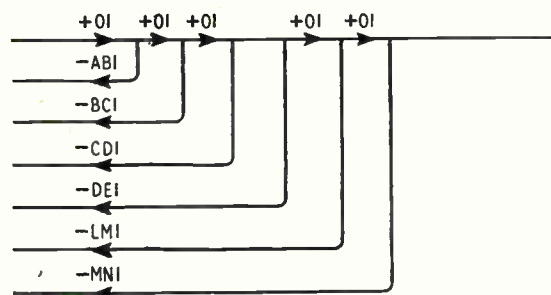
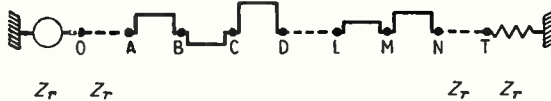


Fig. 5. Single reflections in line with small rectangular deviations.

$$= 1 - p_A^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} - p_B^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{BC})\} - \dots - p_M^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{MN})\} \\ + p_{BC} p_{BA} + p_{CD} \{p_{CB} + p_{BA} \exp(-2P_{BC})\} + \dots + p_{MN} \{p_{ML} + p_{LK} \exp(-2P_{LM})\} + \dots + p_{BA} \exp(-2P_{BM}) \\ = 1 - \sum_{F=A}^M p_F^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{FG})\} + \sum_{F=B}^M p_{FG} \left\{ \sum_{D=B}^F p_{DG} \exp(-2P_{DF}) \right\} \\ = 1 - \sum_{F=A}^M p_F^2 \{1 - \exp(-2P_{FG})\} + \sum_{F=B}^M p_F \{1 - \exp(-2P_{FG})\} \\ \left[ \sum_{D=B}^F p_C \{1 - \exp(-2P_{CD})\} \exp(-2P_{DF}) \right] \quad (4.6)$$

By similar reasoning to the above, we can see that (4.3) and (4.5) apply also to an arrangement of  $M$  adjacent irregular portions.

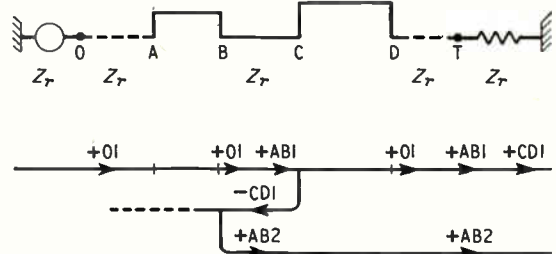


Fig. 6. Double reflection in line with two small rectangular deviations.

##### 4.2. Irregular Line with General Terminal Conditions

Consider the irregular line AB treated in Section (3.8) in which the generator impedance is changed from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_g$  and the terminating impedance from  $Z_r$  to  $Z_T$ ; when the line irregularities are small the reflection coefficient  $p_{GABT}$  in (3.49) becomes

$$p_{GABT} = \frac{(p_{AB} + p_G)(1 - p_{BA} p_T) + p_T \exp(-2P_{AB})}{1 + p_{AB} p_G - p_{BA} p_T + p_G p_T \exp(-2P_{AB})}$$

If  $p_G p_T \exp(-2P_{AB})$  is small compared with 1, which is often the case,

$$p_{GABT} = p_{AB} + p_G + p_T \exp(-2P_{AB}) - p_{AB} p_G^2 \quad \dots \quad (4.7)$$

From (3.51) we obtain for the transmission coefficient

$$m_{GABT} = m_{AB} (1 + p_G) (1 + p_T) \{1 - p_{AB} p_G + p_{BA} p_T - p_G p_T \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \quad \dots \quad (4.8)$$

If  $q_{AB}$  denotes the transmitted echo coefficient when generator and termination are equal to  $Z_r$ , and  $q_{GABT}$  the value when these impedances are respectively  $Z_G$  and  $Z_T$ , then

$$q_{GABT} = (1 + p_G)(1 + p_T) \{q_{AB} - p_{AB}p_U + p_{BA}p_T - p_Gp_T \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \quad (4.9)$$

In (4.7) we recognise in  $p_{AB}$  the term representing the single reflections within the line; in  $p_G$  the first-order reflected wave due to the mis-match between the generator and line; in  $p_T \exp(-2P_{AB})$  the reflection from the mis-match between termination and line, modified by the propagation coefficient due to a double traverse of the line; and in  $p_U^2 p_{AB}$  the third-order reflection between generator and line which may be appreciable if the mis-match is large. In (4.9) we distinguish  $q_{AB}$  due to double reflections within the line;  $p_{AB}p_G$  representing single reflections in the line reflected again at the generator;  $p_{BA}p_T$  representing reflection from the termination reflected again in the line; and  $p_Gp_T \exp(-2P_{AB})$  representing double reflection between termination and generator.

If  $Z_G = Z_T$  and the mismatch between line and terminal impedances is small, then

$$p_{GABG} = p_{AB} + p_U \{1 - \exp(-2P_{AB})\} \quad (4.10)$$

$$m_{GABG} = m_{AB} - p_G^2 - p_G(p_{AB} + p_{BA}) + p_G^2 \exp(-2P_{AB}) \quad (4.11)$$

$$q_{GABG} = q_{AB} - p_G(p_{AB} + p_{BA}) + p_G^2 \exp(-2P_{AB}) \quad (4.12)$$

#### 4.3. Irregular Line with Small Impedance Deviations

For a nominally homogeneous line OL of length  $l$ , we may define the average characteristic impedance  $Z_m$  as

$$Z_m = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^l Z_x dx \quad (4.13)$$

Thus we may write

$$Z_x = Z_m + S_x \quad (4.14)$$

$$= Z_r + \sigma_x \quad (4.15)$$

where  $Z_r$  is a reference impedance sufficiently close to  $Z_m$  to make  $(Z_r - Z_m)^2/Z_m^2$  negligible compared with 1;  $\sigma_x$  is the local deviation from this reference impedance, and  $S_x$  is the particular value of the deviation when the reference impedance is equal to the mean impedance.

Similarly for the nominally homogeneous line the average propagation coefficient per unit length,  $\gamma$ , is defined as

$$\gamma = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^l \gamma_x dx \quad (4.16)$$

$$\text{and } \gamma_r = \gamma + g_x \quad (4.17)$$

If  $\sigma_x/Z_x$  is small, then  $g_x/\gamma_x$  will be smaller. This follows because the principal deviations are due to inductance and capacitance variations, and these in turn are produced mainly by variations in conductor dimensions and in effective permittivity. The former produce local changes in  $L$  and  $C$  which to a first approximation add for  $Z_x$  but cancel for  $\gamma_x$ , and it is only changes in the dielectric which affect both  $Z_x$  and  $\gamma_x$  to the same degree.

Considering the line with one deviating portion discussed in Section (3.4), as the length of AB becomes progressively smaller and in the limit approaches  $dx$ , the propagation coefficient  $P_{AB}$  becomes  $\gamma_x dx$ . The reflection and transmission coefficients from (4.1) and (4.2) become

$$p_{AB} = 2p_x \gamma_x dx = 2p_x \gamma dx \quad (\text{since } g_x/\gamma \text{ is small}) \quad (4.18)$$

$$m_{AB} = 1 - 2p_x^2 \gamma dx \quad (4.19)$$

$$\text{where } p_x = \sigma_x/2Z_r \quad (4.20)$$

An irregular line is composed of a large number of adjacent small portions such as AB, each contributing a term  $2p_x \exp(-2P_{ox}) dx$  to the reflection coefficient. Replacing  $P_{ox}$  by  $\gamma x$  introduces a negligible error when  $g_x/\gamma$  is small, and thus for the irregular line, we have from (4.3)

$$p_r = \frac{\gamma}{Z_r} \int_0^l \sigma_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx \quad (4.21)$$

where  $p_r$  denotes the reflection coefficient with respect to  $Z_r$ . When the mean impedance is selected as reference impedance,  $p$  is written without a suffix as this is a frequent case, and we have

$$p = \frac{\gamma}{Z_m} \int_0^l S_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx \quad (4.22)$$

$$= p_r + \frac{\Delta Z}{2Z_m} \{1 - \exp(-2\gamma l)\} \quad (4.23)$$

where  $\Delta Z = Z_r - Z_m$ .

Similarly for the transmission coefficient, we have from (4.6)

$$m_r = 1 - \frac{\gamma}{2Z_r^2} \int_0^l \sigma_x^2 dx + \frac{\gamma^2}{2Z_r^2} \int_0^l \sigma_x \exp(-2\gamma x) \int_0^x \sigma_r \exp(2\gamma y) dy dx \quad (4.24)$$

$$\text{or } m = 1 - \frac{\gamma}{2Z_m^2} \int_0^l S_x^2 dx + \frac{\gamma^2}{2Z_m^2} \int_0^l S_x \exp(-2\gamma x) \int_0^x S_r \exp(2\gamma y) dy dx \quad (4.25)$$

To appreciate the physical basis of the integral forms of the expressions for the reflection and transmission coefficients, we revert to the line built up of a number of adjacent deviating portions. From this it is apparent that equation (4.21) contains the reflection from a given point as the difference of two components, viz., the ordinates of the infinitesimal portions on either side of the point. For example, in considering the 'tail' of a television signal,<sup>3,5</sup> one computes the reflection coefficient due to irregularities situated at distances greater than a given value from the origin. If we divide  $p_r$  as given by equation (4.21) into two parts representing reflection from O to B ( $x = b$ ) and from B to L, Fig. 7, we obtain

$$p_{OB} = \frac{\gamma}{2Z_r} \int_0^b \sigma_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx \quad \dots (4.26a)$$

$$p_{BL} = \frac{\gamma}{2Z_r} \int_b^l \sigma_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx \quad \dots (4.26b)$$

and have thereby added unnecessarily  $-\sigma_B \exp(-2\gamma b)$  to equation (4.26a) and  $+\sigma_B \exp(-2\gamma b)$  to equation (4.26b). For a physical division of the line, with termination of each part by  $Z_r$ , equations (4.26a) and (4.26b) would of course be correct. The difference is brought out by throwing equation (4.21) into an alternative form by integrating it by parts. Thus we obtain

$$p_r = \frac{1}{2Z_r} \left[ \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx + \sigma_0 - \sigma_L \exp(-2\gamma l) \right] \quad (4.27)$$

where  $\sigma'_x = \frac{d\sigma_x}{dx}$  and  $\sigma_0, \sigma_L$  are the values of the impedance deviations at the beginning and end of the line. On breaking up the reflection coefficient, the two parts corresponding to equations (4.26a) and (4.26b) are

$$p_{OB} = \frac{1}{2Z_r} \left[ \sigma_0 + \int_0^b \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx \right] \quad (4.28a)$$

$$p_{BL} = \frac{1}{2Z_r} \left[ \int_b^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx - \sigma_L \exp(-2\gamma l) \right] \quad \dots (4.28b)$$

and in this form no unnecessary terms are introduced. On the other hand, these expressions are not correct if the line is physically divided and each section is terminated by  $Z_r$ . To appreciate this aspect, we notice that in equation (4.27) the term  $\sigma_0/2Z_r$  represents the reflection coefficient for the step between the generator and the entrance to the line, and  $\sigma_L \exp(-2\gamma l)/2Z_r$  the reflection coefficient for the step between the end of the line and the terminal impedance.

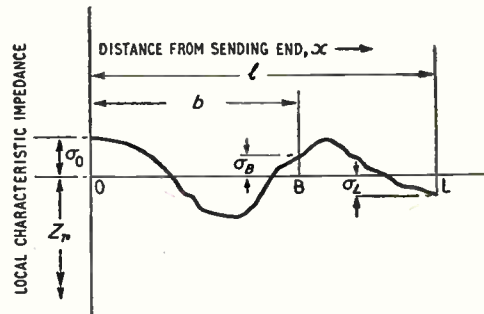


Fig. 7. Variation of impedance along irregular line.

Thus  $\frac{1}{2Z_r} \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx$  represents the reflection coefficient of the line when the generator and terminal impedances are respectively equal to the impedances of the portions of line immediately adjacent to them. With an irregular line, these impedances are in practice indeterminate, as they depend on the length over which the impedance may be regarded as uniform, so that for measurement purposes it is usually preferable to use the form of equation (4.21).

Similar considerations apply to the integral form of the equation for the transmission coefficient. In equation (4.24) the interaction between adjacent infinitesimal portions is contained partly in the first term and partly in the second; furthermore the division into parts again introduces unnecessary terms. This may be avoided by throwing (4.24) into an alternative form by integrating by parts, when we obtain

$$m_r = 1 + \frac{1}{4Z_r^2} \left[ \sigma_0 \sigma_L \exp(-2\gamma l) - \frac{1}{2}(\sigma_0^2 + \sigma_L^2) - \sigma_0 \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) dx + \sigma_L \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp\{-2\gamma(l-x)\} dx - \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) \int_0^x \sigma'_r \exp(2\gamma y) dy dx \right] \quad (4.29)$$

Here the term  $-\frac{1}{4Z_r^2} \int_0^l \sigma'_x \exp(-2\gamma x) \int_0^x \sigma'_r \exp(2\gamma y) dy dx$  represents the

transmitted echo coefficient when the generator and termination equal the respective impedances of the portions immediately adjacent to them.

Equation (4.27) may also be put into the form

$$\hat{p}_r = \frac{1}{2Z_r} \sum_{x=0}^{\hat{x}=L} \exp(-2\gamma x) \delta Z_x \dots \quad (4.30)$$

where  $\delta Z_x$  is the change of impedance at X, and the sum includes the steps at the beginning and end of the line. In this form, the equation is useful when we wish to consider the effects of abrupt changes of impedance.

### 5. Effect of Small Line Irregularities on the Open- and Short-Circuited Impedances

When a uniform line is open-circuited at its distant end, its input impedance is

$$Z_{op} = Z \coth \gamma l \dots \dots \dots (5.1)$$

When the distant-end is short-circuited, the input impedance becomes

$$Z_{sh} = Z \tanh \gamma l \dots \dots \dots (5.2)$$

If a line AB has small irregularities and is terminated by an impedance  $Z_T$ , the input impedance is from equation (3.47)

$$Z_{AT} = Z_m \left[ \frac{1 + \hat{p}_{AB} + \hat{p}_T \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 - \hat{p}_{BA} \hat{p}_T)}{1 - \hat{p}_{AB} - \hat{p}_T \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 - \hat{p}_{BA} \hat{p}_T)} \right] \dots (5.3)$$

where  $\hat{p}_{AB}$ ,  $\hat{p}_{BA}$ , are the reflection coefficients at A and B respectively with the distant end terminated by  $Z_m$ , and  $\hat{p}_T = (Z_T - Z_m) / (Z_T + Z_m)$ . When the distant end is open,  $\hat{p}_T = +1$ , and when it is closed  $\hat{p}_T = -1$ . Thus the input impedance of an irregular line with the distant end open is

$$Z_{Aop} = Z_m \left[ \frac{1 + \hat{p}_{AB} + \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 - \hat{p}_{BA})}{1 - \hat{p}_{AB} - \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 - \hat{p}_{BA})} \right] \dots \dots \dots (5.4)$$

When the distant end is closed, the input impedance becomes

$$Z_{Ash} = Z_m \left[ \frac{1 + \hat{p}_{AB} - \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 + \hat{p}_{BA})}{1 - \hat{p}_{AB} + \exp(-2\gamma l) / (1 + \hat{p}_{BA})} \right] \dots \dots \dots (5.5)$$

Provided  $\hat{p}_{AB} + \hat{p}_{BA}$  is small compared with  $1 - \exp(-2\gamma l)$ , which is generally the case,

$$Z_{Aop} = Z_m \coth \gamma l \left[ 1 + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} + \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 - \exp(-2\gamma l)} + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} - \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 + \exp(-2\gamma l)} \right] (5.6)$$

Similarly, provided  $\hat{p}_{AB} - \hat{p}_{BA}$  is small compared with  $1 + \exp(-2\gamma l)$ ,

$$Z_{Ash} = Z_m \tanh \gamma l \left[ 1 + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} + \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 - \exp(-2\gamma l)} + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} - \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 + \exp(-2\gamma l)} \right] (5.7)$$

Thus a correction factor  $K_{AB}$  which gives the influence of irregularities on the open- and short-circuited input-impedances of the corresponding uniform line, is

$$K_{AB} = 1 + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} + \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 - \exp(-2\gamma l)} + \frac{\hat{p}_{AB} - \hat{p}_{BA}}{1 + \exp(-2\gamma l)} \dots \dots (5.8)$$

Equivalent formulae are quoted by Kaden,<sup>2</sup> and by Parc6,<sup>7</sup> but proofs are not given. Thus under these conditions, the apparent characteristic impedance is

$$Z' = \sqrt{Z_{Aop} Z_{Ash}} = Z_m K_{AB} \dots \dots (5.9)$$

The apparent propagation coefficient is

$$P' = \tanh^{-1} \sqrt{Z_{Ash} / Z_{Aop}} = \gamma l \dots \dots (5.10)$$

Hence when measuring by the 'open and closed' method, small line irregularities would have an appreciable effect on the apparent characteristic impedance, but none on the attenuation and phase-change coefficients. Caution is necessary, however, in applying the last conclusion to measurements made when the line is in resonance.

### 6. Conclusion

The Kennelly method of successive reflections has been shown to yield expressions by simple mathematical processes which are in agreement with those derived by more formal methods. The relative coefficients may be calculated and measured, and the results applied to the evaluation of the quality of irregular lines for the transmission of broad-band telephony and television, but the discussion of these topics is outside the scope of this paper.

### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> A. E. Kennelly. "The Process of Building-up the Voltage and Current in a Long Alternating-Current Circuit", *Proc. Amer. Ac. Arts and Sci.*, 1907, Vol. 42, p. 701.  
<sup>2</sup> H. Kaden. "Über ein Verfahren zur Messung von Breitbandkabeln", *Telegraphen-, Fernsprech- und Funk-Technik*, 1936, Vol. 25, p. 322.  
<sup>3</sup> M. Didiaukis and H. Kaden. "Die Inneren Ungleichmäßigkeiten von Koaxialen Breitbandkabeln", *Elektrische Nachrichten-Technik*, 1937, Vol. 14, p. 13.  
<sup>4</sup> P. Merz and W. Pfleger. "Irregularities in Broad-Band Wire Transmission Circuits", *Bell System Technical Journal*, 1937, Vol. 16, p. 541.  
<sup>5</sup> L. Brillouin. "Irregularities in Telephone and Television Coaxial Cables", *Electrical Communication*, 1938, Vol. 17, p. 164.  
<sup>6</sup> L. Aguillon. "Les Ondes de Réflexion sur les Lignes Quasi-homogènes", *Annales des Postes, Télégraphes et Téléphones*, December 1938, p. 997 and March 1939, p. 143.  
<sup>7</sup> L. Parc6. "Paires Concentriques pour Hautes Fréquences", *Annales des Postes, Télégraphes et Téléphones*, 1939, p. 382 and p. 433.  
<sup>8</sup> S. A. Schelkunoff. "Electromagnetic Waves" (book). 1913, Chap. 7.

# THE E-H SURFACE WAVE

By A. E. Karbowski

**SUMMARY**—The basic formulae for the E-H surface wave (which is a mixture of two surface waves; the E- and H- modes) are given. The cylindrical guide that is conducting in a helical direction is analysed in detail and the canonical frequency equation is put into a very simple form by making suitable approximations. Finally, it is shown, that although a travelling E-H surface wave can be supported by a helically-conducting guide, it is not possible to have a pure E-H surface wave on a transmission line terminated by a short-circuiting plate. Yet two similar E-H surface waves travelling in opposite directions on the same line give rise to an elliptically-polarized surface wave.

## 1. Introduction

THE wave mode usually associated with a single-wire transmission line<sup>1</sup> is the E-mode that is evanescent over the wave front. This is a form of electromagnetic wave which propagates without radiation along the outside of a single cylindrical guide<sup>6</sup> and is characterized by the presence of an axial component of the electric field vector and absence of the longitudinal component of the magnetic field vector (E-mode). In the plane normal to the axis of the guide the electromagnetic field extends to infinity in the radial direction, but the energy density of the field decays monotonically with radial distance at a rate determined by the surface properties of the guide. At large distances from the guide the field quantities decay approximately exponentially and usually most of the energy of the wave is constrained to flow in the immediate neighbourhood of the guide. Such a field is called evanescent. The surface wave on the *outside* of the guide is often accompanied by a guided wave *inside* the guide which is not a surface wave but whose nature is a function of the physical configuration of the guide structure, and is irrelevant except in so far that it provides the necessary guide surface impedance. The performance of a single-wire transmission line is governed by its radial decay coefficient, and this depends solely on the guide radius and the surface impedance.<sup>2,3</sup> Of course, it is assumed that most of the power is carried on the outside of the guide and scarcely any on the inside. This  $E_{0x}$  mode (where  $\times$  signifies evanescent nature of the wave in the radial direction) has been investigated in detail<sup>2,3</sup>, and there are at least two distinct methods of decreasing the lateral spread of the field (i) by coating the wire with a layer of dielectric and (ii) by corrugating the surface of the guide.

It has been known for some time that a helix made of a conducting wire will support a wave mode which has found particular application in the travelling-wave valve<sup>4</sup>. The wave associated with this structure possesses axial components of both electric and magnetic field, and since the wave is evanescent over the wave front on the outside of the helix we shall call the wave mode

exterior to the helix the E-H surface wave ( $EH_{0x}$  mode). Kaden<sup>5</sup> recognized the bearing of this type of wave on possible future development in ultra-high-frequency transmission lines and suggested the use of a stranded conductor for single-wire transmission lines. It is the purpose of this paper to present the basic formulae of the E-H surface wave and to investigate some of its characteristics when supported by a helically-conducting guide.

## 2. Field Equations of the Progressive E-H Surface Wave

Let us describe the electromagnetic field in terms of the cylindrical co-ordinates:  $r, \phi, z$  (Fig. 1). Assuming negligible losses the field outside the cylindrical guide radius  $s$  is derived from the wave function\*

$$F_1(r, z) = H_0^{(1)}(jur) \cdot e^{j(\omega t - \beta z)} \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

$$\text{where } \beta^2 - u^2 = k^2 = \omega^2 \mu_0 \kappa_0 \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

and  $u$  = radial propagation coefficient

$\beta$  = axial propagation coefficient

$H_n^{(1)}$  = Hankel function of order  $n$

$\mu_0, \kappa_0$  = permeability and permittivity of free-space respectively, in m.k.s. system of units.

Omitting the factor  $e^{j(\omega t - \beta z)}$  the field components of the E-H surface wave become

$$\left. \begin{aligned} E_{z1} &= A_1 H_0^{(1)}(jur) \\ H_{z1} &= B_1 H_0^{(1)}(jur) \\ E_{r1} &= A_1 \frac{\beta}{u} H_1^{(1)}(jur) \\ H_{r1} &= B_1 \frac{\beta}{u} H_1^{(1)}(jur) \\ H_{\phi 1} &= A_1 \frac{\omega \kappa_0}{u} H_1^{(1)}(jur) \\ E_{\phi 1} &= -B_1 \frac{\omega \mu_0}{u} H_1^{(1)}(jur) \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \quad (3)$$

where  $A_1, B_1$  are two independent constants.

Inside the guide (radius  $s$ ) the electromagnetic

\* Stratton, J. A. "Electromagnetic Theory" (McGraw-Hill), 1941, p. 360. Schelkunoff, S. A. "Electromagnetic Waves" (D. Van Nostrand Co.), 1943, p. 406.

MS accepted by the Editor, June 1953

field is derived from the wave function

$$F_2(r_1, z) = J_0(hr) \cdot e^{j(\omega t - \beta z)} \dots \quad (4)$$

where  $\beta^2 + h^2 = k_1^2 = \omega^2 \mu_1 \kappa_1$  .. (5)

and  $h$  = radial propagation coefficient

$\mu_1, \kappa_1$  = permeability and permittivity of the dielectric inside the guide

$J_n$  = Bessel function of order  $n$ .

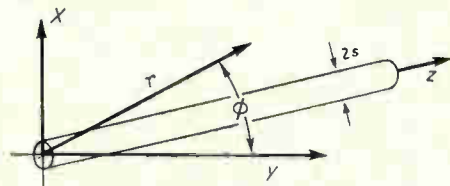


Fig. 1. The co-ordinate system.

The field components inside the guide will thus become (the exponential factor is understood);

$$\left. \begin{aligned} E_{z2} &= A_2 J_0(hr) \\ H_{z2} &= B_2 J_0(hr) \\ E_{r2} &= A_2 \frac{j\beta}{h} J_1(hr) \\ H_{r2} &= B_2 \frac{j\beta}{h} J_1(hr) \\ H_{\phi 2} &= A_2 \frac{j\omega \kappa_0}{h} J_1(hr) \\ E_{\phi 2} &= -B_2 \frac{j\omega \mu}{h} J_1(hr) \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \quad (6)$$

where  $A_2, B_2$  are two different constants.

The particular relation between the constants  $A_1, B_1$  and  $A_2, B_2$  will depend on the nature of the guide but, whatever these constants are, the equations (3) represent the field of an E-H surface wave provided  $u$  lies in the fourth quadrant of the Argand diagram.<sup>2,3</sup> If  $B_1 = 0$  then the remaining equations of (3) represent a pure E-surface wave and if  $A_1 = 0$  then (3) represents an H-surface wave. It is essential for the existence of the H-surface wave that the lines of magnetic field strength shall penetrate the guide surface. The field thus can be evanescent on the outside of the guide and yet lines of magnetic field strength form closed loops in the plane containing the guide axis.

### 3. The Helically-Conducting Guide

Suppose that the guide is conducting in the helical direction  $\psi$  as shown in Fig. 2, and non-conducting in the direction normal to this. Thus the boundary conditions to be imposed on (3) and (5) are:—

(i) The tangential electric field must be continuous across the guide surface; i.e.,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} E_{z1} &= E_{z2} & (r = s) \\ E_{\phi 1} &= E_{\phi 2} & (r = s) \end{aligned} \right\} \dots \quad (7)$$

(ii) There is no electric field strength at the surface of the guide in the conducting direction; thus

$$\left. \begin{aligned} E_{z1} \sin \psi + E_{\phi 1} \cos \psi &= 0 & (r = s + 0) \\ E_{z2} \sin \psi + E_{\phi 2} \cos \psi &= 0 & (r = s - 0) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (8)$$

(iii) The component of magnetic field strength in the direction of the helix must be continuous across the guide surface; thus

$$\begin{aligned} H_{z1} \sin \psi + H_{\phi 1} \cos \psi &= H_{z2} \sin \psi \\ &+ H_{\phi 2} \cos \psi & (r = s) \end{aligned} \quad (9)$$

Relations (7), (8) and (9) lead to four independent equations involving the coefficients  $A_1, B_1$  and  $A_2, B_2$  wherefrom upon elimination we obtain the equation

$$\frac{H_0^{(1)}(jus) J_0(hs)}{H_1^{(1)}(jus) J_1(hs)} \times \frac{uh}{j\omega^2 \mu_1 \kappa_1} = \chi \cot^2 \psi \quad (10)$$

where

$$\chi = \frac{us \frac{H_0^{(1)}(jus)}{H_1^{(1)}(jus)} + j \frac{\kappa_0}{\kappa} \cdot hs \cdot \frac{J_0(hs)}{J_1(hs)}}{us \frac{H_0^{(1)}(jus)}{H_1^{(1)}(jus)} + j \cdot hs \cdot \frac{J_0(hs)}{J_1(hs)}} \quad (11)$$

and, from (2) and (5)

$$h^2 + u^2 = \omega^2 \mu (\kappa_1 - \kappa_0) \quad (12)$$

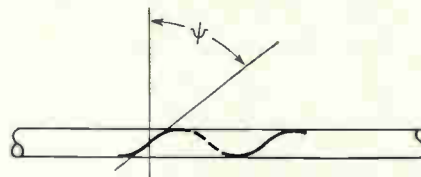


Fig. 2. Cylindrical guide conducting in the direction of a helix.

Thus, given the radius of the guide and the lay of the helix then from equations (10)–(12) the decay coefficient  $u$  could in principle be calculated; however, it is a laborious procedure. If  $\kappa_1 = \kappa_0$  as in a travelling-wave valve<sup>4</sup> then  $\chi = 1$  and (10) could be solved by graphical means. But if the guide were made by winding a bunch of wires in a helical manner around the circumference of a dielectric rod then, of course,  $\kappa_1 \neq \kappa_0$  and a different approach would be necessary. The expression (10) simplifies notably if we assume that the guide radius is small and that the decay coefficient is small in comparison with  $h$ . We then obtain  $\chi = \kappa_0/\kappa_1$  and the frequency equation (10) becomes

$$\frac{H_0^{(1)}(jus) J_0(hs)}{H_1^{(1)}(jus) J_1(hs)} uh = jk_0^2 \cot^2 \psi \quad (13)$$

This equation could be solved for  $u$  graphically

but at this stage further approximations are legitimate. We may take

$$h \approx h_0 = \omega \sqrt{\mu(\kappa_1 - \kappa_0)} \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

and replace the Hankel functions occurring in (13) by their small argument approximations:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{Thus:— } H_0^{(1)}(jus) &\approx j \frac{2}{\pi} \log_e(0.89us) \\ H_1^{(1)}(jus) &\approx -\frac{2}{\pi us} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (15)$$

With these simplifications (13) reduces to

$$\xi \log_e \xi = - (0.89)^2 \frac{J_1(h_0 s)}{J_0(h_0 s)} \frac{(k_0 s \cot \psi)^2}{h_0 s} \quad \dots \quad (16)$$

where<sup>(2),(3)</sup>  $\xi = (0.89us)^2$

Now, the fundamental equation is<sup>2</sup>

$$\xi \log_e \xi = \eta \quad \dots \quad (17)$$

where

$$\eta = -2(0.89)^2 k_0^2 s x_s \quad \dots \quad (18)$$

$X_s$  = surface reactance of a guide carrying an E surface wave

and

$$Z_0 = \sqrt{\mu_0/\kappa_0} = 377 \text{ ohms.}$$

Thus, equating (16) and (18) we get

$$X_s = \frac{1}{2} \frac{Z_0}{\sqrt{1 - \kappa_0/\kappa_1}} \frac{J_1(h_0 s)}{J_0(h_0 s)} \cot^2 \psi \quad (\kappa_0 \neq \kappa_1) \quad \dots \quad (19)$$

and

$$X_s = \frac{Z_0}{4} k_0 s \cot \psi \quad \text{if } \kappa_1 = \kappa_0 \quad \dots \quad (20)$$

We shall refer to (19) and (20) as the equivalent surface reactance of a helically-conducting guide. These formulae are simple to use and curves shown in Fig. 3 were calculated using equation (20).

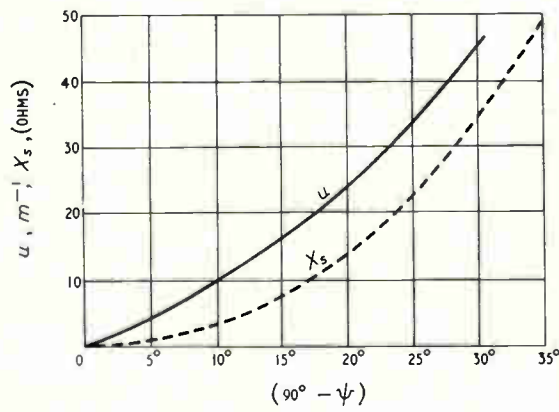


Fig. 3. The radial propagation coefficient  $u$  and the surface reactance  $X_s$  as a function of the lay angle  $\psi$ .

#### 4. The E-H Surface Wave other than Progressive

In Section 2 we have established the possible existence of a progressive E-H surface wave. In practical applications, however, more often than not a partial standing wave will be encountered. We shall next enquire what is the field distribution of an E-H surface wave supported by a transmission line short-circuited at one end. Suppose the short-circuit occurs at  $z = 0$  then the boundary condition to be satisfied at this point is  $E_r(r, 0) = E_\phi(r, 0) = 0 \quad \dots \quad (21)$

while the boundary condition to be satisfied at the surface of the guide is

$$E_{\phi 1}(s, z) = \tau E_{z 1}(s, z) \quad \dots \quad (22)$$

where  $\tau$  is a factor depending on the nature of the guide.\* It is not difficult to show that the boundary conditions (21) and (22) cannot be simultaneously satisfied. The inference can be drawn that a pure E-H surface wave may exist as a travelling wave, but is not possible on a short-circuited transmission line. The physical reason for this is that a 'right-handed' E-H surface wave (surface wave supported by a right-handed helix) is reflected from a short-circuiting plate as a 'left-handed' E-H surface wave (capable of being supported by a left-handed helix) and this cannot be supported by a right-handed helical guide necessary for the support of the outgoing wave.

Nevertheless it is possible, at least mathematically, to have two right-handed/left-handed E-H surface waves travelling in opposite directions on a right-handed/left-handed helical guide, but the resultant field does not possess the character of a standing wave (where the transverse component of the electric vector exhibits successive nodes and anti-nodes). This field is an elliptically polarized E-H surface wave whose plane of polarization is turning clockwise/anticlockwise with respect to an observer moving along the line.

#### Acknowledgments

The author acknowledges gratefully helpful discussions with Professor H. M. Barlow and Dr. A. L. Cullen of University College, London.

#### REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> G. Goubau, "Surface Waves and their Application to Transmission Lines", *J. Appl. Phys.*, 1950, Vol. 21, p. 1119.
- <sup>2</sup> H. M. Barlow and A. E. Karbowiak, "An Investigation of the Characteristics of Cylindrical Surface Waves", *Proc. Instn. elect. Engrs.*, 1953, Vol. 100, Pt. 111, p. 321.
- <sup>3</sup> H. M. Barlow and A. L. Cullen, "Surface Waves", *Proc. Instn. elect. Engrs.*, 1953, Vol. 100, Pt. 111, p. 329.
- <sup>4</sup> J. R. Pierce, "Travelling Wave Tubes", 1950, D. van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York.
- <sup>5</sup> H. Kaden, "Fortschritte in der Theorie der Drahtwellen", *Arch. elect. Übertragung*, 1951, Vol. 5, p. 398.
- <sup>6</sup> Editorial, *Wireless Engineer*, July 1950, Vol. 27, p. 195.

\* In the case of the helical guide it takes the form given by (8); i.e.,  $\tau = \tan \psi$ .

# TAPPED INDUCTANCES

## Calculation of Tapping Points

By C. R. Cosens, M.A.

INDUCTORS for use at audio-frequencies are conveniently wound as 'Maxwell coils'; i.e., they are circular coils of square cross-section, such that the inner diameter of the coil is twice the side of the square. It is sometimes desirable to provide tapplings at specified fractions of the total inductance, and it is the object of this note to derive a simple method of calculating at what fraction  $n$  of the total turns a tapping must be made in order that the inductance measured between the inner end of the winding and the tapping shall be a specified fraction  $l$  of the inductance of the whole Maxwell coil. The simple formulae derived give an accuracy of 3 parts in 1,000, without reference to tables; they are based on equations and tables in Chapter 13 of F. W. Grover's "Inductance Calculations," Van Nostrand, New York, 1946.

From equation (94) of this chapter we find that the inductance  $L_M$  (microhenrys) of a complete Maxwell coil of width  $b$  (cm), having  $N_M$  turns, is given by:

$$L_M = 0.02549 N_M^2 \times b \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

whence, putting  $\tau$  = number of turns per sq. cm. of cross-section,

$$b = 2.083 \times (L_M/\tau)^{1/5} \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

and then  $N_M = \tau b^2 \dots \dots \dots (3)$

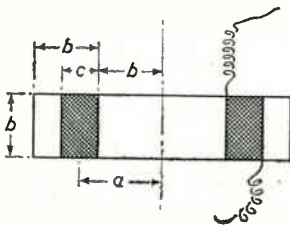


Fig. 1. Sectional view of coil considered; full Maxwell coil shown in outline.

The inductance of any circular coil of rectangular cross-section can be found in terms of the three dimensions  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  shown in Fig. 1, and of the turns  $N$ . For the special case of part of a Maxwell coil, from the inner end to the tapping,  $2a = 2b + c$ , or  $2a/b = 2 + c/b$  (since the inner diameter of the coil is  $2b$ ). The turns  $N = \tau bc$ , but for the whole Maxwell coil, to which the suffix  $M$  refers,  $c_M = b$ , so  $N_M = \tau b^2$ , hence  $n = N/N_M = c/b$ . It follows that the ratios  $c/b = n$ ,  $2a/b = (n+2)$ , and  $c/2a = n/(n+2)$  (4)

MS accepted by the Editor, May 1953

can all be expressed in terms of the single variable  $n$ .

In terms of these ratios, Grover's Table 36 gives  $K$  ('Nagaoka's constant'), which takes account of the axial separation of the turns; and double-entry tables 22-25 give  $k$ , which takes account of their radial separation. Tabulating, to four decimals, to argument  $n = 0.0(0.1)1.3$ , these ratios,  $K$ ,  $k$ , and  $K' = K - k$ , we have, from equation 99 (omitting a constant multiplier)

$$L \propto N^2 \times \left(2 \frac{a}{b}\right) \times a \times K'$$

$$\text{or } \frac{2L}{b} \propto N^2 \times \left(2 \frac{a}{b}\right)^2 \times K' = N^2[(n+2)^2 K'] \quad (5)$$

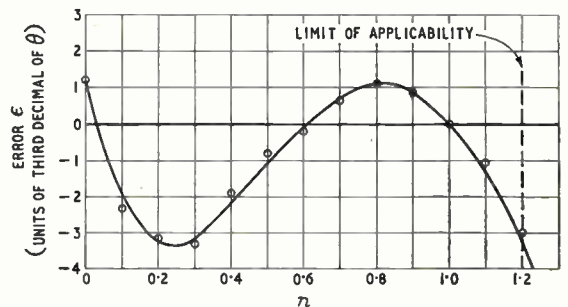


Fig. 2. Error curve for the value of  $\theta$ .

For the complete Maxwell coil the square bracket  $[\ ]$  is a constant, say  $\beta$  so that equation (5) gives  $2L_M/b \propto N_M^2 \beta$ , and hence

$$l = \frac{L}{L_M} = \left(\frac{N}{N_M}\right)^2 \times [(n+2)^2 K']/\beta = n^2 \phi, \quad (6)$$

say, where the numerical value of  $\beta$  is to be determined so that  $\phi = [(n+2)^2 K']/\beta$  shall equal 1 when  $n = 1, l = 1$ .

After some tedious computing we have a table of  $\phi$  to argument  $n$ . But no table is satisfactory unless it can easily be interpolated; tables relating  $\phi$  to  $l, n$  or  $n^2$  all offer interpolation difficulties near zero, where the differences are not only large, but apparently divergent. The trouble is overcome if instead of  $\phi$  we tabulate its reciprocal  $\theta = 1/\phi$  to argument  $n$ . Having tabulated to four decimals, we round  $\theta$  to three, and find, somewhat surprisingly, that we only incur errors between +1 and -3 in the third decimal place if we write  $\theta = 1 + 0.230(1-n)$ , where  $0 < n < 1.2; 0 < l < 1.5$  (7)



Since over this range  $1.23 > \theta > 0.98$ , the error is less than 3 in 1,000.

$$\text{Then } l = n^2/\theta, \text{ or } n = \sqrt{l\theta} \quad \dots \quad (8)$$

When seeking  $n$  for given  $l$ , we can avoid the solution of a cubic in  $n$  by using the method of iteration, thus:

$$n_0 = \sqrt{l}, \theta_r = 1 + 0.230(1 - n_r), n_{r+1} = \sqrt{l\theta_r} \quad (9)$$

Convergence is rapid,  $n_4$  nowhere differs from  $n_3$  by more than half a unit in the third decimal place.

(Values of  $n$  and  $l$  greater than unity obviously refer to a coil having additional turns wound over and above those of a true Maxwell coil, this may sometimes be convenient.)

It may be of some slight (though purely academic) interest, to plot the errors of the empirical formula  $\theta = 1 + 0.230(1 - n)$ . This is shown in Fig. 2 where

$$\epsilon = (\text{empirical}) - (\text{computed from Grover}).$$

Since only four decimals and linear interpolation in Grover's tables were written throughout, plotted points may be expected to be unreliable within about  $\pm 0.03$ .

The shape of the curve is strongly reminiscent of a cubic, with zero quadratic term. This suggests the possibility that if  $\theta$ , defined as  $n^2/l$ , could be expanded in ascending powers of  $n$ , from the theoretical formulae used by Grover to compute his tables (they are not specified, presumably combinations of elliptic integrals) the coefficient of  $n^2$  in the expansion  $\theta = a + bn + cn^2 + dn^3 + \dots$  would be found to vanish. This would explain the unexpected closeness of the linear approximation  $\theta \approx 1 + 0.230(1 - n)$  [better than 3 parts in 1,000]. Admittedly this is a shot in the dark.

For practical purposes, of course, since the number of turns will not, in general, form complete layers, as the formula assumes, accuracy better than  $\pm 1\%$  would be quite illusory.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Letters to the Editor on technical subjects are always welcome. In publishing such communications the Editors do not necessarily endorse any technical or general statements which they may contain.

### Output Impedance Theorem

SIR.—I have noticed the great interest of *Wireless Engineer* in new circuit theorems, and I therefore submit the following:—

In the general case when a constant-voltage generator, c.v.g. or e.m.f., or a constant-current generator, c.c.g., in the equivalent circuit described by Thévenin or Norton, is independent of a voltage applied to the terminals AB of the equivalent circuit, the output impedance is defined as the inner impedance, with the added series or parallel impedance, contributed by the equivalent c.v.g. or c.c.g., interpreted as an impedance with the aid of the compensation theorem.

When the internal c.v.g. or c.c.g. is a function of the applied voltage  $V_{AB}$ , and proportional to it, this relation may be expressed via a known proportionality constant  $k$ . It is then possible to write down directly the output impedance  $Z_{AB}$ , if use is made of a new theorem, which has the form:

**Theorem:** If in a linear, active, one-pair terminal network, described by Thévenin's or Norton's theorems, the c.v.g. or the series injected voltage from the c.c.g., is proportional to the voltage  $V_{AB}$  applied to the terminals AB, and  $k$  times  $V_{AB}$ , the output impedance is the passive network output impedance, divided by  $(k + 1)$ .

A passive network obtains when all c.v.g.s are short-circuited, and all c.c.g.s open-circuited. This theorem makes unnecessary the in-between application of the compensation theorem (which application is usually made unconsciously, anyhow), and yields the answer more or less directly.

As an example, consider a simple cathode follower, Fig. 1(a), with its series equivalent circuit in Fig. 1(b), which is a Thévenin circuit. Since  $k = \mu$ , the above theorem states that  $Z_{AB} = r_a/(\mu + 1)$ , which is the

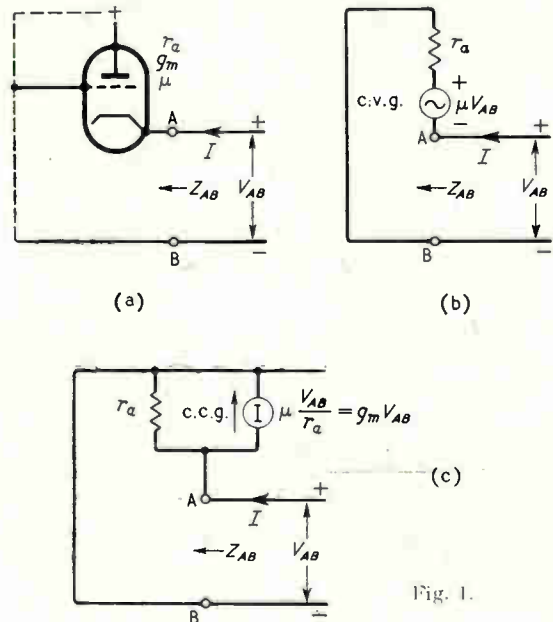


Fig. 1.

correct result. If the parallel equivalent circuit for a cathode follower is used or, alternatively, the circuit used that results when the voltage source in Fig. 1(b) is represented as a current source, the Norton circuit in Fig. 1(c) results. Then the 'series injected' voltage from the c.c.g. is  $(\mu V_{AB} r_a) / r_a = \mu V_{AB}$ , thus  $k = \mu$ , and as before  $Z_{AB} = r_a/(\mu + 1)$ . Since in many feedback

circuits  $k$ , or the general form of  $k$ , is known,  $Z_{AB}$  can be written down upon inspection, not necessitating calculation.

With reference to this theorem, I take the liberty to call to general attention the unfortunate fact that not only are there about as many formulations of Thévenin's and Norton's theorems as there are languages, but within each language, such as the English, there are about a dozen different wordings of each theorem. In so far as different languages permit, not only could one single formulation of each theorem be agreed upon, but actually *only one formulation for both of them*. Thus the "Thévenin-Norton theorem," (perhaps in the future called "the General Theorem of the Equivalent Source"), would read:

*Theorem:* A linear, active, one-pair terminal network providing between its terminals AB the open circuit voltage  $V_{AB}$ , or short-circuit current  $I$ , may be replaced by an *equivalent source* of impedance  $Z_{AB}$ , which is the passive network looking-in impedance through the terminal pair, provided with the series c.v.g.  $V_{AB}$ , or shunt c.c.g.  $I$ .

There are other pairs of network theorems which may be 'internationalized,' standardized, and unified, into c.v.g.-c.c.g. formulation in accordance with the principle indicated above.

HARRY STOCKMAN.

Scientific Specialties Corporation,  
Boston 35, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
28th December 1953.

### A Circuit Problem

SIR,—In a letter by R. N. Bracewell,<sup>1</sup> which appeared in the January issue of this journal, attention was drawn to the following electric circuit problem: To connect the

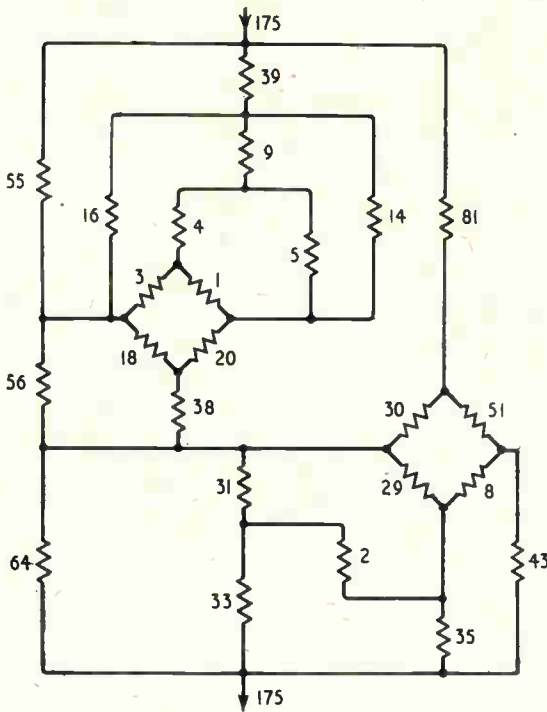


Fig. 1.

smallest possible number of 1-ohm resistors into a two-terminal network in such a way that no two resistors carry equal currents and so that the resistance of the combination is 1 ohm. The trivial case of one single resistor is excluded.

Although the solution of this curious problem is unknown to me, I should like to point out that it is not identical with the network given by Bracewell. His network, consisting of 26 resistors, is in fact a re-drawing of a planar graph equivalent to the perfectly squared square of Fig. 9 in a paper<sup>2</sup> cited by Bracewell, which at that time (1940) was the simplest known. Since then, T. H. Willcocks<sup>3</sup>, of Bristol, has constructed such a square of order 24. The corresponding network is shown in Fig. 1, built up from only 24 resistors, that is, two less than in Bracewell's case.

Some time ago I solved an analogous but simpler problem<sup>4</sup>: To connect the smallest possible number of 1-ohm resistors into a planar two-terminal network without series or parallel connections or zero currents so that the resistance of the combination is 1 ohm. This smallest number is 13.

One of the two solutions to the second problem is shown in Fig. 2; the alternative is the dual of Fig. 2.

The numbers in Figs. 1 and 2 denote relative values of currents.

Fig. 2.

C. J. BOUWKAMP.

Philips Research Laboratories,  
Eindhoven, Holland.  
10th January, 1954.

<sup>1</sup> R. N. Bracewell, *Wireless Engr.*, January 1954, Vol. 31, p. 27.

<sup>2</sup> R. L. Brooks, C. A. B. Smith, A. H. Stone and W. T. Tutte, *Duke math. J.*, 1940, Vol. 7, pp. 312-340.

<sup>3</sup> T. H. Willcocks, *Fairy Chess Rev.*, Aug./Oct. 1948, Vol. 7, *Canad. J. Math.*, 1951, Vol. 3, pp. 304-308.

<sup>4</sup> C. J. Bouwkamp, *Proc. kon. ned. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 1946, Vol. 49, pp. 1176-1188, *Ibid.*, 1947, Vol. 50, pp. 58-78, pp. 1296-1299.

### "WIRELESS ENGINEER" INDEXES

The annual indexes for 1953, both to *Wireless Engineer* articles and to Abstracts and References, are included in this issue. They are placed at the end so that by opening the staples they can readily be removed for binding with the 1953 Volume.

When binding, it is usually most convenient to separate the editorial and abstracts pages of each issue and to assemble them together in two blocks. The order of assembly for binding should then be: Index to Articles and Authors, all Editorial pages, all Abstracts pages, Index to Abstracts. It has been found that this grouping considerably facilitates reference.

# NEW BOOKS

## Probability and Information Theory, with Applications to Radar

By P. M. WOODWARD, B.A. Pergamon Press, Ltd., 242 Marylebone Road., London, N.W.1. Pp. 128 + x. Price 21s.

This book is one of the Pergamon Science series of monographs under the general title of 'Electronics and Waves' and under the general editorship of D. W. Fry of Harwell. Mr. Woodward is a mathematician in the Theoretical Physics division of the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern. He is a well-known expert on communication theory, and has a marked ability to explain a point clearly and concisely in a lecture or discussion. The same clarity pervades much of the writing of the present book, which is intended to explain the theory by easy stages for the reader who has no highly advanced mathematical knowledge but wishes to link practical intuition and experience with mathematical theory. The illustrative numerical examples are excellent; by following them in detail, the reader can be sure that he has grasped the application of basic principles to artificially simple cases.

But in order that the book could be published quickly and at a reasonable price, it has had to be drastically condensed. It is a very fine achievement by Mr. Woodward to have produced at all a book of 125 pages which covers in essence so much ground. At the same time there is necessarily a hard core of mathematics for which this condensation may tend to decrease an engineer's initially insufficient mathematical confidence in himself. Key steps by which relevant results can be derived from Mr. Woodward's equations are indicated, but the significance of some equations is not easy to grasp. This is especially true where the equations are in an unfamiliar form because Mr. Woodward has neatly and usefully introduced certain new functions.

The first two chapters are concerned with probability theory, waveform analysis and noise. "They provide the code in which so much of the mathematical theory of electronics and radar is nowadays expressed." Chapter 3 is a summary of Shannon's original work<sup>1</sup>. Chapter 4 is concerned with the reception of a signal in noise by a communication system, while Chapter 5 is concerned with radar reception. Chapter 6, dealing with the mathematical analysis of radar information, is a revised account of work carried out by Mr. Woodward in partnership with Mr. I. L. Davies<sup>2</sup>. In Chapter 7 the transmitted radar signal is considered for a stationary target.

Information theory is by its essential nature a mathematical subject, and this fact must be faced by anyone interested; Mr. Woodward's book is a great help to those who are capable of facing it. J. W. H.

<sup>1</sup>"The Mathematical Theory of Communication", by C. E. Shannon and W. Weaver. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1949.

<sup>2</sup>*Phil. Mag.*, 1950, Vol. 41, p. 1001, and *Proc. Instn. elect. Engrs* (Part III), 1952, Vol. 99, p. 37.

## Fundamentals of Electronic Motion

By WILLIS W. HARMAN. Pp. 319 + x. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 95 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Price 46s. 6d.

In a lengthy preface the author, who is Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering at Stanford University, says that this is a book on analysis and that "the fact that it is written about electron tubes is to a certain extent incidental." Furthermore, he says that "Many educators feel that the answer to the problem imposed by the fabulously increasing body of engineering knowledge is increased concentration on general

philosophies, understandings and attitudes, with correspondingly decreased emphasis on current engineering practice and specific design techniques. This book is written in that spirit." The author goes on to say that electron-tube analysis best demonstrates the philosophies and techniques of mathematical physics, for "particle dynamics, electromagnetic fields, and wave phenomena are all represented". His primary object is "to nurture the ability to deal with new problems and new situations".

He intends the book for the user of electron tubes; to give a general understanding rather than specialized information. The presentation is mathematical, but the author claims that no initial knowledge of mathematics beyond the calculus is necessary. Other mathematical techniques are explained as they are needed.

Chapter 1 covers the basic laws of electric and magnetic fields and their mathematical expression in the form of partial differential equations. These are in the curl, div, grad form and include the Laplace and Poisson equations. Approximate methods of field determination are also treated.

Chapter 2 deals with the motion of an electron in a static electric field and includes electron lenses. Chapter 3 is entitled "Electron Properties and Sources". Starting with the electron microscope, one proceeds through a discussion on electron diffraction, the electron as a wave packet and electron motion in solids to thermionic emission. Next, in Chapter 4, comes electron motion in a magnetic field, and in Chapter 5, negative and positive space charge. Chapters on motion in time-varying fields, space-charge waves and velocity modulation, travelling-wave amplification, magnetrons, and relativistic electrodynamics follow.

The book is not easy reading. It is one for study and it has its limitations although, within those limitations, it is very good. Its most valuable feature is the way in which problems are translated into mathematical form. This is where the novice usually runs into difficulty. Occasionally, a somewhat greater clarity of explanation would be desirable but, usually, this is all very well done.

It is also a good point that the solution of the resulting equations is carried out fairly fully. Since this is not a mathematical textbook, the author might have been forgiven for omitting this aspect. It is a fact, however, that it is much easier to learn mathematics in conjunction with an application of them than in the dreadfully arid atmosphere of the usual mathematics book. It is to the author's credit that he has evidently realized this.

On the whole, the author has done very well what he set out to do and has produced a very useful book. The student should be warned that in many cases things are not as simple as they are made to appear and one must disagree with the author's statement that the book is for "the user of electron tubes". In the ordinary meaning of these words the book is not for the user. It is for a rather specialized class of user who must know a great deal about what goes on inside a valve (and even this class will find it incomplete) but it is much more a basic textbook for the budding valve designer, who again will have to supplement it with a great deal of more technological material. W. T. C.

## Relays for Electronic and Industrial Control

By R. C. WALKER, B.Sc.(Lond.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E. Pp. 303 + xi. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 37 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Price 42s.

The opening words of the author's preface well explain the scope of this book; they are:—"The object of this book is to bring together in collected form for

handy reference the principal features and potentialities of relays as switching devices". Although quite a lot of information about the mechanical and electrical sides of actual relays is included, the book is not so much for the designer of relays as for the designer of equipment which incorporates them. In spite of this, there is a great deal of information about the magnetic circuit, forms of contact, temperature rise of coils and so on.

The treatment is descriptive rather than analytic and is largely non-mathematical, but not entirely so.

W. T. C.

### Data and Circuits of Television Receiver Valves

By J. JAGER. Pp. 216 + xi. Book IIIc of "Electronic Valves" in the Philips Technical Library. Cleaver Huine Press Ltd., Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. Price 21s.

A major part of this book comprises data on valves, types ECC81, EF80, EB91, PL83, PL82, ECL80, PL81, PY80, PY81, PY82, EY51, and c.r. tubes, types MW36-44, MW36-24 and MW43-43. The data are of similar type to those given in valve-makers' catalogues but are much more comprehensive.

In addition, there are several pages of text for each valve in which its television applications are described and typical circuits are given. The practice described is continental, with f.m. sound and negative modulation, so that certain parts of it are inapplicable to British television, in particular the detector and video circuits.

### Static Electrification

Pp. 104 + iv. The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1. Price 25s.

Twenty-four papers presented at a Symposium held by the Institute of Physics on 25th-27th March, 1953.

### PREMIUMS FOR TECHNICAL WRITING

The Radio Industry Council has announced that six further premiums for technical writing have been awarded. They are of 25 guineas each to:—

G. G. Gouriet, A.M.I.E.E., for his article "Spectrum Equalization" which appeared in *Wireless Engineer*, May 1953.

A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., for his article "Triode Transformation Groups", *Wireless Engineer*, October 1953.

A. H. Beck, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., and A. D. Brisbane, for their article "A Cylindrical Magnetron Ionization Gauge", *Vacuum*, April 1953.

D. McMullan, M.A., Ph.D., for his article "The Scanning Electron Microscope and the Electron-Optical Examination of Surfaces", *Electronic Engineering*, February 1953.

H. M. Davis, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., and Joyce Seaborn, B.Sc., for their article "A Linear Sweep Cathode-Ray Polarograph", *Electronic Engineering*, August 1953.

J. R. Pollard, M.A., M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., for his article "Selective Calling for Radio-Telephone Systems", *Electronic Engineering*, December 1953.

The presentation of the awards is to be made at a luncheon of the Public Relations Committee of the Radio Industry Council on 11th March 1954.

### MEETINGS

#### I.E.E.

10th March. "A Study of some of the Properties of Matter affecting Valve Reliability", by E. A. O'Donnell Roberts, M.Sc., Ph.D.

22nd March. "Colour Television", by C. J. Hirsch.

23rd March. "An Experimental and Theoretical Approach to the Teaching of Electromagnetism using the Rationalized M.K.S. System", by F. A. Meier, M.A., at 6 o'clock.

5th April. "Technical Problems involved in Receiving Alternative Television Programmes", discussion to be opened by F. R. W. Strafford and K. I. Jones.

These meetings will be held at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2, and will commence at 5.30 except where otherwise stated.

#### Brit.I.R.E.

31st March. "Radio Astronomy", by R. Hanbury Brown, to be held at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.2, commencing at 6.30.

### STANDARD-FREQUENCY TRANSMISSIONS

(Communication from the National Physical Laboratory)

Values for January 1954

Date 1954 Jan.	Frequency deviation from nominal: parts in 10 <sup>8</sup>		Lead of MSF impulses on GBR 1000 G.M.T. time signal in milliseconds
	MSF 60 kc/s 1429-1530 G.M.T.	Droitwich 200 kc/s 1030 G.M.T.	
1	-1.2	+4	-18.5
2	N.M.	+5	N.M.
3	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.
4	-1.2	+4	-22.3
5	-1.3	+5	-23.3
6	-1.2	+6	-25.2
7	-1.3	+6	-27.4
8*	—	+1	—
9	1.1	0	N.M.
10	-1.3	+1	N.M.
11	-1.2	+1	-32.9
12	-1.3	+1	-34.0
13	N.M.	+2	-36.2
14	-1.3	+1	-38.1
15	N.M.	+2	-39.0
16	N.M.	+2	-41.6
17	-1.0	+2	-42.7
18	-1.1	+1	-44.6
19	N.M.	+3	-46.0
20	-1.1	+2	-46.7
21	-1.1	+2	-49.3
22	-1.1	+1	-51.0
23	-1.1	-2	N.M.
24	-1.0	+2	N.M.
25	-1.0	+5	-54.3
26	-1.0	+6	-55.5
27	-1.0	+6	-57.1
28	-1.0	+6	N.M.
29	-1.1	+6	-59.9
30	-1.1	0	N.M.
31	-1.0	-1	N.M.

The values are based on astronomical data available on 1st February 1954.

The transmitter employed for the 60-kc/s signal is sometimes required for another service.

N.M. = Not Measured. \* = No MSF Transmission.

# ABSTRACTS and REFERENCES

Compiled by the Radio Research Organization of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and published by arrangement with that Department.

The abstracts are classified in accordance with the Universal Decimal Classification. They are arranged within broad subject sections in the order of the U.D.C. numbers, except that notices of book reviews are placed at the ends of the sections. U.D.C. numbers marked with a dagger (†) must be regarded as provisional. The abbreviations of journal titles conform generally with the style of the World List of Scientific Periodicals. An Author and Subject Index to the abstracts is published annually; it includes a selected list of journals abstracted, the abbreviations of their titles and their publishers' addresses.

	PAGE	534.4 : 534.78	613
	A		
Acoustics and Audio Frequencies .. .. .	45	<b>Speech Communication Research.</b> —G. Fant. ( <i>I' A. Stockholm</i> , 1953, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 331-337. In English.) The formation of a speech-communication research group of the Division of Telegraphy and Telephony of the Swedish Royal Institute of Technology is announced and an outline is given of its programme, which covers both engineering and linguistic aspects. Methods for measuring the efficiency of communication systems for handling messages in Swedish are being studied.	
Aerials and Transmission Lines .. .. .	46		
Automatic Computers .. .. .	47		
Circuits and Circuit Elements .. .. .	47		
General Physics .. .. .	51		
Geophysical and Extraterrestrial Phenomena .. .. .	52		
Location and Aids to Navigation .. .. .	54		
Materials and Subsidiary Techniques .. .. .	55	534.6 : 534.321.9	614
Mathematics .. .. .	58	<b>Acoustic-Optical Image Conversion.</b> —G. Spengler. ( <i>NachrTech.</i> , Sept. 1953, Vol. 3, No. 9, pp. 399-402.) A survey is made of the principal methods used in the visual presentation of sound and ultrasonic fields in solids, liquids and gases. The characteristics of an ideal converter system are discussed and the problem of eliminating spurious effects due to reflections from the converter is considered.	
Measurements and Test Gear .. .. .	58		
Other Applications of Radio and Electronics .. .. .	60		
Propagation of Waves .. .. .	61		
Reception .. .. .	61		
Stations and Communication Systems .. .. .	61		
Subsidiary Apparatus .. .. .	62		
Television and Phototelegraphy .. .. .	63	534.614	615
Transmission .. .. .	64	<b>The Velocity of Sound in Air at Low Pressures.</b> —D. E. Caro & L. H. Martin. ( <i>Proc. phys. Soc.</i> , 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 760-768.) Loudspeakers were arranged at the ends of a tube and measurements were made of the time of transit of a pulse between two microphones mounted about 4 m apart in the wall of the tube, using the two loudspeakers alternately. Frequencies of 250 c/s and 1 kc/s were used. The mean velocity at 20°C is found to be $343.40 \pm 0.02$ m/s, and is independent of pressure over the range 5-760 mm Hg.	
Valves and Thermionics .. .. .	64		

## ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO FREQUENCIES

534.213.4 611  
**The Transient Motion of Sound Waves in Tubes.**—J. D. Pearson. (*Quart. J. Mech. appl. Math.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, Part 3, pp. 313-335.) Using Heaviside operators, a formula is obtained for the velocity potential in an infinite tube of uniform cross-section, and an asymptotic solution is derived by the method of steepest descent. For a tube of slightly variable cross-section a series solution is obtained. The case of a tube of nearly rectangular cross-section with a longitudinal harmonic distortion is considered in detail.

534.213.4 : 534.61 612  
**Experiments on the Propagation of Plane Sound Waves in Tubes.**—D. E. Weston & I. D. Campbell. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 769-774.) For measurements in the adiabatic region an acoustic interferometer was used, with a magnetostriction source. Values of attenuation and velocity were determined with tubes of radius 0.013 cm and upward, at frequencies from 10 to 20 kc/s, for various tube materials and gases. The results confirm the modified Kirchhoff's formula. For the transition region between adiabatic and isothermal flow, measurements were made with tubes of radius 0.02 cm. The attenuation results are a little higher than the calculated values, the velocity results are in general agreement with theoretical values.

534.846.6 616  
**Investigation of the Acoustics of Large Halls using Models.**—R. Lamoral & R. Trembasky. (*Onde elect.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, No. 319, pp. 570-575.) 1-ms pulses of a 30-kc/s signal from an ionophone were transmitted via a tube to a 1/30-scale model. Echoes received on a miniature microphone in the model were recorded by c.r.o.

621.395.61 : 621.375.132 617  
**Note on the Application of Negative Feedback to Electroacoustic Devices.**—P. Poincelot. (*Onde elect.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, No. 319, pp. 576-577.) The improvement of the response curve of an electrodynamic microphone on application of negative feedback [1068 of 1950 (Chavasse & Poincelot)] is mentioned as an illustration of the advantages of this technique.

621.395.623.7 618  
**Power Capacity of Loudspeakers.**—P. S. Veneklasen. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs.*, Sept./Oct. 1953, Vol. AU-1, No. 5, pp. 5-6.) The power-handling capacity is determined by observing the departure from linearity of the acoustic-output/electric-input curves, using octave bands of thermal noise. This method is under consideration for inclusion in a new I.R.E. standard, and comments are invited by the I.R.E. Electroacoustics Committee.

621.395.625.3 : 534.862 : 534.76 619

**Stereophony in the Cinema.**—J. Moir. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 6-9.) Systems using multiple magnetic sound tracks in conjunction with wide screens are described.

621.395.625.3 : 679.5 620

**The Manufacture of Magnetic Tapes.**—C. P. Fagan. (*Plastics*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 18, No. 194, pp. 323-324.) Materials and processes used in the manufacture of plastic-based tapes are described; advantages of polyester-resin base materials are mentioned.

## AERIALS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

621.315.212 : 621.372.2 621

**Highly Flexible Coaxial Cable with Helical Outer Conductor.**—H. Weiss. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317/318, pp. 516-526.) Cable sections suitable for replacing rotary joints are studied, the attenuation being of only secondary importance in this case. The amounts of power transmitted internally and externally are calculated separately; the externally transmitted power becomes zero for a helix pitch of  $90^\circ$  (i.e., ordinary coaxial cable). Dielectric and ohmic losses are discussed and the effect of the distribution of the outer conductor is investigated.

621.315.212 : 621.372.8 622

**The Transverse Electromagnetic Lecher Wave in Coaxial Cable as a Degenerate Waveguide Wave.**—H. Kleinwächter. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 467-469.) The transverse Lecher wave, which is a degenerate  $E_0$  wave, is shown to be the only mode without an axial component which can be propagated in a coaxial cable without attenuation.

621.372.2 623

**An Investigation of the Characteristics of Cylindrical Surface Waves.**—H. M. Barlow & A. E. Karbowiak. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 321-328. Discussion, pp. 341-347.) An account is given of an experimental study using a frequency of about 10 kMc s. For accurate work, the line used was about 4 ft long, short-circuited at both ends by transverse metal plates and excited at resonance, the usual launching horns being dispensed with. Descriptions are given of an axial standing-wave indicator and an instrument for determining the radial field distribution, both designed as far as possible to avoid disturbing the field. Measurements of the decay coefficients of No. 24 s.w.g. Cu wire thickly coated with polythene diverged widely from the values derived from Goubau's approximate theory. On revising the assumptions in the theory, values in agreement with the experimental results were obtained. The surface-wave resonator can also be used for measuring the surface reactance of corrugated surfaces.

621.372.2 624

**Surface Waves.**—H. M. Barlow & A. L. Cullen. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 329-341. Discussion, pp. 341-347.) Unified theory is presented for various forms of surface wave, namely the Zenneck wave, the radial cylindrical surface wave, and the Sommerfeld-Goubau or axial cylindrical surface wave. The significance of the Brewster angle of incidence, for which a wave suffers no reflection, is established. The parallel-plate transmission line is discussed and the transition is demonstrated from the TEM wave supported when the plates are close together to the two separate Zenneck waves when the plates are separated by a sufficient distance. The effect of bends in the line is con-

sidered and methods of reducing radiation are explained. Launching processes are surveyed with particular reference to the Brewster-angle approach.

621.372.2 : 538.566 625

**The Types of Wave which may exist near a Guiding Surface.**—J. Brown. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 363-364.) It is shown theoretically that the waves near a guiding surface can be classified as guided surface waves, evanescent fields or radiation fields. The evanescent fields differ from those in a transmission line or waveguide in that all values of attenuation constant are possible.

621.372.2.012.11 626

**The Circle Diagram for Reflection Coefficient.**—E. Thinius. (*Fernmeldetechn. Z.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 468-469.) A chart is presented from which it is possible to obtain the curve for reflection coefficient as a function of frequency.

621.372.8 627

**The Influence of Bends and Ellipticity on the Attenuation and Propagation Characteristics of the  $H_{01}$  Circular Waveguide Mode.**—G. D. Sims. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 25-33.) Measurements made with a wave analyser, mainly at a wavelength of 3.2 cm, are reported. Jouguet's theory of propagation in a curved waveguide (3786 of 1947) is discussed and a brief account is given of experiments confirming it. The value of 3.4 db/km obtained for the attenuation in a long closed Cu waveguide, using a multiple-reflection technique, is about three times the theoretical figure; the difference is attributed to losses due to ellipticity and surface roughness.

621.372.9 628

**Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves at Inhomogeneous Boundary Surfaces with a Periodic Structure Perpendicular to the Electric Vector.**—R. Müller. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 492-500.) The particular cases considered mathematically include the incidence of an  $H_{10}$  wave in a rectangular waveguide on a slit diaphragm, the incidence of a plane e.m. wave on a stack of matching plates, and the incidence of an  $H_{10}$  wave on a discontinuous rectangular coupling section.

621.372.8 629

**X-Band Rotary Joint.**—H. J. Riblet & R. L. Williston. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, March 1953, Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, pp. 23-24.) A transition section for operation with high power takes the form of a tapered ridged waveguide; voltage s.w.r. is not greater than 1.02 over an 11% frequency band.

621.396.67 630

**Some Optical Aspects of Antenna Radiation and Reception.**—J. L. Salpeter. (*Philips tech. Commun.*, Aust., 1953, No. 3, pp. 3-10.) Similarities and differences between the e.m. radiations constituting light and those constituting radio waves are outlined; the former are usually noncoherent, the latter coherent. Differences in the design of radiators, reflectors and lenses for light waves and those for radio waves are explained on this basis.

621.396.67 + 621.372.8] (083.74) 631

**I.R.E. Standards on Antennas and Waveguides: Definitions of Terms, 1953.**—(*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1721-1728.) Standard 53 1RE 2S1.

621.396.676 632  
**Short Antennas for Mobile Operation.**—J. S. Belrose. (*QST*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 37, No. 9, pp. 30-35, 108.) Simple numerical calculations are presented of the radiation resistance, efficiency, effective height, input reactance, etc., of unloaded and loaded vertical aerials near the ground. The results are in good agreement with those determined from field-strength measurements.

621.396.677.3 633  
**A High-Resolution Aerial System of a New Type.**—B. Y. Mills & A. G. Little. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 272-278.) A horizontal aerial system, in the form of crossed arrays consisting of dipoles all of which are parallel to each other, is described. The experimental model, with 120-ft cross arms, operates at 97 Mc/s; the beam width is 8°. Work on a 1°-beam-width system for operation at about 80 Mc/s is in progress. The elementary theory and results of some radio-astronomy measurements are given.

621.396.677.31 634  
**A Simplified Calculation for Dolph-Tchebycheff Arrays.**—G. J. van der Maas. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 1250.) An alternative series is derived which is more suitable for the numerical calculation of the currents in individual elements than that given by Barbieri (1211 of 1952).

621.396.677.71 : 535.42 635  
**Babinet's Principle and the Slot Antenna.**—J. L. Salpeter. (*Philips tech. Commun., Aust.*, 1953, No. 4, pp. 3-15.) Simple theory of the slot aerial is developed from optical diffraction theory. The complementary aspects of dipoles and slot aerials are discussed.

621.396.677.73 636  
**Calculation of the Gain of Small Horns.**—E. H. Braun. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1785-1786.) A simple procedure is given for extending the range of the curves presented by Schelkunoff ('Electromagnetic Waves') to cover horns whose dimensions are small compared with  $\lambda$ .

621.396.677.73 : 621.396.677.8 637  
**Antennas Fed by Horns.**—B. Berkowitz. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1761-1765.) Formulae are derived for the E- and H-plane radiation patterns as functions of illumination taper. The case of a lens or reflector associated with two contiguous horns stacked in either of the principal planes is investigated. By introducing an 'illumination factor', defined in terms of physical dimensions, the following properties are related:—(a) loci of half-power beam widths, nulls and side-lobe peaks; (b) illumination taper at edge of lens or reflector; (c) crossover power; (d) spillover power; (e) gain referred to the feed horn.

621.396.677.8 : 538.52 : 537.311.5 638  
**On the Current Induced in a Conducting Ribbon by a Current Filament Parallel to it.**—Moullin. (See 704.)

621.396.677.85 639  
**Artificial Dielectrics having Refractive Indices less than Unity.**—J. Brown. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 51-62; Summary, *ibid.*, Part III, Sept. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 67, pp. 319-320.) Two types are considered, the first comprising an array of conducting rods and the second a set of perforated parallel conducting plates. Both are designed for operation with a wave polarized so that its electric field is parallel to the conducting elements. The method of calculating the effective refractive index is indicated. The reflection occurring at the interface between the medium and free space is investigated.

681.142 640  
**Programme Design for the C.S.I.R.O. Mark I Computer: Part 1 — Computer Conventions.**—T. Pearcey & G. W. Hill. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 316-334.) See also 1050 of 1953 (Beard & Pearcey).

681.142 641  
**Programme Design for the C.S.I.R.O. Mark I Computer: Part 2 — Programme Techniques.**—T. Pearcey & G. W. Hill. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 335-356.) Part 1: 640 above.

681.142 642  
**Recent Electronic Computers and their Applications.**—D. Dainelli & E. Aparo. (*Ricerca sci.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 23, No. 9, pp. 1528-1549.) Digital computers are described and compared in respect of operating speed and structure.

681.142 643  
**A Mathematical Basis for an Error Analysis of Differential Analyzers.**—K. S. Miller & F. J. Murray. (*J. Math. Phys.*, July/Oct. 1953, Vol. 32, Nos. 2/3, pp. 136-163.)

681.142 644  
**Analogue Computer for Aircraft Design.**—(*Elect. J.*, 18th Sept. 1953, Vol. 151, No. 12, pp. 893-894.) A compact general-purpose instrument designed for economical quantity production.

681.142 : 531.77 645  
**An Analog-to-Digital Converter.**—A. D. Scarbrough. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Sept. 1953, Vol. EC-2, No. 3, pp. 5-7.) A device for giving the angular position of a slowly rotating shaft as a binary number uses a mechanical counter which goes from zero to full capacity during one revolution of the shaft. The counter may comprise a series of cams associated with switches. On application of a reading pulse, the number registered by the counter is made available as a pattern of pulses, the arrangement being suitable as an input device for a digital computer.

681.142 : 621-526 646  
**Servo Systems for performing Mathematical Operations.**—E. Wall. (*Product Engng*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 134-140.) By combining servomechanisms with computing systems involving mechanical or electrical analogies, loading effects, which tend to introduce inaccuracies, are eliminated. An outline is given of procedures for addition and subtraction, determination of powers and roots, solution of triangles, and integration.

681.142 : 621.385 647  
**The Univac Tube Program.**—T. D. Hinkelman & M. H. Kraus. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Sept. 1953, Vol. EC-2, No. 3, pp. 8-12.) Account of an integrated programme, starting with the design and initial selection, for ensuring reliable performance of valves in a large-scale computer.

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUIT ELEMENTS

621.3.011.21.012.1 648  
**Rapid Parallel-Z Calculations.**—L. Storch. (*Tele-Tech*, Aug. 1953, Vol. 12, No. 8, pp. 91-93, 193.) Use of a special graph paper with both polar and rectangular coordinates facilitates the calculation. A ruler is the only instrument required in this graphical method.

621.3.012 : [621.318.42 + 621.372.4 649

**The Calculation of Nonlinear Networks by means of Composite-Straight-Line Characteristics.**—A. Hochrainer. (*Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 70, No. 17, pp. 376-386.) Many circuit problems are simplified by substituting for an actual curved characteristic an approximation built up of rectilinear sections. Use of the method is illustrated by studying the characteristics of iron-cored coils with and without hysteresis, and with and without magnetic bias, and by analysing the free oscillations of a circuit including an iron-cored coil. Emphasis is laid on the point that the actual shape of the nonlinear characteristic is less significant than the simple fact of its deviation from linearity.

621.3.018.78 650

**Harmonic and Intermodulation Distortion in "Power Law" Devices.**—D. G. Lampard. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 3-7.) Explicit expressions are derived for the intermodulation components produced when two sinusoidal voltages are applied simultaneously to a device, such as a diode, whose transfer characteristic can be represented by a simple power-law formula. Results of practical importance in intermodulation-distortion testing are presented graphically.

621.315.332 + 621.316.8 + 621.319.4 651

**Components for Severe Conditions of Use.**—L. Podolsky. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317/318, pp. 510-515.) A discussion of the factors to be considered in the design of capacitors and resistors for use under extreme temperature and humidity conditions, particularly when the components are required to be as small as possible. The use of ceramic-covered wire for the windings of transformers, etc., to withstand high temperatures is mentioned.

621.316.726.029.6 : 621.376.3 652

**Frequency Discrimination and Stabilization of Square-Wave-Modulated Microwave Transmissions.**—C. H. M. Turner. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 381-383.) The method described is a modification of that due to Aurell (M.I.T. Technical Report No. 30). The frequency of the oscillations from a reflex klystron is compared with the resonance frequency of a high- $Q$  cavity, and a correction voltage depending on the frequency difference is fed back to the klystron reflector electrode via the modulator, where it is combined with the square-wave modulation voltage. The method of alignment of the microwave circuits is discussed in detail, and the effect of misalignment on the discriminator characteristics is shown.

621.316.86 : 537.312.6 653

**Properties and Applications of Thermistors.**—J. Bleuze. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. & Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317-318 & 319, pp. 497-509 & 578-590.)

621.316.89.029.5 654

**Theory of the Boella Effect.**—U. Tiberio. (*Alta Frequenza*, June/Aug. 1953, Vol. 22, Nos. 3/4, pp. 184-187.) A discussion of the mechanism causing the drop in the resistance of composition resistors at h.f. (1934 Abstracts, p. 454). A similar variation of resistance with frequency has been observed in electrolytic solutions (Debye-Falkenhagen effect). Comparative measurements were made on 30-k $\Omega$  resistors of three different types, namely (a) ceramic rod with helical carbon film ('low-resistance type'), (b) carbon/resin composition in ceramic case ('high-resistance type'), and (c) capillary tube containing a solution of CuSO<sub>4</sub> in water (electrolyte

type). The Boella effect was most marked in case (b). Variation of resistance with electric field strength is also observed. The explanation given is alternative to that of Howe (3226 of 1935).

621.318.4.015.4 655

**Natural Frequencies of Coils and Windings.**—P. A. Abetti & F. J. Maginniss. (*Elect. Engng*, N.Y., Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, p. 781.) Digest only. Calculations for an equivalent circuit consisting of reactors only were made using (a) punched-card equipment, (b) an a.c.-network analyser. The effect of neglecting the mutual inductance between elements, partly or completely, is shown graphically. Very close agreement with measured natural frequencies was obtained.

621.318.423.011 656

**Air-Core Coil Design for Crossover Networks.**—A. Meyer. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Sept./Oct. 1953, Vol. AU-1, No. 5, pp. 9-11.) Simple analysis is given for determining the correct wire gauge and optimum coil dimensions for specified values of  $Q$  and  $L$ . Results are shown in charts, and numerical examples illustrate their use.

621.318.435.3.025.3 : 621.375.3 657

**Three-Phase Transducer Circuits for Magnetic Amplifiers.**—A. G. Milnes. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 1-2.) Discussion on 949 of 1953.

621.318.57 : 621.314.7 658

**Transistors: Theory and Application: Part 10—Switching Circuits using the Transistor.**—A. Coblenz & H. L. Owens. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 186-191.) Counter circuits, relaxation oscillators, etc., using point-contact transistors are described. Part 9: 341 of February.

621.318.57 : 621.314.7 659

**The Phase-Bistable Transistor Circuit.**—R. H. Baker, I. L. Lebow, R. H. Rediker & I. S. Reed. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, p. 1760.) Corrections to paper noted in 3515 of 1953.

621.318.572 : 621.385.832 660

**The EIT Decade Counter Tube.**—(*Electronic Applic. Bull.*, May 1953, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 71, 76.) Corrections and addendum to paper noted in 603 of February.

621.372 661

**A Note on the Network Postulates.**—M. G. Arsove. (*J. Math. Phys.*, July/Oct. 1953, Vol. 32, Nos. 2/3, pp. 203-206.) Kirchhoff's law, that the sum of the potential differences about any closed path of branches is zero, is replaced by a version making no explicit references to paths of branches. The resulting law can be interpreted geometrically in terms of orthogonal subspaces of a certain vector space. The network definition given is readily shown to be invariant under changes of basis. The equivalence between the new definition and the classical one is established.

621.372 662

**The Return-Difference Matrix in Linear Networks.**—L. Tasny-Tschian. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 39-46.) Bode's concept of the 'return difference' is generalized by replacing the quantities concerned by matrices. A formula for the 'fractionated gain' is derived which is a generalization of Thévenin's theorem. Formulae are also derived for the stability of a circuit, for the variation of its output as a result of imperfections of the circuit elements, and for the input and output impedance. The method is particularly useful for analysing multiple-loop feedback circuits.



621.372

**A Graphical Contribution to the Analysis and Synthesis of Electrical Networks.**—O. P. D. Cutteridge. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 83–90. Digest, *ibid.*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 377–379.) “The contribution of the poles and zeros of a network function to the steady-state characteristics at real frequencies is considered by means of vectors, and the connection between attenuation and phase is thereby accentuated. Bode’s relation between attenuation and phase in minimum-phase networks is derived by considering the contributions from individual singularities and using a known definite integral in a real variable. Details are derived for the construction of a series of templates, useful for finding pole-zero positions which yield certain attenuation, phase and delay characteristics, and vice versa.” The method is illustrated by examples including the estimation of the phase and delay characteristics corresponding to the given attenuation characteristic of a minimum-phase wide-band amplifier.

621.372

**The Relations between Circuit Pass Band and Signal-Build-up Time.**—P. Poincelot. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 16th Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 20, pp. 1217–1218.) Two pass-band criteria are discussed, namely (a) the bandwidth between the 3-db points and (b) the bandwidth defined in terms of spectral distribution of energy. It is shown that these are not uniquely related and that it is not possible to determine the time constant of a circuit solely from a knowledge of its bandwidth.

621.372 : 512.831

**Voltage-Reference Node.**—J. Shekel. (*Wireless Engr*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 6–10.) Description of a general method of analysing linear networks by nodal analysis without specifying the node to which all voltages are referred; the network can be represented by an indefinite admittance matrix, which can be brought to a definite form by omitting the row and column corresponding to a specified reference node. The method is useful for dealing with valve circuits with earthed-grid or earthed-anode stages or with no earthed electrodes.

621.372.2 : 534.321.9

**Fused-Quartz Ultrasonic Delay-Line Memory.**—D. A. Spaeth, T. F. Rogers & S. J. Johnson. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 151–153.) The digit-storage unit described is of the type comprising a slab of fused quartz providing a folded transmission path. Methods are indicated for eliminating spreading of the ultrasonic beam and mode conversion at the reflecting surfaces, thus reducing the intensity of spurious signals. An ultrasonic frequency of 40 Mc/s is used, and pulses with a dynamic range of 40 db can be stored at rates  $>5 \times 10^6$ /sec.

621.372.412

**Some Notes on the Properties and Manufacture of Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals.**—H. L. Downing. (*Proc. Instn Radio Engrs, Aust.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 14, No. 10, pp. 241–248.) The frequency stability, temperature coefficient and activity of quartz resonators are discussed, and the relation between these properties and the oscillation frequency of a circuit including the crystal is examined. The performance of some typical units is shown graphically.

621.372.413

**Double Compensated Tunable Cavity.**—T. S. Saad. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, March 1953, Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, pp. 25–28.) Two-frequency temperature compensation of hermetically sealed cavities filled with dry inert gas is described. A typical performance curve is shown.

663

621.372.5 + 621.375.23

**Differentiating Circuits.**—R. L. Ford. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 519–521.) Passive-network and feedback-amplifier types of differentiator are discussed, and the performances of two variants of the latter type are compared.

621.372.5

**Determination of the Input Impedance of Linear Quadripoles by a Graphical Method.**—M. Klobe. (*Nachr-Tech.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 3, No. 9, pp. 421–424.) The data required are the characteristic impedance, the load or terminal impedance and the propagation constant of the quadripole. Two examples are worked out.

621.372.5

**Build-Up Phenomena in Minimum-Phase Networks.**—H. Holzwarth. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 473–477.) Wheeler’s paired-echo method (3642 of 1939) is used to evaluate the network response to a single pulse and to a step voltage. The method is fundamentally a simplified application of the Fourier integral and is particularly useful for evaluating the distortion with a minimum of computation.

621.372.5

**The Equivalent Q of RC Networks.**—L. A. Wyatt; D. A. H. Brown; D. W. R. Wheeler. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, p. 534.) Further comments on 2919 of 1953 (Brown).

621.372.52 : 621.373.421

**Theory of Twin-T RC Networks and their Application to Oscillators.**—A. P. Bolle. (*J. Brit. Instn Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 13, No. 12, pp. 571–587.) The conditions are established which the circuit elements must satisfy (a) for the network to produce infinite attenuation at one frequency,  $\omega_0$ , and (b) for the output to be either in phase or in phase opposition with the input at  $\omega_0$  on varying two elements in a particular manner. The slope of the phase/frequency characteristic at  $\omega = \omega_0$  is compared with that of a resonant LC circuit. One-valve oscillators incorporating such networks are discussed, with particular attention to distortion and stability. Results of measurements on an oscillator are compared with values calculated from theory.

621.372.542.22 : 621.372.412

**Design Procedure for Crystal Lattice Filters.**—W. C. Vergara. (*Tele-Tech*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 12, No. 9, pp. 86–87.) The technique of filter design is described and formulae for the electrical and mechanical constants of  $-18.5^\circ$  X-cut quartz crystals are given. A bridge network of two divided-electrode crystals operating at 135 kc/s has an image impedance of 425 k $\Omega$ .

621.372.542.4.029.3

**The Basic Design of Constant-Resistance Crossovers.**—N. H. Crowhurst. (*Audio Engng*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 37, No. 10, pp. 21–22, 110.) A simple mathematical analysis of the attenuation and phase characteristics for constant-resistance filters consisting of up to four elements. The frequency response is shown graphically.

621.372.543.2.029.42

**A Band-Pass Filter for Low Frequencies.**—A. H. Silcocks; G. W. Morris & P. G. M. Dave. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 534–535.) Critical comment on 3237 of 1953 and authors’ reply.

621.372.543.2.029.63

**Duplexing Filter Design at 2000 Mc/s.**—D. R. Crosby. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, March 1953, Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, pp. 31–38.) The cavity-resonator-type filters

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

described are used in commercial communication equipment with transmitter and receiver operating with a frequency separation of 40 Mc/s; both receiving and transmitting filters have a bandwidth of 20 Mc/s.

621.372.56.029.6

678

**A Comparison of the Properties of Certain Materials used in Low-Power Microwave Attenuators.**—F. A. Benson & R. M. Pearson. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 502–505.) Results of measurements on Morganite, antistatic gutta-percha and carbon-loaded bakelite indicate that, if suitably sealed to prevent ingress of moisture, Morganite is the best from the point of view of stability.

621.372.57 : 621.3.018.75

679

**D.C. Restoring of Variable-Width Rectangular Pulses.**—J. van Bladel. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 524–525.) The well-known diode d.c. restoring circuit is discussed; the effect of deviations of source impedance, diode forward resistance and coupling capacitance from their 'ideal' values is investigated. The analysis is illustrated by a practical example.

621.372.57 : 621.385

680

**Starvation Circuits and their Limitations.**—P. J. Erdle. (*Sylvania Technologist*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 85–88.) The under-running of valves is deprecated on technical grounds. The valves so operated generally tend to be unstable with variations in the supply voltage and with age.

621.373.4 : 621.316.726

681

**A Controlled-Frequency Oscillator with Frequency 'Memory'.**—J. van Bladel. (*J. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 30, No. 9, pp. 299–301.) An arrangement is described in which a phase-comparison a.f.c. system is used to keep a first oscillator in tune with a second (pilot) oscillator. At a given instant the control loop is broken; thereafter the first oscillator continues to operate at the frequency at the cut-off instant, and subsequent frequency variations of the pilot oscillator are determined from measurements of the phase difference between the two oscillators. A practical circuit which holds frequencies in a band centered on 50 c/s is described.

621.373.4 : 621.385.3

682

**Oscillator Characteristic Equation.**—V. L. Talekar. (*Wireless Engr*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 3–6.) The equation for an oscillator circuit using a triode is developed in a form involving the differential coefficients of the dynamic resistance of the triode. Measurements on a Hartley oscillator are reported which are in good agreement with the theoretical results over most of the oscillation characteristic. Particular features of the oscillation characteristics are discussed, and the constants of the triode and the tank circuit are deduced from them.

621.373.4 : 621.396.822

683

**Effect of Valve Noise on Oscillators.**—A. Blaquièrre. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 23rd Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 21, pp. 1316–1318.) The magnitudes of the valve shot effect and circuit thermal noise in oscillators are compared. When the oscillatory circuit is connected to the grid, the valve noise is relatively negligible; when the oscillatory circuit is connected to the anode, the valve noise preponderates.

621.373.42.029.63

684

**Tuned Circuit Oscillators at U.H.F.**—W. H. Elkin. (*Marconi Instrumentation*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 50–54.) The design of a disk-seal-triode oscillator

for frequencies up to 1 kMc/s is discussed. The causes of spurious resonance, and their elimination, are considered.

621.373.421

685

**High-Frequency Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators.**—G. W. Holbrook. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 509–511.) The relative merits of shunt-capacitance and shunt-resistance oscillators are discussed. The conditions of oscillation are analysed and the upper frequency limits are examined.

621.373.422/43

686

**Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillations sustained by Nonlinear Reactances.**—R. S. Mackay. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1163–1167.) Descriptions are given of various combinations of nonlinear components (e.g., a saturating choke) with linear components (e.g., a capacitor) whereby negative-resistance characteristics can be obtained either of the type in which current is a single-valued function of voltage, or of the type in which voltage is a single-valued function of current. Practical applications are discussed.

621.373.52.029.4

687

**A Transistor M.C.W. Adapter.**—H. V. Braun. (*QST*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 37, No. 9, p. 51.) A miniature keyed a.f. RC oscillator is described.

621.375.2.024 : 621.314.58

688

**Magnetic-Converter D.C. Amplifier.**—W. A. Rote. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 170–173.) The d.c. amplifier described comprises a magnetic second-harmonic converter followed by an a.c. amplifier. D.c. signals with power as low as  $2 \times 10^{-15}$ W can be amplified.

621.375.2.029.4.012.3

689

**Audio Nomographs.**—J. F. Sodaro. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 200, 202.) Charts are presented for designing a pentode a.f. amplifier to have desired gain and bandwidth. The method involves the use of separate equivalent circuits for the upper, middle and lower parts of the frequency band.

621.375.232.4.029.63

690

**Disk-Seal-Triode Amplifiers for Decimetre-Wavelength Radio Links.**—A. Egger & G. Pusch. (*Fernmeldetechn.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 486–490.) Amplifiers for increasing the transmitter output power and receiver sensitivity in existing links are considered. Grounded-grid circuits are used; simple formulae are derived for gain and bandwidth, giving values in good agreement with experimental results obtained with Type-EC55 and Type-2C39A valves.

621.375.3

691

**Magnetic Amplifier Circuits and Applications.**—R. A. Ramey. (*Elect. Engng, N.Y.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, pp. 791–795.) A chronological survey.

621.375.421 : 621.314.7

692

**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 3—Circuit Applications of Surface-Barrier Transistors.**—J. B. Angell & F. P. Keiper, Jr. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1709–1712.) The operating characteristics of the surface-barrier transistor are discussed and two amplifier circuits are described, namely (a) a wide-band low-pass amplifier, and (b) a band-pass amplifier for a centre frequency of 30 Mc/s. This type of transistor combines the ability to operate at v.h.f. with the low power consumption of the junction type. Part 2 : 896 below.

631.396.6.002.2 693

**Mechanized Production of Electronic Equipment.**—R. L. Henry & C. C. Rayburn. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 160-164.) An illustrated account is given of production methods developed at the National Bureau of Standards, based on modular design. A steatite wafer  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{16}$  in. is used as a basic unit on which components are printed or mounted over printed wiring. Six of these wafers are automatically stacked and connected to form a plug-in unit. Automatic silver-painting, tuning, dip-soldering and testing machines are used. For other accounts see *Tech. News Bull. nat. Bur. Stand.*, Nov. 1953, Vol. 37, No. 11, pp. 161-170 and *Tele-Tech.*, Nov. 1953, Vol. 12, No. 11, pp. 70-72, 136.

621.396.6.002.2 694

**Automatic Assembly of Electronic Equipment.**—L. K. Lee & C. Brunetti. (*Elect. Mfg.*, July 1953, Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 97-109, 308.) Description of a complete production line for a radar chassis; attaching machines fix components on a printed-circuit base plate.

621.396.6.002.2 : 621.357 : 621.315 695

**A Flexible Plated Circuit.**—E. R. Bowerman & R. F. Walton. (*Radio & Telev. News, Radio-Electronic Engng Section*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 12-13.) The 'wiring', initially formed as a 0.001-0.003-in. thick, Cu electrodeposit on a stainless steel plate, is stripped off on a cloth-backed adhesive tape. The complete manufacturing process is described.

## GENERAL PHYSICS

537.52 696

**The Ignition Mechanism of an Electric Gas Discharge in a Transverse Magnetic Field at Pressures of  $10^{-1}$ - $10^{-8}$  Torr.**—R. Haefler. (*Acta phys. austriaca*, July 1953, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 251-277.) Continuation of work noted in 112 of January. A nonuniform field is obtained by making the radius of the outer cylinder much greater than that of the inner. The ignition characteristic (ignition-voltage magnetic-induction  $\times$  electrode separation) obtained by calculation is compared with measurements in Ar; the agreement is good. The ionization coefficient is independent of pressure and the electron replacement coefficient is proportional to pressure. With high voltages and low magnetic fields the electrons are produced mainly by ionic bombardment of the outer cylinder and by ion collisions in the gas; with low voltages and high magnetic fields the electrons are produced mainly by ionic bombardment of the end surfaces. A formula relating the electron replacement coefficient to the ratio between the mean free path and the parameter of the cycloidal electron trajectory gives results in good agreement with those derived from the observed ignition characteristics.

537.52 + 523.721 : 621.383 697

**Study of High-Frequency Fluctuations from Light Sources using Phototubes and Tuned Radio-Frequency Amplifiers.**—K. Landecker & B. J. Robinson. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 40513, pp. 737-742.) Observations have been made at frequencies up to 95 Mc/s, using two different amplifiers for the ranges below and above 25 Mc/s; the methods of connecting the photocell (R.C.A. Type 919) to the amplifiers are described. The spatial distribution of some types of oscillation along the axis of vapour discharges was investigated. Attempts to observe fluctuations of light from the sun have been made only during 'quiet' periods and have so far yielded negative results.

537.521.7 698

**Calculation of the Behaviour of Sparks with Resistance and Self-Inductance in the Circuit.**—W. Weizel. (*Z. Phys.*, 25th Sept. 1953, Vol. 135, No. 5, pp. 639-657.)

537.521.7 : 681.142 699

**Analogue-Computer Solution of the Differential Equation for a Spark Gap.**—A. Walther & K. J. Lesemann. (*Z. Phys.*, 25th Sept. 1953, Vol. 135, No. 5, pp. 658-664.) The differential equation derived by Weizel (698 above) is easily solved by means of the I.P.M.-Ott integrator.

537.533.8 700

**Neutralization of Ions and Ionization of Atoms near Metal Surfaces.**—L. J. Varnerin, Jr. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 859-863.) When an ion or an atom approaches a metal surface, neutralization or ionization processes are often possible. The Franck-Condon principle is applied in the determination of the probability of electron transfers. Such transfers are limited to definite ranges of separation from the surface. Most secondary-electron emission is due to an Auger-type process, the contribution due to de-excitation of metastable atoms being very small.

537.56 701

**Ionization Phenomena in Gases.**—A. von Engel & G. Francis. (*Nature, Lond.*, 31st Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4383, pp. 798-799.) A brief summary of papers presented at the conference held in Oxford in July 1953. The subjects discussed included the spark, arc, glow and h.f. discharges, G-M counters and fundamental processes.

537.562 702

**Theory of Ionized Media with Distant Boundaries.**—M. Hoyaux. (*Rev. gén. Élect.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 62, No. 9, pp. 421-438.) Continuation of work noted in 381 of 1952. The theory is developed for a configuration in which the electrodes are relatively close while the boundaries are relatively distant. Experimental results confirm the theory. The solution of the differential equations involved, and summarized theory of the potential distribution in the mercury-vapour-rectifier arc are given in appendices.

537.564 703

**Ionization of Gas by Electrons.**—J. K. Knipp, T. Eguchi, M. Ohta & S. Nagata. (*Progr. theor. Phys.*, Osaka, July 1953, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 24-30.) A statistical analysis is made of the ionization produced by an electron when it is absorbed in hydrogen. Linear integral equations are obtained for the average number and the mean-square fluctuations of the ion pairs. These are evaluated approximately for high values of incident energy.

538.52 : 537.311.5 : 621.396.677.8 704

**On the Current Induced in a Conducting Ribbon by a Current Filament Parallel to it.**—E. B. Moullin. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part 111, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 379-381.) Digest only. The discussion presented makes use of results obtained previously [2723 of 1952 (Moullin & Phillips)] and constitutes one stage in the determination of the diffraction pattern obtained with a system of aeriels in the presence of a metal reflector of arbitrary size and shape.

538.56.029.66 : 061.3 705

**Microwave Optics.**—E. Wolf. (*Nature, Lond.*, 3rd Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4379, pp. 615-616.) Account of a symposium held at McGill University, Montreal, in June 1953.

538.566 : 535.42/43

706

**Solution of Electromagnetic Scattering Problems as Power Series in the Ratio (Dimension of Scatterer)/Wavelength.**—A. F. Stevenson. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1134–1142.) The calculation of the successive terms in the series expressing the scattered field requires only the solution of standard problems in potential theory, together with the evaluation of certain potential integrals. The series can be calculated as far as desired if Laplace's equation can be solved, but the calculation is increasingly complex for successive terms. The special case of scattering by a perfect conductor is also considered and its relation to the problem of diffraction by an aperture in a conducting screen is indicated. Expressions for the distant field are derived.

538.566 : 535.42/43

707

**Electromagnetic Scattering by an Ellipsoid in the Third Approximation.**—A. F. Stevenson. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1143–1151.) The method described in 706 above is used to evaluate the first three terms of the power series in  $k$  ( $= 2\pi\lambda$ ), viz. those in  $k^2$ ,  $k^3$  and  $k^4$ ; the term in  $k^3$  vanishes because of the symmetry of the scattering body. The result is expressed as the sum of two elliptic integrals, which are functions of the three principal axes of the ellipsoid. The special cases of the spheroid, perfectly conducting ellipsoid, perfectly conducting disk and of diffraction by an elliptical or circular hole in a perfectly conducting screen are considered.

538.566 : 535.42

708

**The Vector Wave Function Solution of the Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves by Circular Disks and Apertures: Part 1—Oblate Spheroidal Vector Wave Functions. Part 2—The Diffraction Problems.**—C. Flammer. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1218–1231.) The vector wave functions considered are the solenoidal solutions of the vector Helmholtz equation. Oblate spheroidal vector wave functions are defined and the expansions for plane polarized waves in terms of them are obtained. A unique solution is obtained for the diffraction by an infinitely thin, perfectly conducting circular disk and by a circular aperture in a plane conducting screen. Two separate groups of these functions are combined to fulfil the condition  $E_\phi = 0$  at the rims of the aperture and disk, using the spheroidal coordinate system  $\eta, \xi, \phi$ .

538.566 : 535.42

709

**Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves by an Aperture in a Large Screen.**—G. Bekefi. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1123–1130.) The approximate solution of the three-dimensional diffraction problem is obtained by using a single component of the Hertz vector. The results are applied to the calculation of the field in the plane of a circular aperture which is large compared with the wavelength. Experiments confirm some of the theoretical results.

538.566 : 535.42

710

**Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves by Two Parallel Half-Planes.**—B. N. Harden. (*Proc. Instn. elect. Engrs.*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 348–350.) The field of a plane wave diffracted by the edges of two parallel conducting sheets has been measured close to the diffracting edges for various spacings between the sheets. Experimental results for a spacing of one wavelength are compared with values derived from theory presented by Clemmow (1620 of 1951); the agreement is satisfactory.

537.5

711

**Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena.** [Book Review]—H. S. W. Massey & E. H. S. Burhop.

Publishers: Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1952, 699 pp., 70s. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 851–853.) "... this work is likely to be the standard reference book on the subject for some time to come."

## GEOPHYSICAL AND EXTRATERRESTRIAL PHENOMENA

523.5 : 621.396.969.3

712

**The Radio Echo from the Head of Meteor Trails.**—I. C. Browne & T. R. Kaiser. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 1–4.) Calculations based on diffraction theory give values for the intensity of head echoes in agreement with observation, and also indicate that the ratio between the intensity of the head echo and that of a specularly reflected body echo should be proportional to the radio wavelength and inversely proportional to the difference in range between these echoes. Other anomalous meteor echoes may arise from discontinuities associated with visual flares.

523.53 : 621.396.96

713

**Radar Determination of the Height of Disappearance of Meteor Trails of Known Radiant.**—P. Volmer. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 2nd Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 18, pp. 1065–1067.) Observations were made during the period 11th–13th August 1952 at Meudon, using radar equipment operating on a wavelength of 4 m with a peak power of about 100 kW. Curves representing the time variation of the distance of the theoretically nearest reflection point for various values of the height  $h$  at which the trails disappear are shown together with observed nearest reflection points. From the comparison it is deduced that the mean value of  $h$  is about 85 km.

523.72 + 523.85 : 621.396.822

714

**A Symposium on Radio-Astronomy at Jodrell Bank.**—R. H. Brown. (*Observatory*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 73, No. 876, pp. 185–198.) Account of the proceedings at the symposium held in July 1953.

523.72 : 621.396.822

715

**The Distribution of Radio Brightness over the Solar Disk at a Wavelength of 21 Centimetres: Part 2—The Quiet Sun—One-Dimensional Observations.**—W. N. Christiansen & J. A. Warburton. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 262–271.) Assuming the distribution over the solar disk to be circularly symmetrical at this wavelength, the derived radial brightness distribution shows marked limb-brightening. The observed distribution of brightness is in fair agreement with the calculations made from solar models involving a  $10^4$ °K chromosphere and  $0.3-3.0 \times 10^6$ °K corona, provided that the coronal densities lie between 0.5 and 1.0 times the values usually quoted. Conclusive evidence of a quiet-level r.f. emission was obtained. Part 1: 3209 of 1953.

523.72 : 621.396.822 : 621.396.621

716

**Two U.H.F. Radiometers (160 Mc/s and 9.350 kMc/s) and Some Radio-Astronomy Applications.**—J. Arsac, E. J. Blum, J. H. Lestel & J. L. Steinberg. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317/318, pp. 527–532.) Details are given of improved radio-noise receiving equipment used for continuing the experiments previously reported [3402 of 1953 (Steinberg)]; a power-supply unit stable to within 1 part in  $10^4$  for mains variations of  $\pm 5\%$ , a parabolic-reflector aerial for 9.35 kMc/s, and a dipole aerial array for 160 Mc/s are described. Measurements of the distribution of r.f. brightness over the sun are reported; these include observations made during the solar eclipses of 1951 and 1952.

A.52

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

523.746

**Progressive Variation of the Shape of the Sunspot Curves.**—A. Kiral. (*Naturwissenschaften*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 40, No. 18, pp. 477–478.) Statistical analysis of the sunspot numbers for the 30 eleven-year cycles since 1610 indicates that the asymmetry of the curves is increasing, thus giving support to Gleissberg's theory that there is another cycle with a period of the order of thousands of years.

535.325 : 551.510.52

**Measurement of Variations in Atmospheric Refractive Index with an Airborne Microwave Refractometer.**—H. E. Bussey & G. Birnbaum. (*J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 51, No. 4, pp. 171–178.) The cavity-resonator refractometer described is essentially the same as that used for previous measurements [2176 of 1951 (Birnbaum)]. Observations were made at heights up to 10 000 ft; examples of strip records obtained are reproduced. The variations were negligible for distances < 5 m. Large increases of refractive index were observed on entering cumulus clouds, and intense fluctuations were noted within the clouds.

538.71

**Airborne Magnetometer for determining All Magnetic Components.**—E. O. Schonstedt & H. R. Irons. (*Trans. Amer. geophys. Union*, June 1953, Vol. 34, No. 3, pp. 363–378.) Description of the airborne vector magnetometer Type-1A, an enlarged and modified form of the instrument previously described by Felch et al. (220 of 1948).

550.38 : 551.510.535 : 621.396.11

**Measurements of the Terrestrial Magnetic Field in the E Layer.**—M. Cutolo. (*Nature, Lond.*, 24th Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4382, pp. 774–775.) Two methods are outlined, both based on determination of the gyro-frequency, which is related by a simple formula to the intensity H of the geomagnetic field in the lower part of the E layer. The first method is based on the double-hump resonance curve (2617 of 1950) and the second is based on the self-demodulation of radio waves at carrier frequencies near gyrofrequency (1758 of 1951). A table is given of values of H determined by these methods in Italy.

550.384

**A Universal Time Component in Geomagnetic Disturbance.**—R. P. W. Lewis & D. H. McIntosh. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 78–80.) Evidence of a universal time component in the diurnal variation of the geomagnetic disturbance is obtained from an analysis of K-index figures.

550.384 : 621.396.822.029.42

**Low-Frequency Noise in the Range 0.5–20 c/s.**—J. Aarons & M. Henissart. (*Nature, Lond.*, 10th Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4380, pp. 682–683.) Continuation of previously noted investigations [1628 of 1948 (Menzel & Salisbury) and 3408 of 1948 (Willis)] of the correlation between l.f. e.m. fluctuations and geomagnetic and solar phenomena. A pickup loop with an effective area of 257 m<sup>2</sup> was used with an amplifier having a gain of 160 db and a recorder with chart speed of 1 mm/s. An operating site with low-noise characteristics was chosen. Evidence was obtained of frequent storms in the noise-frequency range studied. A diurnal variation similar to that of the Cheltenham K indices was observed. Analysis indicates significant correlation between the l.f. noise and the 200-Mc/s solar noise observed 29 days earlier.

551.510.53 : 546.214

**Daily Variation of Amount of Ozone in the Atmosphere.**—K. R. Ramanathan & B. V. R. Murthy. (*Nature*,

*Lond.*, 3rd Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4379, pp. 633–634.) Observations made at Mount Abu and Ahmedabad from Nov. 1952 to April 1953 showed a substantial increase of ozone during night hours, with rapid change-over from day to night values after sunset.

551.510.535

**An Interpretation of Vertical-Incidence Equivalent-Height versus Time Recordings on 150 kc/s.**—R. Lindquist. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 10–27.) The results of observations made in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., between January 1950 and April 1952 are shown graphically and discussed. One form of echo regularly observed during magnetically disturbed nights is due to one type of sporadic-E stratum. Recorded group and phase heights are compared and the differences compared with those predicted from theory. Results are also given of a preliminary investigation of the effects of solar flares.

551.510.535

**Investigation of Travelling Disturbances in the Ionosphere by Continuous-Wave Radio.**—Y. V. Somayajulu: B. R. Rao & E. B. Rao. (*Nature, Lond.*, 31st Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4383, pp. 818–820.) Continuous records of the signal intensity of c.w. transmissions over a 640-km path at 9.59 Mc/s and 4.92 Mc/s indicate an F-layer-disturbance velocity of 200–400 m/s. Transmission modes up to  $2 \times F$  and  $5 \times F$ , respectively, were observed. Simultaneous signal-intensity records of two in-line transmitters 240 km apart, operating at  $\sim 7.5$  Mc/s, showed a constant 8.5-min interval between the corresponding maxima, indicating a disturbance velocity of  $\sim 230$  m/s.

551.510.535

**The Effect of Soft X-rays from the Solar Corona on the Formation of the Normal Ionospheric E layer.**—G. Elwert. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 68–77. In German.) A calculation has been made previously of the soft X-rays from the solar corona (*Z. Naturf.*, 1952, Vol. 7a, No. 2, pp. 202–204). The results are used to determine the height at which the radiation is absorbed and the number of electrons present at this height under equilibrium conditions. The results agree well with observations of the normal E layer.

551.510.535

**The Structure of the F Region of the Ionosphere.**—A. A. Weiss. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 291–303.) The effects of temperature cycles, of a decay coefficient which is nonuniform with height, and of vertical tidal drifts are considered. The diurnal and seasonal height variations of the F<sub>2</sub> region are explained qualitatively by postulating, in addition to the vertical tides acting on an isothermal Chapman region, a diurnal temperature cycle. This requires a decay coefficient which does not change rapidly with height. On an alternative hypothesis involving discontinuities in the height gradient of the decay coefficient, tidal drifts are still necessary, but a diurnal temperature cycle is not of major importance.

551.510.535

**World-wide Diurnal Variations in the F<sub>2</sub> Region.**—C. W. Allen. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 53–67.) The chief characteristics of the f<sub>o</sub>F<sub>2</sub> variations are described in terms of (a) the sunspot-minimum anomaly, (b) the sunrise anomaly and (c) the diurnal-range anomaly. These anomalies are evaluated quantitatively and extracted from the observations to determine the normal curves. The world distribution of these anomalies is studied and explanations are suggested. Variations of h'F<sub>2</sub> do not appear to be related either to the sunspot cycle or to the f<sub>o</sub>F<sub>2</sub> variations.

551.510.535

729

**The Electron Content of the F<sub>2</sub> Layer above Singapore.**—B. W. Osborne. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 82–84.) A comparison of the estimated total ionization present in a unit column below the level of maximum ionization density of the F<sub>2</sub> layer in 1949 and in 1952.

551.510.535 : 550.386

730

**Geomagnetic and Ionospheric Relationships.**—R. F. W. Lewis & D. H. McIntosh. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 44–52.) The effect of a magnetic 'disturbance' on various geomagnetic and ionospheric parameters is investigated by choosing days on which the K<sub>p</sub> sum is markedly different from that of the adjacent days. Most of the parameters show a peak or trough corresponding to that of the disturbance, following it with a delay of 0–18 hours. Particular attention is called to some peculiar seasonal effects, to features of the sporadic E layer at Slough and the vertical movement of the F<sub>2</sub> layer at Huancayo.

551.510.535 : 550.389

731

**The Effect of the Magnetic Equator on the Ionization of the E<sub>s</sub> Layer.**—K. Rawer. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 2nd Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 18, pp. 1102–1104.) Observations made at stations at different latitudes in Africa and Europe are analysed. Daytime values of fE<sub>s</sub> show a pronounced maximum at the magnetic equator. Observations of the E<sub>s</sub> blanketing frequency indicate that the E<sub>s</sub> minimum-ionization ceiling is not subject to the effect, which exists only for the ionization clouds.

551.510.535 : 551.55

732

**Winds in the Ionospheric Regions.**—S. Deb. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 28–43.) A model for the region between 100 and 400 km height is constructed from considerations of the temperature gradients and the observed wind velocities. According to this model, the wind is south-west in the E and F<sub>1</sub> regions and north-east or east in the F<sub>2</sub> region; its velocity increases from 50 m.p.h. at 100 km to 200 m.p.h. at 200 km. There is a seasonal variation in the magnitude of the velocity, but the model does not involve any diurnal or seasonal changes of direction such as have been reported by observers.

551.510.535 : 621.396.11

733

**Results relating to the Critical Frequency and the Transmission Factor of the Ionosphere F<sub>1</sub> Layer.**—Theissen. (See 831.)

551.594.4 : 621.396.11

734

**A Note on Auroral Interaction.**—N. C. Gerson. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 81–82.) The modulation of a radio wave due to a moving auroral reflecting screen is discussed.

## LOCATION AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

621.396.93

735

**H.F. Direction Finding.**—S. B. Smith & H. G. Hopkins. (*Wireless Engr*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 11–14.) A comparison is made of the error components with (a) pulse transmissions and (b) c.w. transmissions, with particular reference to the performance of Adcock c.r. direction finders operating at frequencies near 8 Mc/s and in the absence of a ground ray. The results presented refer to transmission distances from about 400 to 2 000 km and indicate that pulse operation will normally be at least as accurate as c.w. operation; in the most favourable circumstances for pulse operation (i.e. when

a direct first-order echo via the E or E<sub>s</sub> layer can be used) the expected ratio of pulse variance to c.w. variance is about 1/3 for single snap bearings.

621.396.93

736

**An Analysis of Errors in Long-Range Radio Direction-Finder Systems.**—J. G. Holbrook. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1747–1749.) A rigorous mathematical analysis is made of errors usually encountered with a newly installed fixed Adcock d.f. station. The effect of variations in the aerial spacing is discussed particularly.

621.396.96

737

**A Theory of Target Glint or Angular Scintillation in Radar Tracking.**—R. H. Delano. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1778–1784.) "A theory is presented to describe the statistical aspects of tracking a complex isolated structure, such as an aircraft or naval vessel, by radar. The results are expressible in simplest form when the target subtends an angle small compared with the beamwidth. Other situations require special consideration and treatment, but can be attacked by the same general methods. However, when the angle subtended by the target is small, a single description applies to all radar tracking systems. An apparent and an effective radar center are defined and their statistical properties derived. Special treatment is given to additional noise arising in conical scanning due to amplitude fluctuations as such. The theory provides information relating to the spectra as well as to the probability densities and r.m.s. values of the pertinent quantities. It must be understood that the theory is approximate, is based on a particular model of the target, and leaves the determination of certain critical parameters to experiment in the case of any particular target."

621.396.96

738

**The Effective Number of Pulses per Beamwidth for a Scanning Radar.**—L. V. Blake. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, p. 1785.) Addendum to paper noted in 2671 of 1953.

621.396.96 : 551.578

739

**Radar Displays of Atmospheric Precipitation.**—B. Birardi. (*Alla Frequenza*, June/Aug. 1953, Vol. 22, Nos. 3/4, pp. 146–160.) Theory of the reflection of radio waves by precipitation is presented and an illustrated description is given of results obtained at the Research Centre for Microwave Physics at Florence. The future research programme is outlined.

621.396.96 : 621.39.001.11

740

**Radar Detection and Information Theory.**—U. Tiberio. (*Alla Frequenza*, June/Aug. 1953, Vol. 22, Nos. 3/4, pp. 161–183.) Radar operation is analysed by a statistical method; errors in range and direction are considered. The common ground between the theory of radar and communication is demonstrated by a discussion of automatic and Doppler-effect radar systems.

621.396.962.3 : 621.396.812.3

741

**Interpretation of the Fluctuating Echo from Randomly Distributed Scatterers: Part 1.**—J. S. Marshall & W. Hirschfeld. (*Canad. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 962–994.) The random fluctuations in the radar echo are investigated statistically and by analogue computation. The results are interpreted in terms of physical methods of reducing their effect. Thus, continuous averaging and limited averaging by the receiver or the A-scope display tube (by superposition of traces) is considered. The precision and the method of measurement of the intensity of the echo from steady and moving targets against a fluctuating noise background are also discussed.

621.396.962.3 : 621.396.812.3 : 551.578 742  
**Interpretation of the Fluctuating Echo from Randomly Distributed Scatterers: Part 2.**—P. R. Wallace. (*Canad. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 995-1009.) Echoes from atmospheric precipitation are considered. The method of averaging independent signals is compared with that of continuous averaging. With frequency variation, effectively independent observations from a given region can be obtained. The variation of the signal as the reflection region recedes continuously or as the beam sweeps laterally, is studied. The Markoff method is used throughout. Part 1: 741 above.

621.396.963.3 743  
**Information Cells on Intensity-Modulated C.R.T. Screens.**—D. Levine. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs.*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1766-1768.) Analysis of screen excitation is based on the assumption that the distribution of the electrons across the beam is Gaussian. It is assumed that two identical radar pulses are just resolvable when they are spaced on the screen so that the crossover of their charge distributions occurs at 40% of the peak intensity; the distance between the 40% points defines the size of the 'information cell'. A specific number of information cells is associated with each type of c.r. tube for a given pulse length and maximum beam current.

621.396.963.8 744  
**Passive Radar Responder.**—L. de Magondeaux & R. de Magondeaux. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317/318, pp. 533-539.) The arrangement described consists essentially of a resonator associated with a crystal which, when excited by incident pulses of radiation at a resonance frequency, re-radiates between these pulses the energy abstracted from them. In its simplest form the resonator comprises a  $\lambda/2$  dipole with the crystal at its midpoint. Using a quartz crystal with a fundamental frequency of 40 Mc/s, the highest practical operating frequency is the harmonic at 200 Mc/s. Possible applications are discussed under three headings, namely (a) those based on the individual character of the response, (b) those making use of the time delay of the response, and (c) those involving modulation of the response.

621.369.969.11 745  
**Doppler-Effect Omniscope.**—P. G. Hansel. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs.*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1750-1756.) An omniscope is described in which the transmitting aerial is caused either to move or to appear to move along a circular path, thus producing low-deviation f.m. by Doppler effect. Deviation expansion and selective degeneration in an a.f.c. circuit are used at the receiver to detect the directional signal in the presence of f.m. noise. Advantages claimed for the system include improved resolution, accuracy and ease of multiplexing.

## MATERIALS AND SUBSIDIARY TECHNIQUES

531.787.6/7 746  
**High-Resolution Micromanometer.**—(*Tech. News Bull. nat. Bur. Stand.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 37, No. 9, pp. 140-142.) An instrument designed by Perls, Kaechale & Goalwin, and capable of measuring differential pressures down to  $0.03 \mu$  of Hg, uses a capacitance-type pickup with a thin diaphragm and a capacitance bridge driven by a 500-kc/s oscillator.

533.56 747  
**A Portable High-Vacuum System.**—V. C. DeMaria. (*Sylvania Technologist*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 96-

97.) Outline description of a portable diffusion pump suitable for maintaining pressures down to  $\sim 10^{-6}$  mm Hg.

535.215.3 : 538.639 : 546.289 748  
**Photoelectromagnetic and Photodiffusion Effects in Germanium.**—T. S. Moss, L. Pincherle & A. M. Woodward. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 743-752.) When a slab of Ge is illuminated, a potential gradient is created in the direction of illumination, due to the difference between the electron and hole mobilities (photodiffusion effect). If a magnetic field is applied perpendicular to the direction of illumination, a potential gradient is created in the direction perpendicular to both field and illumination (photoelectromagnetic effect); voltages as great as 0.5 V have been obtained. The saturation value of the photoelectromagnetic voltage provides a convenient measure of the surface recombination velocity. Theory and experimental details are given.

535.37 749  
**Studies on the Concept of Large Activator Centers in Crystal Phosphors.**—J. Ewles & N. Lee. (*J. electrochem. Soc.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 9, pp. 392-407.) A study in three parts, under the headings (a) dependence of luminescence efficiency on concentration of activator; size of luminescent centres; (b) effects of concentration of activator, of temperature, and of flux on the excitation and emission of CaO:Bi phosphors; (c) preparation and properties of CaO phosphors with eleven different activators.

535.37 750  
**The Luminescence of Alkaline-Earth Polysulphides.**—H. Gobrecht & D. Hahn. (*Z. Phys.*, 25th Sept. 1953, Vol. 135, No. 5, pp. 523-530.)

537.226 : 546.431.82 751  
**The Dielectric Properties of Barium-Titanate Single Crystals in the Region of their Upper Transition Temperature.**—L. E. Cross. (*Phil. Mag.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 44, No. 357, pp. 1161-1170.) A determination was made of the ferroelectric hysteresis and the dielectric constant over the temperature range  $20^{\circ}$ - $150^{\circ}$ C. The ferroelectric transition in untwinned crystals, at  $\sim 120^{\circ}$ C, is a thermodynamically first order transition; in twinned crystals different regions transform at different temperatures. In untwinned crystals hysteresis is re-introduced at temperatures in a small range above the transition temperature by application of a sufficient electric field. The forms of the hysteresis figures are explained in terms of Devonshire's theory (663 of 1950).

537.226.2 : 537.29 : 621.315.616 752  
**Variations of the Dielectric Constant of some Plastics as a Function of the Electric Field.**—G. Mesnard & L. Eyraud. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 30th Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 22, pp. 1406-1407.) Measurements made using a double-heterodyne method are outlined; the material under test constituted the dielectric of a capacitor in a Hartley oscillator circuit, and was subjected to a unidirectional electric field of variable strength. Relative variations of the order of  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  in the value of the dielectric constant could be detected. Results obtained with vinyl chloride, polyethylene, cellophane and other plastics are reported.

537.311.33 753  
**A More Exact Treatment of the Equations describing Dielectric Relaxation and Carrier Motion in Semiconductors.**—J. Keilson. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1198-1200.) An exact treatment of the linearized equations of hole and electron flow in a

homogeneous semiconductor leads to an expression for the polarization attributable to local variations in conductivity. The corrections to the previously obtained values for the effective mobility and the diffusion coefficient are of the order of  $\tau_r/\tau$  where  $\tau_r$  is the relaxation time and  $\tau$  is the lifetime. These corrections are negligible for semiconductors.

537.311.33 : 546.281.26 754

**The Infrared Absorption Spectrum of Silicon Carbide.**—A. K. Ramdas. (*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A*, April 1953, Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 571–577.) The transmission spectra of 12 specimens were studied over the range 1–20  $\mu$ . The results are discussed in relation to X-ray determinations of the structure.

537.311.33 : 546.289 755

**Thermal Acceptors in Vacuum-Heat-Treated Germanium.**—S. Mayburg & L. Rotondi. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 1015–1016.) The Ge single-crystal specimen was heated by passing a current directly through it, and was cooled by radiation. The value found for the concentration of acceptors differed by as much as a factor of 80 from results reported by workers using other methods of vacuum heat treatment. Reasons are advanced for concluding that the observed acceptors are lattice vacancies and not impurity atoms.

537.311.33 : 546.289 756

**Infrared Absorption of p-type Germanium.**—W. Kaiser, R. C. Collins & H. Y. Fan. (*Naturwissenschaften*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 40, No. 18, p. 479.) Measurements were made over the wavelength range 1.5–35  $\mu$ , using specimens with resistivities from 0.04 to about 10  $\Omega$ .cm. The characteristic absorption spectrum obtained at room temperature is much more complex than for n-type Ge. Weak absorption bands were found at about 2.9  $\mu$  and 4.5  $\mu$ , and a strong wide band centred at about 20  $\mu$ . Modified curves obtained at 5° and 77°K are also shown and discussed.

537.311.33 : 546.824-31 757

**Electrical Properties of Titanium Dioxide Semiconductors.**—R. G. Breckenridge & W. R. Hosler. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 793–802.) Measurements of resistivity and Hall coefficient in the temperature range –190°C to +500°C were made on ceramic and single-crystal rutile specimens with resistivities between 0.1 and 100  $\Omega$ .cm. From these measurements, which were made for two different crystal orientations, the variations of electron mobility and charge-carrier concentration with temperature were deduced. The mobility data can be explained in terms of scattering, with the effect of lattice vibration predominant at high temperatures, and that of ionized impurities predominant at lower temperatures. A large effective electron mass is deduced from the mobility values, indicating that the specimens were not degenerate in the temperature range studied, in spite of the large number of charge carriers. The charge-concentration variation found suggests that two types of donor centres, possibly oxygen ion vacancies, are present.

537.311.33 : 548.55 : 546.682.86 758

**Hall Effect and Conductivity of InSb Single Crystals.**—M. Tanenbaum & J. P. Maita. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 1009–1010.) Measurements on three samples over a range of temperatures are reported, a reversal in sign of the Hall coefficient occurring in two cases, at 155° and 182°K respectively. The deduced value of the energy gap at room temperature is 0.18 eV; this is in agreement with that obtained from infrared-absorption measurements.

537.311.33 : 621.314.7

**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 5—The Properties of Metal-to-Semiconductor Contacts.**—Schwarz & Walsh. (See 895.) 759

537.312.8 760

**Galvano-Magnetic Effects at High Frequencies.**—B. Donovan & E. H. Sondheimer. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 849–851.) A theoretical investigation of the variation of resistivity of a semi-infinite metal with the frequency of an electric field parallel to the surface, in the presence of a magnetic field perpendicular to the surface.

537.533 : 546.78 761

**Crystallographic Variations of Field Emission from Tungsten.**—M. K. Wilkinson. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1203–1209.) Emission from a tungsten single crystal was investigated photometrically at pressures around 10<sup>-12</sup> mm Hg. The experimental method and, in particular, the vacuum technique, are described and the results are tabulated and shown graphically.

537.533.8 : 537.311.33 762

**Secondary Electron Emission from Impurity Semiconductors.**—H. Gobrecht & F. Speer. (*Z. Phys.*, 25th Sept. 1953, Vol. 135, No. 5, pp. 602–614.) Measurements were made on four Ge crystals with different impurities and electrical properties. A monotonic increase up to 7% in the secondary-emission factor was observed to accompany an increase up to 1.5 × 10<sup>3</sup> in conductivity. This increase is attributed to the increase of impurity concentration accompanying the increased conductivity. The decrease in secondary emission, to be expected as a result of the increased number of charge carriers, is masked. The type of conduction and the nature of the impurity do not affect the secondary emission. Measurements made on Ge and Se evaporated layers with and without impurities confirmed the above results. Secondary-emission curves were also obtained for evaporated layers of the four impurity metals used, namely Ga, Sb, Tl and Bi.

538.221 768

**On the Nature of Ferromagnetism in Pyrrhotite.**—K. Alexopoulos & A. Theodossiou. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 753–759.)

538.221 764

**A Study of Bitter Figures on the (110) Plane of a Single Crystal of Nickel.**—L. F. Bates & G. W. Wilson. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 819–822.)

538.221 765

**A Proposed Structure for Certain Domain Configurations on a Single Crystal of Nickel.**—G. W. Wilson. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 840–841.)

538.221 766

**Microwave Resonance Absorption in some Ferromagnetic Manganese Compounds.**—G. D. Adam & K. J. Standley. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 823–835.)

538.221 767

**Magnetic Viscosity in Platinum Cobalt.**—A. W. Simpson & R. H. Tredgold. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 805–807.) Experimental results indicate that this alloy obeys the general relation for ferromagnetic materials found by Barbier (1661 of 1950).



- 538.221 768  
**Magnets and Magnetism — Recent Developments.**—W. Sucksmith. (*Brit. J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, No. 9, pp. 257–262.) Ferromagnetic materials, including oxides, are discussed.
- 538.221 769  
**Measurement of Permeability Tensor in Ferrites.**—J. O. Artman & P. E. Tannenwald. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 1014–1015.) Preliminary report on an experimental method of determining the off-diagonal tensor components of permeability which involves the splitting of degenerate cavity modes in a magnetic field.
- 538.221 770  
**A Comparison of the Powder Patterns on a Sample of Grain-Orientated Silicon-Iron with those obtained on a Single Crystal.**—L. F. Bates & A. Hart. (*Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405A, pp. 813–818.)
- 538.221 771  
**The Permeability of Silicon-Iron.**—E. Both. (*Elect. Engng.*, N.Y., Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, p. 797.) Digest only. The Si/Fe alloy described has an initial permeability of 1 500 and an incremental permeability value  $\sim 0.5\%$  per millioersted; the corresponding values for Ni/Fe alloys are 2 000 and 0.2%.
- 538.247 : 621.318.2 772  
**Investigations of Aging Processes in Permanent Magnets.**—K. J. Kronenberg. (*Z. angew. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 321–329.) The changes in remanence due to the application of direct and alternating magnetic fields and a variation in the form factor by short-circuiting with a soft iron bar, were investigated experimentally and the results are presented graphically. The magnets investigated were made of tungsten steels, cast and sintered alnico, alnico and iron dust. The remanence of alnico alloys, the most stable magnets, decreased with increase in the number of demagnetizations and with increase in the storage time in the magnetized state. An increase in remanence with storage times was observed in certain cases.
- 539.23 : 546.87 : 535.215.1 773  
**The Photoelectric Effect of Thin Bi Films.**—D. J. Fourie. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, p. 803.) The variation of photoelectric current observed when d.c. is passed through the film depends on the direction and magnitude of the current but is not a pure heating effect since the passage of a.c. does not cause the same variation.
- 539.23 : 546.46-31 : 537.533.8 774  
**The Mechanism of Self-Sustained Electron Emission from Magnesium Oxide.**—D. Dobischek, H. Jacobs & J. Freely. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 804–812.) Continuation of work reported in 998 of 1953 (Jacobs et al.). When higher fields are applied, the secondary-emission current becomes very much larger and increasingly independent of the bombarding current, and, under certain conditions, persists for many hours after the bombarding current has been switched off. This enhanced emission has two components. The first is a true field-enhanced secondary-emission effect similar to that previously described. The second component is a self-sustained electron emission produced by the same type of avalanche effect, except that the internal ionization of the dielectric is initiated by electrons produced from within the material.
- 546.26 775  
**The Formation of Black Carbon.**—R. O. Grisdale. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1082–1091.) Electron-microscope evidence is presented in support of the hypothesis that black carbon resulting from pyrolysis of gaseous hydrocarbons is produced through the intermediate formation of droplets of complex hydrocarbons. It appears that the process is fundamentally similar to that for obtaining carbon by the carbonization of solids.
- 546.321.85 : 537.226 776  
**The Properties of Colloidal Ferroelectric Materials: Part 1 — Potassium Phosphate (KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>).**—C. Jaccard, W. Känzig & M. Peter. (*Helv. Phys. Acta*, 15th Sept. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 521–544. In German.) An isolated and nonconducting ferroelectric crystal of approximately spherical shape cannot become polarized spontaneously, if forced to form a single domain, since the energy of the surface charges would exceed the polarization energy. For small crystals, the wall energy prevents splitting into domains; hence a critical size exists, below which spontaneous polarization cannot occur. This was observed in KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> crystals of diameter <1500 Å embedded in insulating media of dielectric constant  $\epsilon \leq 5$ ; crystals of diameter >4 000 Å showed normal ferroelectric properties. The critical diameter decreases with increasing  $\epsilon$ ; in a conducting medium even 500 Å crystals showed normal spontaneous polarization. The anomaly in the dielectric constant of crystals smaller than the critical size at  $1.0 \pm 0.5$  C below the Curie temperature, is probably not due to an anti-ferroelectric transition.
- 546.817.231 : 537.312.5 777  
**“Phosphorescent” Effect in Lead Selenide.**—P. A. Lee. (*Canad. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 1023–1024.) Brief report of measurements of the conductivity of a thin layer of PbSe on illumination, at 90° K, by tungsten light. The effect observed is similar to that noted in PbS by Chasmar & Gibson (3156 of 1951).
- 621.314.634.012.6 778  
**Contribution to the Knowledge of Dynamic Phenomena in the Selenium Rectifier.**—H. Lauckner. (*Z. angew. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 341–349.) Current creep was investigated experimentally in Se rectifiers with, and without, a lacquer intermediate layer. The results are in agreement with the mobile charge-carrier hypothesis on the assumption that small field changes due to slow ion movements result in large inverse-current changes. The rapid current response to a step voltage in the lacquer-layer type is due to the inhibition of ion movement at the Se grain boundaries.
- 621.315.6 779  
**Recent Progress in Dielectrics.**—(*Nature*, Lond., 26th Sept. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4378, pp. 563–564.) Brief account of the discussions at the meeting of the British Association, Section A, in Liverpool, September 1953.
- 621.315.61.029.4/.53 780  
**Maxwell-Wagner Loss and Absorption Currents in Dielectrics.**—B. V. Hamon. (*Aust. J. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 304–315.) The dielectric loss factor of mixtures consisting of a nonpolar base material and a small amount of a slightly conducting solid or liquid ‘impurity’, was measured at frequencies up to 3 Mc/s. ‘Impurities’ in the form of small spheres and in the form of a fine powder covering the surfaces of the grains of the base material were studied. The effect of direct and alternating potential gradients on the conductivity and loss factor of the mixtures was also investigated. The results are shown graphically, compared with theoretical results and with published data for practical dielectrics.

- 621.315.611 781  
**Experimental Contribution to the Study of the Dielectric Strength of Solid Insulators.**—P. Dubois & R. Hérou. (*Rev. gén. Élect.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 62, No. 9, pp. 438-441.) Report of experiments carried out at the Laboratoire central des Industries électriques to determine the influence of electrode shape and insulator thickness.
- 621.315.612 782  
**Phase Transitions in Antiferroelectric  $\text{PbHfO}_3$ .**—G. Shirane & R. Pepinsky. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 812-815.)  $\text{PbHfO}_3$  is antiferroelectric below 163°C and has an intermediate phase between 163°C and 215°C which is also antiferroelectric, with a different type of dipole arrangement from that of the lowest phase. At 215°C  $\text{PbHfO}_3$  becomes paraelectric, and its structure changes from the tetragonal to the cubic type.
- 621.315.612.4 : 621.317.733 783  
**Some Dielectric Properties of Barium-Strontium Titanate Ceramics at 3 000 Mc/s.**—L. Davis, Jr. & L. G. Rubin. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1194-1197.) Measurements at 10 kc/s, 500 kc/s and 3 kMc/s indicate that the dielectric constant is independent of frequency at temperatures above the Curie temperature. The effects of electric field strength and temperature on the dielectric constant and the loss tangent were also investigated. The results are shown graphically. The 3-kMc/s bridge is described.
- 621.315.613.1 784  
**Synthetic Mica Investigations: Part 1—A Hot-Pressed Machinable Ceramic Dielectric.**—J. E. Comeforo, R. A. Hatch, R. A. Humphrey & W. Eitel. (*J. Amer. ceram. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 36, No. 9, pp. 286-294.) The properties and the manufacture of a new ceramic composed entirely of synthetic fluorine-mica are described. Extensive ionic-replacement possibilities permit a large range of variation in the properties, and tables and graphs for the electrical and mechanical characteristics of several types are given. Thus,  $\text{BaMg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_{10}\text{F}_2$  has a water absorption < 0.1%, density 3.51 g.cm<sup>3</sup>, power factor 0.0003, dielectric constant 7.6 and loss factor 0.0022 at 1 Mc/s. The effect of an increase of temperature up to 250°C is small. The transverse strength is > 8 000 lb.in<sup>2</sup>.
- 621.315.616 785  
**Dielectric Properties of Teflon from Room Temperature to 314°C and from Frequencies of 10<sup>2</sup> to 10<sup>5</sup> c/s.**—P. Ehrlich. (*J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 51, No. 4, pp. 185-188.) Measurements indicate that the dielectric constant decreases slightly with increasing temperature and is independent of frequency at all temperatures.
- 621.318.22 : 538.221 786  
**The Coercive Force of Magnets moulded from Very Fine Co-Fe Powders.**—F. Lihl. (*Acta. phys. austriaca*, July 1953, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 239-247.) Continuation of work noted previously (1935 of 1952). Coercive force, remanence and *BH* product increase with Co content; the practically attainable optimum values are not yet reached for 36.4% Co. The positions of the maxima of coercive force and *BH* product, with respect to variations of reduction time and degree depend on the composition; for a given composition the positions of these maxima depend on the powder preparation and moulding processes. Extrapolation to the case of infinitely low density gives lower values of the coercive force than would be expected from Néel's theory, but indicates the highest practically attainable values.
- 621.791 : 546.621 787  
**Joining Aluminum to Other Materials.**—M. A. Miller. (*Mater. & Meth.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 38, No. 3, pp. 96-99.) Methods appropriate to various materials, component designs and service requirements are described.
- 621.92 : 549.514.51 : 621.372.412 788  
**The Production of Very Thin Quartz Oscillator Plates.**—J. E. Thwaites & C. F. Sayers. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 46, Part 3, pp. 105-107.) Account of the construction and operation of a machine for lapping plates to a thickness of about 0.055 mm.
- 666.1 789  
**Glass in the Electronic Industry.**—M. Manners. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 512-516.) The various types of glass available are reviewed and their particular applications indicated, with special reference to problems of sealing. Tables show the composition and properties of some of the most common glasses and some combinations of glass and metal for making seals.

## MATHEMATICS

- 511 : 53 : 621.39 790  
**Radio Technology and the Theory of Numbers.**—B. van der Pol. (*J. Franklin Inst.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 256, No. 3, p. 265.) Correction to paper noted in 3346 of 1953.

- 513.761.22 : 621.372 791  
**Geometric Construction of the Homographic Transformation.**—P. Mourmant. (*Onde élect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317-318, pp. 540-542.) A discussion of the geometric properties of the homographic transformation  $Z = \alpha(\beta + z)/(\gamma + z)$ , giving generalized impedance in terms of the complex coefficients  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  and elementary impedance  $z$ .

- 517.6 792  
**Evaluation of the Integral  $\int_0^\infty e^{-u^2-xu} du$ .**—M. Abramowitz. (*J. Math. Phys.*, July/Oct. 1953, Vol. 32, Nos. 2/3, pp. 188-192.) The integral studied appears in various physical problems involving particles with Maxwellian distribution of velocities.

- 518.2 : 517.564 793  
**Radix Table for obtaining Hyperbolic and Inverse Hyperbolic Functions to Many Places.**—H. E. Salzer. (*J. Math. Phys.*, July/Oct. 1953, Vol. 32, Nos. 2/3, pp. 197-202.)

## MEASUREMENTS AND TEST GEAR

- 53.08 : 621.39.001.11 794  
**The Negentropy Principle of Information.**—L. Brillouin. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1152-1163.) The statistical definition of information is compared with Boltzmann's formula for entropy. The relations between the information obtained and the cost in entropy (or money) in the measurement of very small quantities are derived and applied to a consideration of the accuracy and efficiency of measurements.

- 621.317 : 621.396.82 795  
**Radio Interference.**—(*Elect. Rev., Lond.*, 11th Sept. 1953, Vol. 153, No. 11, p. 563.) A note of British Standards on interference measurements and of Electrical Research Association Reports Ref. M/T 116 and 117 describing appropriate measurement equipment.

621.317.089.6 796

**Practical Calibration Adjustments for Apparatus which Obeys a Theoretical Law Imperfectly.**—J. W. Head. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 499–501.) Description of a method devised for calibrating a tone source for which the dial angle  $\phi$  was theoretically related to the frequency  $f$  by the formula  $\phi = A + B \log_{10} f$ . The object was to obtain easily a calibration curve sufficiently smooth and accurate for practical purposes, rather than to find the unique curve satisfying some mathematical criterion of goodness of fit.

621.317.3 : 621.396.822 797

**Valve and Receiver Noise Measurement at V.H.F.**—N. Houlding. (*Wireless Engr*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 15–26.) Techniques for the measurement of noise factor, valve noise and other parameters involved in the investigation of receiver noise performance are described. Sources of error, and precautions required to minimize errors, are discussed. Equipment giving improved accuracy is described. Some measurements on noise generators and valve noise are reported.

621.317.32 : 621.385.832 798

**Measurement of Voltage using a Simple Electron-Beam Valve.**—A. Lieb. (*Funk u. Ton*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 9, pp. 463–471.) A detailed description is given of a valve of magic-eye type adapted to indicate the adjustment of a variable voltage to a desired setting. Two luminescent streaks, produced by independent beam-forming electrode systems, are brought into coincidence when the adjustment is correct.

621.317.33 : 621.372.413 799

**Measurement of Resonant-Cavity Characteristics.**—G. L. Hall & P. Parzen. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1769–1773.) The system considered is a re-entrant cavity terminating a coaxial line. A method of determining the loaded and unloaded  $Q$  and the shunt resistance of the cavity is described, involving measurements of frequency shifts caused by introducing a small obstacle into the cavity. A high-stability high-resolution a.f.c. system for controlling the klystron oscillator is described.

621.317.333.6 : 621.372.8 800

**A Standard Waveguide Spark Gap.**—D. Dettinger & R. D. Wengenroth. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, March 1953, Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, pp. 39–48.) Description and comparison of four types of spark gap used for testing the power-handling capacity of waveguides, namely (a) resonant-section, (b) swayback, (c) cylindrical-bump, (d) hemispherical-bump types.

621.317.335.3 + 621.317.411 801

**Optical Methods for Measurement of Complex Dielectric and Magnetic Constants at Centimetre and Millimetre Wavelengths.**—T. E. Talpey. (*Onde elect.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, No. 319, pp. 561–569.) Modifications necessary to take account of loss factors in basic formulae relating to transmission and reflection of a plane wave incident on a reflecting plate are discussed. Using formulae derived, permittivity  $k_e$ , permeability  $k_m$  and loss angles  $\delta_e$ ,  $\delta_m$  can be determined, when losses are small, from (a) Brewster angle and transmission and reflection coefficients at this angle of incidence, when the plane of polarization is parallel to the plane of incidence, (b) the ratio of the moduli of the reflection coefficients with polarization parallel to and normal to the plane of incidence, (c) plate thickness and wavelength. Equipment for measuring these quantities comprises a klystron oscillator with associated wavemeter, attenuator and horn radiator, a receiver with horn attenuator and

detector, and a rotatable support for the sample. Experimental results for bakelite, glass, polystyrene and paraffin at  $\lambda$  8.36 mm are quoted.

621.317.34 : 621.372.8 802

**Precision Measurement of Waveguide Attenuation.**—J. H. Vogelman. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 196–199.) A method of determining attenuation values between 0.01 and 0.5 db, and down to 0.001 db with lower accuracy, is based on standing-wave measurements. The technique is useful for investigating the influence of the waveguide surface condition on the attenuation.

621.317.341.029.62.65 803

**Audio Modulation Substitution System for Microwave Attenuation Measurements.**—J. Korewick. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, March 1953, Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, pp. 14–21.) An arrangement for measuring attenuations up to 40 db over the frequency range 240 Mc/s–40 kMc/s uses an audio-modulated klystron oscillator as a stable r.f. source and a barretter as a square-law detector. Attenuation produced in the microwave section by the system under test is compensated by adjustment of a standard attenuator in the audio section, the output level being held constant.

621.317.361.029.64 804

**Techniques of Frequency Measurement in the Centimetre-Wave Region.**—E. G. Hope. (*Proc. Instn. elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 144–153. Digest, *ibid.*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 383–384.) Methods developed at the National Physical Laboratory and based on the 100-kc/s quartz-crystal standard are discussed. Frequencies up to 50 kMc/s can be measured with an error  $< 1$  part in  $10^8$ . For producing the required standard frequencies in the centimetre-wave range, crystal diodes are used as harmonic generators. The properties of a number of types of crystal diode have been investigated and the optimum values of input power and bias voltage determined. Most types of Si diode and several types of Ge diode are suitable, the Ge types in general requiring less input power for the same harmonic output. On the basis of measurements, an approximate formula is derived for predicting the power in a given harmonic.

621.317.7 : 621.395.822 805

**A Mains-Operated Psophometer.**—F. H. Goldsmith & J. A. Widdicks. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 46, Part 3, pp. 112–114.) The psophometer is essentially a valve voltmeter measuring the r.m.s. voltage of a complex a.f. signal and incorporating a frequency-weighting network. An experimental model is described in which the overall error is  $< 3\%$ .

621.317.723 806

**Portable Quadrant Electrometer of High Sensitivity.**—G. F. Schilling & P. Kreager. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 877–878.) Description of an instrument developed in connection with the study of atmospheric electricity.

621.317.73 : 546.28 + 546.289 807

**Four-Probe Instrument for Resistivity Measurements of Germanium and Silicon.**—A. L. MacDonald, J. Soled & C. A. Stearns. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 884–885.) A brief description of the construction of the instrument is given.

621.317.733 : 621.315.612.4 808

**Some Dielectric Properties of Barium-Strontium Titanate Ceramics at 3 000 Mc/s.**—Davis & Rubin. (See 783.)

621.317.763.029.64/65 **809**  
**A Microwave Fabry-Perot Interferometer.**—J. O. Artman. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 873-875.) Details are given of an interferometer for measurements in the wavelength range 5 mm–4 cm, using a movable totally reflecting surface parallel to a fixed partially reflecting surface composed of elements (e.g., metal balls) whose dimensions are much smaller than  $\lambda$ . A magic-T waveguide junction takes the place of the beam-splitting plate of the optical system.

621.317.78.029.6 : 536.62 **810**  
**Accurate R.F. Power Measurements.**—R. M. Soria & J. G. Krisilas. (*Radio & Telev. News, Radio-Electronic Engng Section*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 3–6, 29.) Continuous-flow calorimetric methods are used for r.f. power output measurements, in the range 2 W–5 kW, and for the calibration of input-power indicators. The power-indicator component calibrated is isolated electrically from the thermocouple inserted in it by means of a quarter-wave transformer. Constructional details of the equipment used and performance curves are given.

621.397.621.2.001.4 **811**  
**Simple Linearity-Measuring Instrument.**—K. G. Beauchamp. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 36–37.) A device on the lines of a travelling microscope is described for measuring the distance between pairs of parallel bars of a test pattern at different parts of the screen face.

#### OTHER APPLICATIONS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

531.77 : 621.383 **812**  
**A Photoelectric Decimal-Coded Shaft Digitizer.**—W. H. Libaw & L. J. Craig. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Sept. 1953, Vol. EC-2, No. 3, pp. 1–4.) A device is described for giving an indication of the position of a rotating shaft. Lamps illuminate photocells arranged round the shaft, in accordance with the position of slits in a screen attached to the shaft. Details are given of a decade system.

538.569.2.047 **813**  
**Capacity and Conductivity of Body Tissues at Ultrahigh Frequencies.**—H. P. Schwan & Kam Li. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1735–1740.) Results of measurements over the frequency range 200–1 000 Mc/s are analysed, and the variations are explained on a biological basis. Temperature variations are also investigated. Measuring technique is described.

621.316.729 **814**  
**Cathode-Ray Synchroscope and Automatic Synchronizer.**—M. A. H. Ahmed. (*Elect. Engng, N.Y.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, p. 808.) Summary only. Two voltages are compared for synchronism by applying them to a c.r. tube so that one produces a circular trace while the other produces radial pips. Automatic synchronization is obtained by using a c.r. tube with a two-electrode target in conjunction with a relay system.

621.317.083.7 : 621.396.91 **815**  
**Automatic Radio Equipment for Long-Period Operation for Long-Range Transmissions of Weather Data.**—E. Plötze, K. Rawer & E. Stoebe. (*Z. angew. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 351–359.) Equipment for short-wave meteorological stations for use on sea or land is described. Operational experience with equipment used in the Arctic and the Atlantic regions is discussed.

621.319.339 **816**  
**The Design of the Electric Field in a Van de Graaff**

**Generator.**—J. W. Boag. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 63–82.)

621.319.339 : 621.398 + 621.317.083.7 **817**  
**A Remote Control and Telemetering System for a Van de Graaff Generator.**—B. Millar. (*Electronic Engng*, Nov. & Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, Nos. 309 & 310, pp. 446–450 & 506–508.) A system using modulated light beams is described.

621.384.611 **818**  
**Vertical Focusing in the Microtron.**—J. S. Bell. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 802–804.) A theoretical study is made of the vertical focusing oscillations. See also 2090 of 1953 (Henderson et al.).

621.384.612 **819**  
**Stability of Orbits in a Strong-Focusing Synchrotron.**—S. Lundquist. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 981–983.)

621.384.612 **820**  
**Proton Synchrotron of the University of Birmingham.**—(*Nature, Lond.*, 17th Oct. 1953, Vol. 172, No. 4381, pp. 704–706.) Preliminary tests of the machine are reported. See also 700 of 1951 (Hibbard).

621.384.612 **821**  
**The Cosmotron — a Review.**—M. H. Blewett (Ed.). (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 725–870.) A series of papers covering all aspects of the Brookhaven proton synchrotron.

621.385.83 : 621.317.329 + 517.944 **822**  
**Electrostatic Potential Plotting for Use in Electron-Optical Systems.**—Kuo-Chu Ho & Moon. (See 912.)

621.385.833 **823**  
**A Method for the Direct Measurement of the Caustic Surfaces of Electron Lenses.**—W. Scheffels, M. Hahn & F. Lenz. (*Optik, Stuttgart*, 1953, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 455–458.)

621.385.833 **824**  
**Correction of Electrostatic Lenses by Departure from Rotational Symmetry.**—J. C. Burfoot. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 66, No. 405B, pp. 775–792.)

621.385.833 **825**  
**Determination of Focal Lengths of Unipotential Lenses by the Rotating-Beam Method.**—R. V. Jordan, D. W. Shipley & M. Krawitz. (*Sylvania Technologist*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 92–95.) Measurements were made on a three-cylinder unipotential lens modified by inserting apertured diaphragms, by varying the length of the focusing (middle) cylinder, and by varying the spacing between the cylinders. The results are shown graphically.

621.387.424 : 550.8 **826**  
**Electronic Equipment used for Geological Research at Depth by Radioactivity Methods.**—J. Berbezier. (*Onde élect.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, No. 319, pp. 553–560.) The equipment comprises a G-M-counter probe lowered down the bore-hole on a cable, an automatic depth recorder, pulse integrator and recorder. Records reproduced show the natural and the neutron-induced gamma radiation from different strata at depths down to 680 m.

621.387.424 : 550.8 **827**  
**Radioactivity Method of Prospecting for Uranium Ores.**—C. Lallemand. (*Onde élect.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 33, No. 319, pp. 547–552.) Review of the technique, including descriptions and circuit details of French equipment for the detection and measurement of radioactivity.

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

538.566 : 535.42 828  
**Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves near the Earth's Surface in an Optically Inhomogeneous Medium.**—R. Schachenmeier. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 491.) Correction to paper abstracted in 238 of 1952.

621.396.11 : 550.38 : 551.510.535 829  
**Measurements of the Terrestrial Magnetic Field in the E-Layer.**—Cutolo. (See 720.)

621.396.11 : 551.510.535 830  
**Prediction of Ionospheric Propagation for Distances greater than 10 000 km.**—E. Harnischmacher. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 2nd Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 18, pp. 1071–1073.) The method discussed is developed from that previously described by Rawer (199 of 1953) and is based on the assumption that in very-long-distance propagation reflections occur at both F and E layers; the total number of hops is greater than for pure F-layer propagation and the absorption is therefore higher, but the blanketing effect of the E and E<sub>s</sub> layers is eliminated. The values of the different possible angles of departure are close together for very-long-distance circuits, and the wave in effect adapts its path to the ionospheric conditions along the route. Experimental results obtained on a 17 000-km path confirm predictions made on this basis.

621.396.11 : 551.510.535 831  
**Results relating to the Critical Frequency and the Transmission Factor of the Ionosphere F<sub>1</sub> Layer.**—E. Theissen. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 2nd Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 18, pp. 1104–1106.) Using values measured at Freiburg in the formula  $f_0F_1 = k \cos^2 z$  ( $z$  is the zenithal angle of the sun,  $k$  is the critical frequency for  $z = 0$ ) the mean value of  $n$  for the months March–September was found to be 0.22. No seasonal or eleven-yearly variation of its value was found. The value of  $k$  depends on the sunspot number. The F<sub>1</sub> transmission factor (M3000) has a diurnal and seasonal variation represented by  $M_3000 \cos^m z$ , the value of  $m$  being  $0.08 \pm 0.02$ . The observations also indicate that the F<sub>1</sub> layer rises as solar activity increases.

621.396.11 : 551.594.5 832  
**A Note on Auroral Interaction.**—N. C. Gerson. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, Nos. 1/2, pp. 81–82.) The modulation of a radio wave due to a moving auroral reflecting screen is discussed.

621.396.81.029.62 : 551.593 833  
**The Increase of U.S.W. Field Strength due to a Refracting Tropospheric Layer (Inversion).**—R. Schachenmeier. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 485–491.) Expressions are derived for the effect of an inversion layer on the field strength at points beyond the horizon. A practical example is worked out. When the receiving aerial is far beyond the horizon and the inversion layer lies below the transmitting aerial, the field strength is increased.

621.396.812.029.62/63 834  
**Investigation of the Influence of the Troposphere on the Propagation of Ultra-short Waves.**—R. Schachenmeier. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 491.) Correction to paper abstracted in 2524 of 1951.

RECEPTION

621.376.233 : 621.314.632 835  
**Crystal-Mixer Design at Frequencies from 20 000 to 60 000 Mc/s.**—Ditchfield. (See 890.)

621.396.621 : 621.314.7 836  
**Experimental Transistor Receiver.**—B. R. Bettridge. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 2–5.) Two two-transistor circuits for local-station reception are described. The total consumption is 6 mA at 18 V; acceptable volume is obtained with an input of about 20 mW to a sensitive loudspeaker. Reflexing is used to improve sensitivity in the more elaborate circuit.

621.396.621 : 621.396.822 837  
**First Probability Densities for Receivers with Square-Law Detectors.**—R. C. Emerson. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1168–1176.) A procedure is indicated for using the Kac-Siebert method (3645 of 1947) in its widest generality without the necessity of finding eigenvalues and without dealing with the characteristic function at all; it involves expanding the density function in an orthonormal series, the coefficients of which are expressed in terms of cumulants, which in turn are obtained from the system kernel. A receiver with Gaussian i.f. and Gaussian a.f. pass characteristics is treated in detail.

621.396.621.57 : 621.376.3 : 631.314.7 838  
**A Portable Transistor F.M.-Receiver.**—R. C. Ballard. (*Tele-Tech*, Aug. 1953, Vol. 12, No. 8, pp. 79, 206–207.) Eleven point-contact Ge transistors and four Ge diodes are used in an experimental receiver giving an overall amplification of 67 db and an undistorted output of 75 mW. The collector-current drain is 60 mA. Circuit details are given.

621.396.812.3 839  
**Evaluation of Polarization Diversity Performance.**—J. L. Glaser & L. P. Faber, Jr. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1774–1778.) Experiments on the reduction of fading effects are reported. Measurements were made on unmodulated signals of frequencies 6.985 and 11.66 Mc/s transmitted from Red Bank, N.J., and received near St. Louis, Mo., separate aeriels being used to receive the vertically and horizontally polarized components. The results on 11.66 Mc/s were nearly equal to those which would be produced by independent Rayleigh distributions of signal amplitude for the two components. On 6.985 Mc/s the improvement due to the diversity reception was not so great.

621.396.82 : 621.317 840  
**Radio Interference.**—(See 795.)

621.396.828 : 621.327.43 841  
**Present Position as regards Suppression of Radio Interference from Fluorescent Lamps.**—W. Rüegg. (*Bull. schweiz. elektrotech. Ver.*, 5th Sept. 1953, Vol. 44, No. 18, pp. 804–805. Discussion, pp. 805–807.)

551.594.6 : 621.396.822 842  
**Radio Research Special Report No. 26. Measurements of Atmospheric Noise at High Frequencies during the years 1945–51.** [Book Notice]—F. Horner. Publishers: H.M. Stationery Office, London, 1953, 1s. 9d. (*Govt Publ., Lond.*, Sept. 1953, p. 21.)

STATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

621.39 : 621.376 843  
**Applications of Polyphase Modulation in Telecommunications.**—S. Silleni. (*Poste e Telecomunicazioni*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 21, No. 9, pp. 403–415.) Some particularly difficult filtering problems can be solved by use of polyphase modulation. The basis of the method is explained and applications are described, including a frequency-shift radiotelegraphy system and transmitters

and receivers for s.s.b. radiotelephony. Phase changers, modulators and mixers are described. The usefulness of the system for economizing on bandwidth is indicated. 45 references.

621.39.001.11 **844**  
**Introduction to Communication Theory.**—E. H. Harwood. (*Trans. S. Afr. Inst. elect. Engrs*, Aug. 1953, Vol. 44, Part 8, pp. 241–250.)

621.39.001.11 **845**  
**Bits, Language Efficiency and Information Theory.**—R. L. Shuey. (*Gen. Elect. Rev.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 56, No. 5, pp. 15–19.) The basic concepts of communication theory are simply explained.

621.39.001.11 : 519.272 **846**  
**Correlation and Autocorrelation in Communication Engineering.**—W. Meyer-Eppler. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*, Oct. & Nov. 1953, Vol. 7, Nos. 10 & 11, pp. 501–504 & 531–536.) The common correlation functions and coefficients are defined and their meanings are explained in physical terms. Numerous applications are noted to problems in physics (e.g., interference) and, in particular, to problems in communication and acoustic engineering, e.g., recognition of signals in noise, objective determination of the acoustic quality of a room, etc. Correlatographs are also discussed. Special devices such as a reading apparatus for the blind and a device for the automatic recognition of the spoken word are mentioned. 46 references.

621.395.43/44 **847**  
**Interchannel Interference in Multichannel Carrier Telephone Systems.**—S. Dossing. (*Telecommun. J. Aust.*, Oct. 1952, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 101–108.) Various forms of interchannel interference are described, and methods of measurement are discussed.

621.395.63 : 621.396.5 **848**  
**Selective Calling for Radio-Telephone Systems.**—J. R. Pollard. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 490–496.) R/T systems consisting of a master station and a number of subsidiary stations are considered, and three alternative circuit arrangements are described for use at subsidiary stations to enable individual, group or general calls to be made. Each arrangement includes a pulse-counting section and a discriminator section; dekatrons and/or cold-cathode trigger triodes are used.

621.396.41 : 621.376.3 **849**  
**Some Recent Developments in the Multiplexed Transmission of Frequency Modulated Broadcast Signals.**—E. H. Armstrong & H. J. Bose. (*Proc. Radio Cl. Amer.*, 1953, Vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 3–13.) An account of the two-channel system operated at Alpine, New Jersey (KE2XCC). The main carrier is frequency-modulated by a subcarrier of frequency 27.5 kc/s; both main carrier and subcarrier are individually frequency-modulated with programme material, the maximum deviation of the former being about 50 kc/s and of the latter 5 kc/s. The maximum modulation frequency is 15 kc/s for the main channel and 7.5 kc/s for the second channel. Cross modulation at the transmitter is avoided by keeping the channels separate up to a stage where the normal circuit requirements call for a bandwidth sufficient to ensure good phase linearity. At the receiver, the first discriminator must be carefully designed to avoid introduction of cross modulation. Performance tests are reported; signals received at a level of  $< 10 \mu\text{V}$  are intelligible.

621.396.65 : 621.396.41.029.63 **850**  
**Portable Microwave for Allied Forces in Europe.**—M. G. Statou. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12,

pp. 130–134.) The radio relay system described comprises 7 terminal stations and 18 repeater stations, and provides 24 voice channels. The equipment is truck mounted and includes a 58-ft telescoping aerial tower. A f.m. system is used which makes interception difficult.

621.396.65.029.62 **851**  
**Design Considerations for V.H.F. Link Radio Equipment.**—B. Wilson. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*, Sept. 1953, No. 17, pp. 16–26.) General design of 54–330-Mc/s point-to-point R/T equipment is discussed. Both a.m. and f.m. equipments are considered.

621.396.712 : 621.396.61 **852**  
**The R.T.F. Transmitting Stations at Sélestat and Allouis L.W.**—Gaillard. (See 886.)

621.396.712.029.62 **853**  
**Radio and Television in [Western] Germany.**—(*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 497–499.) Operating frequency and power of the 90 or so v.h.f. stations are tabulated.

621.396.712.3 **854**  
**The Technical Equipment of the B.B.C. Swansea Studios.**—W. J. Stentiford. (*B.B.C. Quart.*, Autumn 1952, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 169–173; *Proc. Instn Radio Engrs, Aust.*, Nov. 1953, Vol. 14, No. 11, pp. 270–273.)

621.396.7 **855**  
**Construction of a Mountain-Top Remote Base Station.**—H. V. Church. (*Commun. Engng*, Sept./Oct. 1953, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 22–25, 38.) An account of the 250-W station of the Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, installed on Pico Peak, altitude 4 000 ft. The station is remotely controlled by land-line from headquarters 12 miles away. Installation and maintenance problems peculiar to such a location are discussed in detail.

621.396.721 **856**  
**Two-Band Transmitter-Receiver.**—G. P. Anderson. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, p. 37.) Correction to paper noted in 530 of February.

621.396.97 : 621.396.66 **857**  
**The Automatic Monitoring of Broadcast Programmes.**—H. B. Rantzen, F. A. Peachey & C. Gunn-Russell. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 372–373.) Discussion on 269 of 1952.

## SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS

621-526 **858**  
**A Nonlinear Servomechanism with Several Independent Variables.**—D. Mitrovic. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 16th Nov. 1953, Vol. 237, No. 20, pp. 1209–1211.)

621.311.6 : 539.16 **859**  
**Radioactive Charging Effects with a Dielectric Medium.**—P. Rappaport & E. G. Linder. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1110–1114.) The characteristics of a cell consisting of a  $\text{Sr}^{90}\text{-Y}^{90}$   $\beta$ -ray source, a polystyrene dielectric separator and a collector made of carbon or metal, were investigated. Radioactive current and voltage sources similar to this cell are feasible. The arrangement offers a simple way of studying the effects of radiation on electrical processes in solids.

621.314.634 **860**  
**The Problem of Heating in the Selenium Rectifier.**—W. Stiassny. (*Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.*, 15th Sept.–15th Oct. 1953, Nos. 18–20, pp. 409–413, 437–441 & 455–

460.) Formulae for the calculation of heat losses are derived. Design for good efficiency and low-temperature rise is discussed in detail, with reference to the operational demands of various applications in power rectification. Typical characteristics curves are given.

621.314.65 **861**  
**Recent Developments in Ignitrons.**—G. M. Zins. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 135-137.)

621.316.722 **862**  
**Stabilization Problems in Physics.**—P. Goudal. (*Cah. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, No. 45, pp. 40-55.) A review of voltage, current, and magnetic-field regulators. The performances of various stabilizing valve circuits and primary regulators are compared, and the importance of good control of filament heating voltages is emphasized. Special problems of stabilization in nuclear physics are mentioned.

621.316.722 : 621.311.6 **863**  
**A Stabilized D.C. Supply Unit for Output Voltages of 0 to 300 V.**—D. J. H. Admiraal. (*Electronic Applic. Bull.*, May 1953, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 61-71.) A circuit is described in which the whole of the output-voltage variation is available for controlling the amplifying valve, so that the gain is the same for any output voltage down to zero. The control valve is a pentode whose screen-grid voltage is stabilized by means of a stabilizer tube; the filaments of the amplifying valves, which are also fed from this source, have low consumption. Variation of the output voltage is < 2 mV for mains fluctuations up to 10%.

621.316.722 : 621.387 **864**  
**Relaxation Oscillations in Voltage-Regulator Tubes.**—P. L. Edwards. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1756-1760.) Relaxation oscillations may occur if the regulator tube is shunted by a capacitor and the load line intersects the tube characteristic on the low-current side of the minimum. Methods of modifying the circuit to prevent these oscillations are indicated.

621.316.722.1 : 621.311.6 **865**  
**An Alternating-Current Stabilizer.**—P. A. V. Thomas. (*Electronic Engng*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 25, No. 310, pp. 522-523.) A stabilizer for a valve-heater power supply uses a diode operating with low heater voltage as the error detector and a transductor as the control element. The output voltage can be maintained constant to within  $\pm 1\%$ .

621.373.4 **866**  
**Industrial Tube Generator for Low Frequencies.**—H. Hertwig & F. N. Wissing. (*Electronic Applic. Bull.*, May 1953, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 72-75.) A detailed description is given of a three-phase valve generator suitable for supplying an asynchronous motor at frequencies from 1 to 2 kc/s.

## TELEVISION AND PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

621.397.2(41) **867**  
**Television Service to Belfast.**—T. Kilvington. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 46, Part 3, pp. 130-133.) "Vision signals for the B.B.C. temporary television transmitter at Belfast are picked up direct from Kirk o' Shots on 56.75 Mc/s at a receiving site on Black Mountain and passed on a carrier of 6.12 Mc/s over about a mile of coaxial cable to the temporary transmitter site in Glencairn, whence they are re-broadcast on a carrier of 45 Mc/s."

621.397.26 : 621.385.029.63 : 621.376.3 **868**  
**A 50-Watt F.M. Magnetron for Relay Service.**—Kennedy. (See 904.)

621.397.5 : 535.623 **869**  
**The American Television Scene.**—M. J. L. Pulling. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 13-15.) Impressions reported by a visiting British engineer, particularly of the colour-television demonstration staged on 15th October 1953.

621.397.5 : 535.623 **870**  
**Compatible Colour Television.**—D. A. Bell. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, p. 31.) Sideband interference problems involved in using the N.T.S.C. colour-subcarrier system with the British television system are discussed; the narrower video-frequency band is the most serious difficulty.

621.397.5 : 535.623 **871**  
**The N.T.S.C. Color-Television Standards.**—D. G. Fink. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 138-150.) The final N.T.S.C. compatible-colour signal specifications, presented in July 1953, are discussed in detail.

621.397.5 : 621.39.001.11 **872**  
**The Impact of Information Theory on Television.**—D. A. Bell. (*J. Brit. Instn Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 13, No. 12, pp. 590-591.) Discussion on 3731 of 1953.

621.397.5 (41) **873**  
**An Outline of the British Television System: Part 2 — Transmitting the Picture Waveform.**—D. Wray. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 46, Part 3, pp. 123-128.) The five-channel vestigial-sideband broadcasting system is outlined; operating frequency and power are tabulated for the ten stations. The transmitters are connected to the London studios by cable and radio links. Outside-broadcast material is transmitted over short distances either by coaxial or balanced-pair cable, portable radio links, or ordinary telephone pairs. Part 1: 271 of January.

621.397.611 : 621.375.232 **874**  
**Modified Preamplifier Improves Movie Telecasts.**—K. B. Benson. (*Electronics*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 166-169.) A preamplifier circuit for use with an iconoscope combines a cascade arrangement with negative feedback. Advantages claimed are reduction of noise, of beam-current requirements and of spurious signals, and improvement in the rendering of the grey scale.

621.397.611.2 : 621.385.832 **875**  
**A Television Camera with an Image Iconoscope.**—C. J. Seur. (*Commun. News*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 29-34.) The equipment used in the Bussum studio for experimental transmissions is described.

621.397.621.2.001.4 **876**  
**Simple Linearity-Measuring Instrument.**—Beauchamp. (See 811.)

621.397.7 **877**  
**Studio Equipment used for Television Broadcasting in the Netherlands.**—J. M. Olthuis. (*Commun. News*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 19-28.) Description of the equipment of the studios at Bussum, near Amsterdam.

621.397.7 : 534.86 **878**  
**The Sound Equipment in the Television Studio at Bussum.**—A. Cramwinckel. (*Commun. News*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 34-39.)

621.397.82

879

**A Level Compensator for Telephotograph Systems.**—T. A. Jones & W. A. Phelps. (*Elect. Engng., N.Y.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, pp. 787–791.) The interference modulation in picture transmission via wide-band carrier equipment is effectively cancelled out by introducing an equal and opposite interference signal obtained by detecting a single-frequency pilot current transmitted simultaneously with the picture. Block diagrams and performance characteristics are given.

621.397.621.2 : 621.316.729

880

**Flywheel Synchronization of Sawtooth Generators.** [Book Review]—P. A. Neeteson. Publishers: Cleaver-Hume Press, London, 156 pp., 21s. (*Wireless Engr.*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 27–28.) "... a necessary book for the designer."

## TRANSMISSION

621.376.223

881

**Balanced Crystal-Diode Modulator.**—W. F. Byers. (*Radio & Telev. News, Radio-Electronic Engng Section*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 10–11, 27.) Description of the low-power Si-diode modulator Type 1000-1P7, giving linear operation over the range 0–20 Mc/s at carrier frequencies from 60 Mc/s to 2.5 kMc/s. Circuit diagram and performance figures are given.

621.396.61.029.58 : 621.396.65

882

**Single-Sideband Multi-Channel Operation of Short-Wave Point-to-Point Radio Links: Part 4(a)—An Independent-Sideband High-Power Short-Wave Transmitter—The Radio and Power Units.**—H. E. Sturgess & F. W. Newson. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 46, Part 3, pp. 140–143.) The transmitter can provide peak power up to 70 kW in the frequency range 4–22 Mc/s. By using the two-channel drive unit described in part 2 [2175 of 1953 (Owen & Ewen)] the transmitter can also be used for d.s.b. telephony and c.w. and m.c.w. telegraphy.

621.396.61.029.62

883

**A New V.H.F. Transmitter for Frequency Modulation.**—W. Grimbaldston. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*, Sept. 1953, No. 17, pp. 27–33.) Description of the BRT-108 250-W transmitter, for 71.5–100 Mc/s. Ph.m. corrected to f.m. over the required audio range is used. The nominal frequency deviation is  $\pm 15$  kc/s for 0.5 mV across the 15- $\Omega$  input, at 1 kc/s modulation frequency.

621.396.662 : 621.316.7

884

**Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory.**—N. H. Young. (*Elect. Engng., N.Y.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 72, No. 9, pp. 782–784.) The control element (e.g. a tuning capacitor) is scanned through its entire range of adjustment and the input voltage is fed, via a diode, to the 'memory' capacitor, causing it to charge up to the maximum peak value. On re-scanning, the input voltage is compared with this peak value; the control element is stopped when they are equal. A simplified circuit diagram is given, and a radio transmitter embodying the system is briefly described.

621.396.665

885

**Circuits for Limiting Peak Voltages.**—E. G. Beard. (*Philips tech. Commun., Aust.*, 1953, No. 3, pp. 11–15.) A system of amplified a.g.c. for preventing overmodulation of a transmitter is described. The peak signal voltages trigger a quiescent 1-Mc/s oscillator which then oscillates in a series of pulses. The length of the pulse sequence is a function of the signal amplitude. The rectified and integrated pulses are used for the a.g.c. bias.

621.396.712 : 621.396.61

886

**The R.T.F. Transmitting Stations at Sélestat and Allouis L.W.**—A. Gaillard. (*Onde elect.*, Aug./Sept. 1953, Vol. 33, Nos. 317–318, pp. 489–496.) The long-wave transmitter at Allouis, which was destroyed in 1944, was re-started in October 1952. The power is 250 kW; it is planned to add a second transmitter to bring the total power up to 450 kW. Anode modulation is used, with two Type-E3056 valves in push-pull in the r.f. stage. The aerial is a folded unipole designed to handle a bandwidth 12.4% of the carrier frequency; its total height is 308 m. The new Sélestat station, intended to serve the whole of Alsace, also came into full operation in October 1952. It has two 150-kW transmitters, each comprising two units. There are two widely spaced aerials, one 115 m and the other 90 m high. The heat developed at the anodes of the power valves is recovered and used for heating the buildings. See also 1735 of 1952.

## VALVES AND THERMIONICS

621.314.632

887

**Post-Injection Barrier Electromotive Force of  $p-n$  Junctions.**—B. R. Gossick. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 1012–1013.) By injecting carriers across a  $p-n$  junction with a high-back-voltage point-contact diode in series, the post-injection barrier e.m.f. may be observed under approximately open-circuit conditions. From measurements using a CK708 diode, the calculated e.m.f. is  $\sim 0.2$  V at room temperature.

621.314.632 : 546.289

888

**Effect of Transit Time on Ge-Rectifier Behavior.**—R. Bray & B. R. Gossick. (*Phys. Rev.*, 15th Aug. 1953, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 1011–1012.) The forward characteristics of Ge point-contact rectifiers were measured using 0.4- $\mu$ s pulses. Resistance was very much higher at the beginning of the pulse than at the end, when it reached the d.c. value. Thus transit times  $< 0.4 \mu$ s are involved. In  $p-n$ -junction rectifiers, the resistance takes longer to change, and is still much higher than the d.c. value at the end of a 3.6- $\mu$ s pulse.

621.314.632 : 546.289

889

**The Manufacturing and Testing of Germanium Rectifiers.**—C. Peters & H. Strong. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*, Sept. 1953, No. 17, pp. 34–39.) An illustrated account dealing with point-contact Ge diodes.

621.314.632 : 621.376.233

890

**Crystal-Mixer Design at Frequencies from 20 000 to 60 000 Mc/s.**—C. R. Ditchfield. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 365–371.) Crystal valves designed during the war are reviewed. A new design of plug-in waveguide type is described and some performance figures are given. With a minor modification to the holder, this type can be used as a harmonic generator.

621.314.7

891

**A Germanium  $N-P-N$  Alloy Junction Transistor.**—D. A. Jenny. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1728–1734.) The transistor discussed is the counterpart of the  $p-n-p$  type described by Law et al. (876 of 1953). It is made by fusing Pb-Sb alloy into both faces of a thin wafer of  $p$ -type single-crystal Ge. Compared with the  $p-n-p$  type, the penetration of the alloy is more uniform, giving flatter junctions and better control of junction spacing. Test figures for a typical lot of 100 units are given; the best values obtained are 45 db for the power gain, 0.997 for  $\alpha$  and 3 db for the 1-kc/s noise



factor. The h.f. performance is better than that of the *p-n-p* type, but the improvement is not so great as would be expected from the electron/hole mobility ratio.

621.314.7 892  
**Home-Made Transistors.**—P. B. Helsdon. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 20–23.) Practical details are given for converting selected Ge diodes into point-contact transistors.

621.314.7 893  
**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 1—Principles of the Surface-Barrier Transistor.**—W. E. Bradley. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1702–1706.) The 'surface-barrier' transistor comprises a plate of *n*-type single-crystal Ge with the thickness at a central region reduced to a few microns, and emitter and collector electrodes plated respectively on to the two faces at the thinned region. A method of production is used which permits accurate control of the geometry. An explanation is given of the hole-emission, conduction and collection mechanisms involved in the operation; this depends on the formation of a layer about 0.0001 in. thick just below the Ge surface, within which there are practically no free charge carriers. Efficient operation at frequencies > 60 Mc/s has been achieved with a supply voltage of 3 V.

621.314.7 894  
**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 4—On the High-Frequency Performance of Transistors.**—R. Kansas. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1712–1714.) A theoretical determination of the  $\alpha$ -cut-off frequency for the surface-barrier transistor is given, based on analysis presented by Steele (881 of 1953) for junction transistors. Values found from the theory are compared with experimental values. The effect of nonuniformity of the thickness of the Ge is demonstrated. Part 3: 692 above.

621.314.7 : 537.311.33 895  
**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 5—The Properties of Metal-to-Semiconductor Contacts.**—R. F. Schwarz & J. F. Walsh. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1715–1720.) An investigation is made of the properties of the plated In-Ge junctions formed by the technique used in the production of the surface-barrier transistor (see 896 below). Measured *I/V* characteristics are only slightly different from those for alloyed junctions. The shape and capacitance of the barrier are discussed; from a comparison of measured capacitance values with theoretically derived values it is inferred that the effective area of the barrier is of the same order of magnitude as the actual area of the plated electrode. Expressions are derived for the hole and electron currents across the barrier, and it is shown that enhanced hole current is obtained in the transistor as a result of the relatively small distance between the emitter and collector electrodes. Part 4: 894 above.

621.314.7.002.2 896  
**The Surface-Barrier Transistor: Part 2—Electrochemical Techniques for Fabrication of Surface-Barrier Transistors.**—J. W. Tiley & R. A. Williams. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1706–1708.) Details are given of the method used to reduce the thickness of the Ge plate (see 893 above). Two glass nozzles of diameter about 0.005 in. are mounted so as to direct jets of electrolyte on to the two faces of the plate, the latter being connected as anode. An even etch is obtained. The influence of illumination and of the high resistivity of the surface barriers on the passage of the etching current is discussed. When the etching is

completed, the polarity of the system is reversed and the transistor electrodes are plated on using the same arrangement of equipment. Experiments indicate that In is a suitable metal for the electrodes. In typical units the diameter of the etched pit is 0.015 in., that of the emitter is 0.003 in., and that of the collector 0.006 in. The unit is provided with a Ni base tab by which it is mounted on a glass stem. Part 1: 893 above.

621.38.002.2 : 53 897  
**Physics in the Electronic Valve Industry.**—J. Thomson. (*Brit. J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 4, No. 9, pp. 262–267.) The importance of physics in the development and manufacturing stages of production of various electronic devices is indicated.

621.385 : 621.372.57 898  
**Starvation Circuits and their Limitations.**—Erdle. (See 680.)

621.385 : 621.396.662 899  
**Tuning-Indicator Valves.**—F. Malsch. (*Elektrotech. Z., Edn A*, 1st Sept. 1953, Vol. 74, No. 17, pp. 497–500.) Description of the construction and operation of various types of indicator valve, including some relatively little used ones.

621.385 : 681.142 900  
**The Univac Tube Program.**—Hinkelman & Kraus. (See 647.)

621.385.029.6 901  
**Some Recent Work in France on New Types of Valves for the Highest Radio Frequencies.**—R. Warnecke & P. Guénard. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 351–362.) The valves reviewed include reflex klystrons, multicavity klystrons, velocity-modulation valves with distributed buncher, travelling-wave valves, magnetrons, magnetron-type travelling-wave valves, and backward-wave valves (called carcinotrons). Theory is given, design aspects are discussed, and some performance figures are presented. References to papers dealing with these valves in greater detail are included.

621.385.029.6 : 621.372.2 902  
**Analysis of a Transmission-Line Type of Thermionic-Amplifier Valve.**—I. A. D. Lewis. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 16–24.) Analysis is presented for a line comprising two helices in proximity to an earthed straight conductor. Two waves in each direction, with different phase velocities, can co-exist. The design of a valve is discussed with a cylindrical cathode and coaxial helical grid and anode. Waves in the slower mode, in which anode and grid voltages are out of phase, are amplified according to an exponential law; waves in the faster mode, in which anode and grid voltages are in phase, are attenuated by a similar amount. For perfect matching at the ends of the line, the two helices must be wound in opposite senses and the coefficients of inductive and capacitive coupling must be equal. With a valve of this type a balanced output could be obtained with an unbalanced input.

621.385.029.63/.64 903  
**Electron Flow through Small Tubes with Magnetic Focusing.**—J. L. Stewart. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1236–1240.) A calculation is made of the beam current flowing through a narrow tube or between a pair of parallel plates, taking account of the helical electron motion due to the magnetic focusing. The results are presented graphically. Expressions are also given for the current intercepted and for an equivalent beam conductance relating the power

associated with the rotational motion of the beam to the intensity of an applied transverse electric field. The theory is applicable to travelling-wave valves.

621.385.029.63 : 621.376.3 : 621.397.26 904

**A 50-Watt F.M. Magnetron for Relay Service.**—D. P. Kennedy. (*Tele-Tech*, Aug. 1953, Vol. 12, No. 8, pp. 66–68.) Outline descriptions are given of the QK-174C magnetron oscillator, which is continuously tunable over the frequency range 1.99–2.11 kMc/s, and of a television relay transmitter incorporating it. The associated wide-band f.m. receiver is also briefly described.

621.385.029.64 905

**Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tubes for X-Band.**—D. A. Watkins. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*, Dec. 1953, Vol. 41, No. 12, pp. 1741–1746.) Tests on valves using velocity jumps for noise reduction (1470 of 1952) show that best results are obtained with a single-jump arrangement in which the electrodes are shaped so as to make the transition from the low-voltage to the high-voltage space relatively gradual. A valve with a noise figure of 11.3 db and a gain of 18 db at 9 kMc/s is described. The variation of noise figure with magnetic field, operating voltage and cathode temperature is shown graphically.

621.385.032.216 906

**The Life of Oxide Cathodes in Modern Receiving Valves.**—G. H. Metson, S. Wagener, M. F. Holmes & M. R. Child. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part III, Nov. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 68, pp. 371–372.) Discussion on 1781 of 1952.

621.385.032.216 : 621.317.332 907

**The Dependence of Mutual Conductance on Frequency of Aged Oxide-Cathode Valves and its Influence on their Transient Response.**—J. R. Tillman, J. Butterworth & R. E. Warren. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 8–15.) Full paper. See 2838 of 1953.

621.385.1 908

**Valve Codes.**—M. H. N. Potok. (*Wireless World*, Jan. 1954, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 38–40.) An examination of the possibility of devising a method of designation which will serve not only to distinguish valves which are not interchangeable but also to give information about the properties of the valve designated.

621.385.2 909

**The Space-Charge Smoothing Factor: Part 3.**—C. S. Bull. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*, Part IV, Oct. 1953, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 47–50.) In a previous paper (2383 of 1950), thirty partial differential coefficients were enumerated which together express the characteristics of a diode. A study of the effect of fluctuations on one of these coefficients brings to light a serious error in all prior work on the subject. As a result, it may be assumed that the total emission fluctuates according to the law derived by Schottky in 1918, and estimates of the fluctuations can hence be obtained in closer agreement with values observed experimentally. Part 2: 291 of 1953.

621.385.3.029.63 910

**A Disc-Seal Triode as a U.H.F. Amplifier.**—S. C. Peek. (*Sylvania Technologist*, Oct. 1953, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 81–85.) The construction of the Type-6BA4 planar triode is described, and the results of performance tests in a 450–900-Mc/s grounded-grid coaxial amplifier are given. At 890 Mc/s a power gain of 14 db and a noise figure of 10 db were obtained.

621.385.83 911

**Spatially Alternating Magnetic Fields for Focusing Low-Voltage Electron Beams.**—J. R. Pierce. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 1247.) A note referring to the work of Courant et al. (1454 of 1953). The solution of the equations of motion of an electron in axially symmetrical, converging, periodic magnetic fields shows that dense beams can be stable in such fields. Periodic focusing is discussed briefly.

621.385.83 : [621.317.329 + 517.944 912

**Electrostatic Potential Plotting for Use in Electron-Optical Systems.**—Kuo-Chu Ho & R. J. Moon. (*J. appl. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1186–1193.) A noniterative numerical method is developed for solving a partial differential equation, the boundary conditions of which are not known over the entire closed boundary. This method is used to calculate the shapes of beam-forming electrodes for a rectilinear flow. Complete agreement is obtained with Pierce's experimental results (4275 of 1940) and with the results of electrolyte-trough determinations.

621.385.832 : 621.317.32 913

**Measurement of Voltage using a Simple Electron-Beam Valve.**—Lieb. (See 798.)

621.385.832 : 621.318.572 914

**The EIT Decade Counter Tube.**—(*Electronic Applic. Bull.*, May 1953, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 71, 76.) Corrections and addendum to paper noted in 603 of February.

621.385.832.002.2 915

**The Production of Emiscope Cathode-Ray Tube Gun Assemblies.**—(*Machinery, Lond.*, 18th Sept. & 23rd Oct. 1953, Vol. 83, Nos. 2131 & 2136, pp. 555–563 & 795–800.)

621.385.832.002.2 : 681.142 916

**Cementing Metal Screens to Cathode Ray Tubes.**—R. W. Holmes. (*Mater. & Meth.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 38, No. 3, pp. 184, 186.) The method described was used for fixing fine mesh screens externally to the screens of c.r.-tube storage units for the AVIDAC digital computer.

621.385.832.012 917

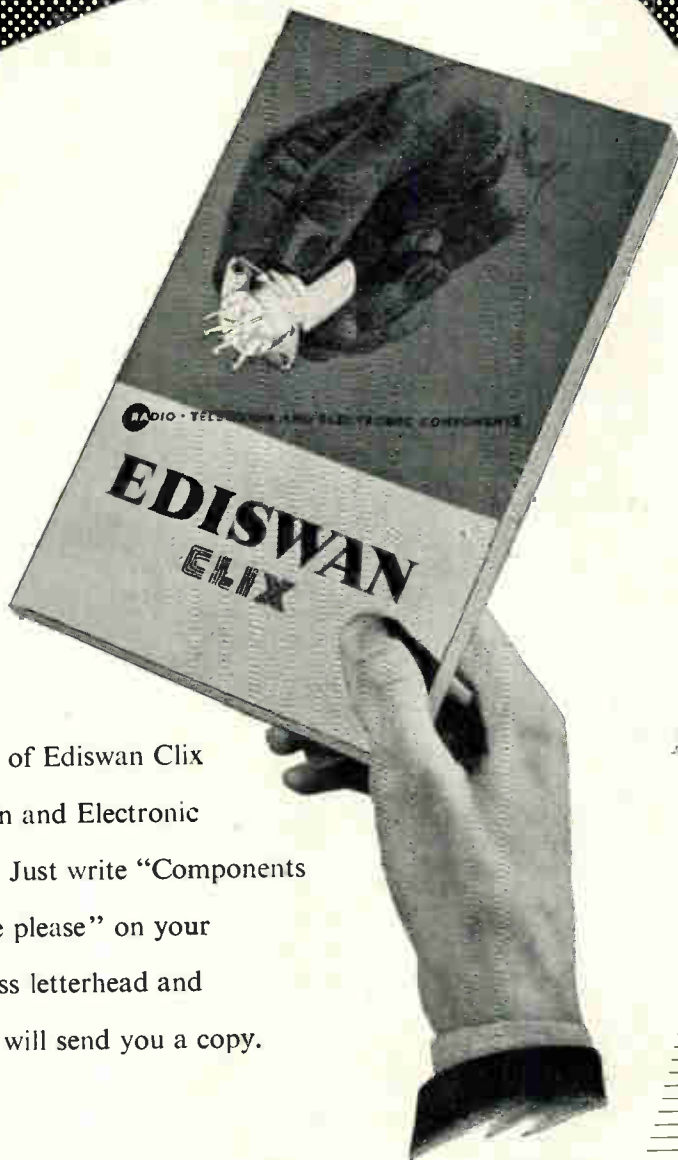
**Experimental Determination of the Characteristic-Curve Index in Cathode Ray Tubes.**—E. Gundert. (*Z. angew. Phys.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 340–341.) The cathode current  $J_k$  in a triode gun is related to the control grid voltage  $U_g$  by the equation  $J_k = K(U_g - U_{gp})^n$  where  $U_{gp}$  is the value of  $U_g$  for  $J_k = 0$ . Logarithmic plotting presupposes a knowledge of  $U_{gp}$ , which, owing to the Maxwell electron velocity distribution, is not easily determined. A formula is derived from which  $n$  can be calculated by substituting the values of  $U_g$  corresponding to three values of  $J_k$  in geometrical progression. For cathode currents up to about 100  $\mu$ A,  $n \approx 2.5$ .

621.387.032.212 : 621.396.665 918

**Gas-Discharge Tubes for Control of Microwave Attenuation.**—D. H. Pringle & E. J. Whitmore. (*J. sci. Instrum.*, Sept. 1953, Vol. 30, No. 9, pp. 320–323.) Details are given of the construction and operation of cold-cathode tubes as attenuators for the 3-cm waveband. Operation depends on the interaction between the microwave field and the electron gas supported by the discharge plasma. Construction is based on that of conventional t.r. switches; a high- $Q$  narrow-band type and a low- $Q$  wide-band type are described. Applications to a.g.c. and modulator circuits are discussed.

**M**ANUFACTURERS OF  
EQUIPMENT, and  
DEVELOPMENT GROUPS  
are invited to send  
today for this NEW

complete catalogue of Ediswan Clix  
Radio, Television and Electronic  
Components. Just write "Components  
Catalogue please" on your  
business letterhead and  
we will send you a copy.



# EDISWAN

## CLIX

### RADIO COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*  
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. Telephone: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.  
C.R.1a Radio Components Sales Office: 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1 Telephone: Mayfair 5543

# HELICAL MEMBRANE COAXIAL CABLES

The Helical Membrane cable was developed primarily for radio-frequency applications to provide a highly efficient construction which would not have the same frequency limitations as disc-spaced cables. The insulation is comprised of a thin Telcothene\* tape spirally wound edge-on around the inner conductor. A practical method of achieving this basic form of the insulation was sought unsuccessfully for many years until Telcon succeeded in overcoming the difficulties involved. In the practical form which has been realised, the effective permittivity is as low as that of any commercial form of disc-spaced cable whilst tests indicate that an extremely high degree of uniformity has been achieved. In combination with an aluminium sheath as an outer conductor and a watertight covering, it has electrical characteristics closely approaching the optimum and yet is mechanically robust and reliable.

Please ask for publication HM/2

\*Telcothene (Regd.) is polythene processed by Telcon to provide specific characteristics.

## TELCON cables



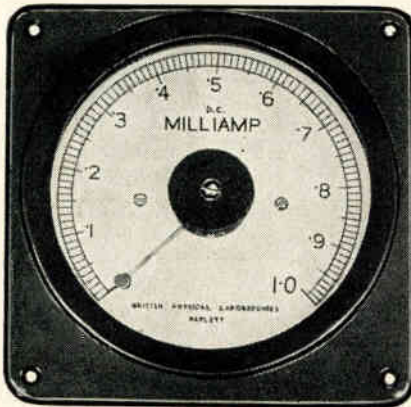
THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD

Works: Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. Tel: GREenwich 3291

Branch Office: 43 Fountain Street, Manchester 2. Tel: Central 0758

Manufactured in accordance  
with Patent No. 627815

## LONGEST SCALE – SMALLEST SPACE



*This compact, robust D.C. Milliammeter is flush mounting and is ideal for use in restricted space.*

SCALE LENGTH: 9"

RANGE FROM 0-500 $\mu$ A

**The meter with the  
dead beat movement**

The meter measures only 5" across and the depth behind the panel is only 2" yet it retains a scale length of 9". It is available with spade or knife-edge pointer and special scales can be supplied to customer's specification if required. Send for prices and full details.

## BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Radlett, Herts.

Tel: Radlett 5674/5/6

LONDON STOCKIST: M. R. SUPPLIES LTD., 68 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

dmBP19

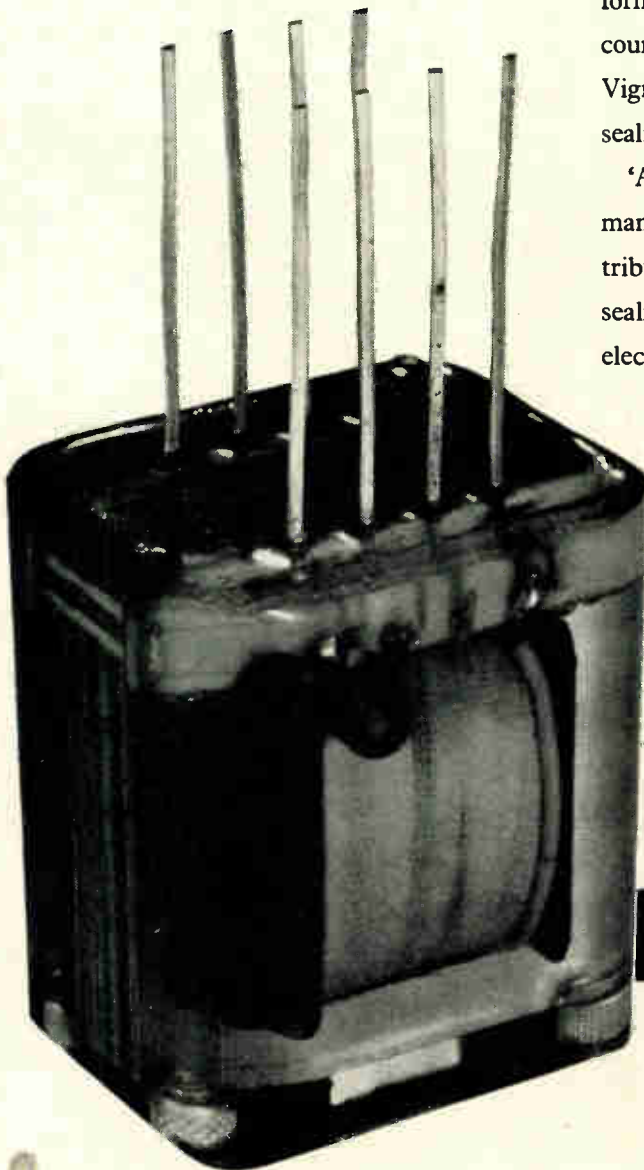
WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

# Sealed *with 'Araldite'*

Outstanding adhesion to metals and excellent electrical and mechanical properties combine to make 'Araldite' "the resin of choice" for sealing electrical components. Exceptionally low shrinkage on setting plus resistance to high temperatures,

humidity and corrosive agents contribute further to the success of this new epoxy resin for potting or casting applications. 'Araldite' complies with the requirements stipulated for the sealing of Service equipment. Our illustration of a transformer potted in 'Araldite' is published by courtesy of the makers, Messrs. Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., who also use the same resin for sealing resistances and valve assemblies.

'Araldite' epoxies are simplifying production in many industries. Nowhere, however, is their contribution more important than in the potting and sealing of components for radio, electronics and electrical engineering generally.



#### **THESE ARE THE NEW EPOXIES !**

*'Araldite' (regd.) epoxy resins are obtainable in the following forms:—*

*Hot and Cold setting adhesives for metals, and most other materials in common use.*

*Casting Resins for the electrical, mechanical and chemical engineering industries.*

*Surface Coating Resins for the paint industry and for the protection of metal surfaces.*

*Full details will be sent gladly on request*

## 'Araldite'

*casting resins*

**Aero Research Limited**

*A Ciba Company*

*DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: Sawston 187*

⊗ 264-64A

for all Good Instruments

# COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS



A range of rectifiers designed to suit all types of instrument movements.

The performance data and details of the types available are given in our publication No. C.O.R. 5305/2.

Please apply to the following address:—

**SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD**  
**PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCs**  
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND



## TELEGRAPH DISTORTION MONITOR *Type 787*



- Monitors up to ten lines.
- Double or single current circuits.
- May be supplied to operate at either 50 or 45.5 bands.
- Permissible distortion variable between 0 and 50%.
- Monitor will remain connected to faulty line until cleared.
- Indicates either single errors or five errors in twelve seconds as required.
- Immediate delivery.

THE TELEGRAPH DISTORTION MONITOR TYPE 787 enables teleprinter signals on up to 10 telegraph lines to be monitored for distortion, the amount permissible being set by a control on the front panel. One line may be monitored continuously or each line in turn for a period of one minute. When excessive errors occur, the alarm lamp lights and, if desired, an external bell or buzzer may be operated.

*Full details of this or any other Airmec Instrument will be forwarded upon request*

**AIRMEC**  
L I M I T E D

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060

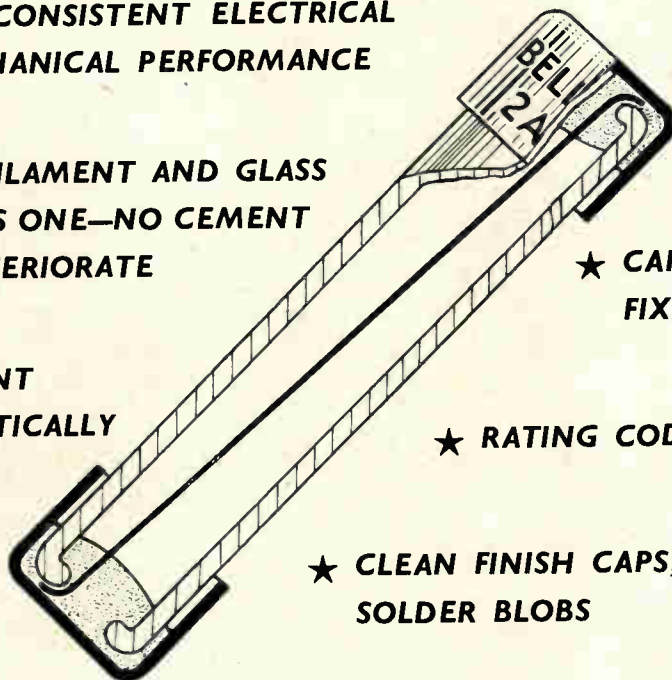
Cables: Airmec High Wycombe

# A Mechanical and Electrical Achievement in Fuse-Link Construction

★ MORE CONSISTENT ELECTRICAL  
& MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE

★ CAPS, FILAMENT AND GLASS  
HELD AS ONE—NO CEMENT  
TO DETERIORATE

★ FILAMENT  
HERMETICALLY  
SEALED



★ CAPS PERMANENTLY  
FIXED

★ RATING CODED ON CAPS

★ CLEAN FINISH CAPS, NO  
SOLDER BLOBS

The L.1055 is available in ratings from 60 mA to 25 A, but at present this new construction applies only to ratings of 500 mA and over. It is hoped to include the lower ratings later, but in the meantime industry will be supplied with our original design in which we have always minimised the problems that "all-in-one" construction obviates.

Caps that come loose are things of the past, they are now locked to the glass by a unique internal soldering technique, which bonds caps, filament and glass into one unit. The glass has to break before the caps will move, and as the caps are coded, the risk of random replacement by wrong ratings is obviated. Standard size  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  dia.

*Please write for catalogue P.347/W.E.*

**BELLING & LEE LTD**  
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDD., ENGLAND



# ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**FADERS and ATTENUATORS.** Precision built stud type. Complete range available for covering all types of networks from potentiometers to balanced 'H.'

Networks to customer's requirements.

**QUADRANT FADERS.** A range introduced as alternatives to our rotary type. Plug in facilities for rapid interchangeability.

**ROTARY STUD SWITCHES.** Designed basically and being the same quality as attenuators.

**SINE COSINE POTENTIOMETERS.** Precision built to accuracy  $\pm 1\%$ .

**PLUG and SOCKETS.** 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24 and 33 way. Completely interchangeable. Can be supplied with patent locking device.

**MINIATURE WIRE WOUND, VITREOUS & LACQUERED RESISTANCES.** Resistance

range: 1 ohm to 200

K.ohms; 1-25 watt;

Tolerance:  $\pm 1\%$ ,

2% and 5%.



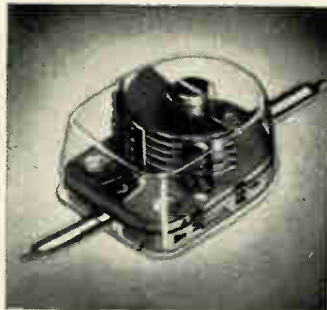
**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, NORTHAMPTON**



*Excellence in design..*

## AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

(Protected by Acetate Case)



Type approved, Cat. A No. 464

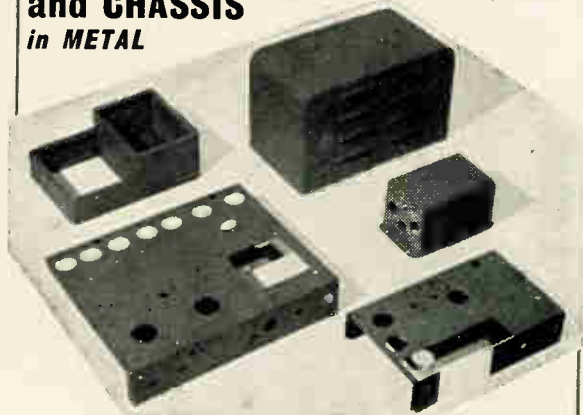
Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5mm. Length 22mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less than .001.

**O  
X  
L  
E  
Y**

**DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.**  
ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS.  
Tel. ULVERSTON 3306.

Manufacturers of all types of

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS in METAL



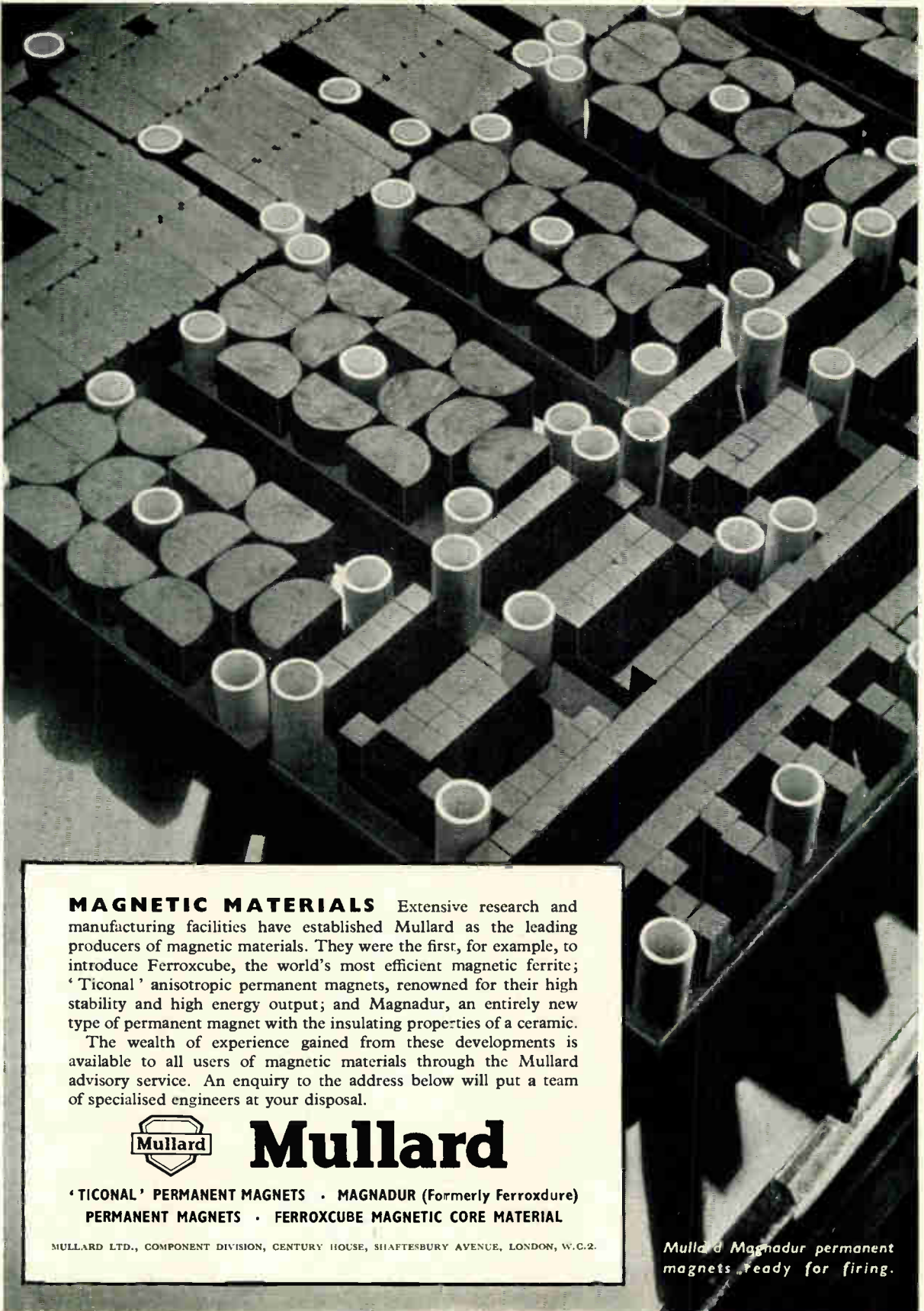
**GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK**

for the Trade

**CHASE PRODUCTS**  
(Engineering) LTD

27 PACKINGTON RD., SOUTH ACTON, W.3  
Acorn 1153-4 and at LEEDS





**MAGNETIC MATERIALS** Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

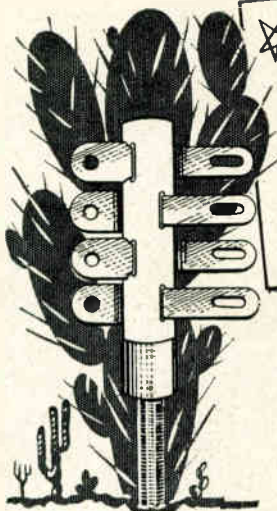


# Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS • MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure)  
PERMANENT MAGNETS • FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

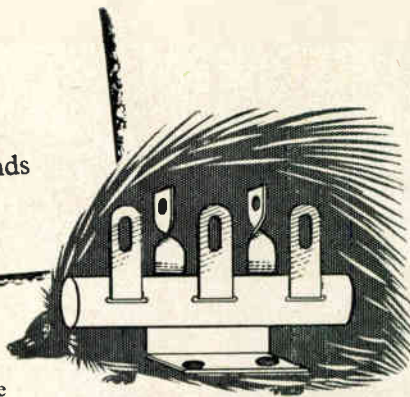
MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

*Mullard Magnadur permanent magnets ready for firing.*



★ *Told in the tea-break . . .*

Said the 'Cactus' to the 'Porcupine':  
 'At last we get to grips  
 with all these bends and loose wire ends  
 "United" in Solderless strips.'



'Cactus' and 'Porcupine' Terminal Strips are revolutionary designs for securing and connecting wire ends in radio and electronic assembly. Constructed entirely of high-grade ceramic and silver-plated brass these tag strips are preferred

because they are TOUGH! FIREPROOF! SPACE SAVING!  
 FREE FROM ANY SOLDERING!

Let us tell you more about the 'Cactus' and the 'Porcupine'—  
 send for Catalogue Section 3 (pages 2028-2029B)

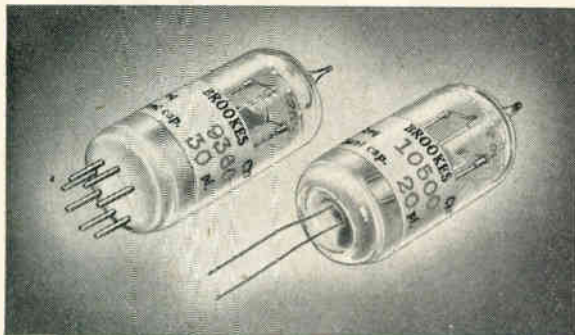
UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD. Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey  
 Telephone: Elmbridge 5241-2-3-4



**'CACTUS' &  
 'PORCUPINE'  
 TERMINAL STRIPS**

**SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS · SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS**

## BROOKES *Crystals*



**mean DEPENDABLE  
 frequency control**

● Illustrated above are two Type G Crystal units from a range covering 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s, and 3 Mc/s to 20 Mc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

### Brookes Crystals Ltd.

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C. etc.  
**EARLSWOOD STREET, LONDON, S.E.10**  
 Telephone: GREenwich 1828  
 Grams: Xtals, Green, London. Cables: Xtals, London



POLYTHENE  
**H. F. EQUIPMENT**  
 (AMBYTHENE BRAND)  
 ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR  
 SPECIAL MOULDINGS OF  
 COMPONENTS

**AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.**  
 19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT.  
 (RAVensbourne 5531)  
 All export enquiries to  
 ANTEX LTD., 3 TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**  
 GEORGE M. ETINGER  
 (Monographs on Physical Subjects)

"A non-mathematical study of the principles, performance and major applications of magnetic amplifiers. . . . The whole work is written in a lucid style and is well illustrated with circuit diagrams. It includes a bibliography of nearly a hundred entries." *Technical Journal.*  
 With 48 diagrams. 6s 6d

**METHUEN**

# Circuit Magnification Meter TF 329G



Model T.F. 329G operates in the frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 Mc/s. In addition to direct Q readings, it can be used for a considerable range of indirect measurements carried out by the normal resonance methods. These include inductance of

coils, capacitance and phase

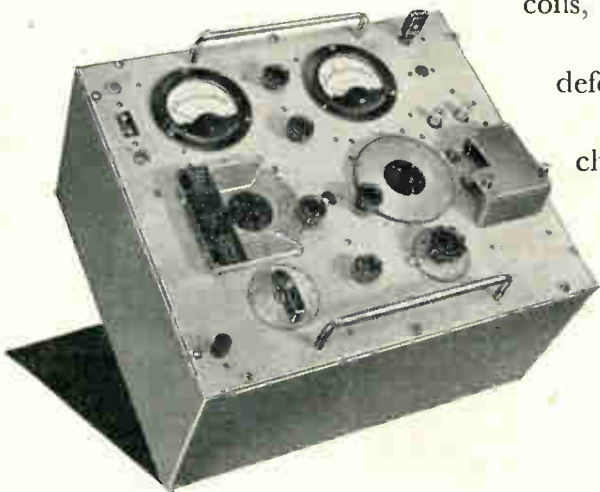
defect of condensers and the

characteristics of transmission

lines. Special jigs are

available for investi-

gating dielectric losses.



## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · VALVE VOLTMETERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS  
WAVEMETERS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS · Q METERS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · TELEPHONE : ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office : 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Northern Office : 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull.

Export Office : Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2

THE ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE

ROYAL ELECTRICAL &  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

VACANCIES

For skilled Telemechs and other Tradesmen, to train for 15 days annually at full Army Rates of Pay and Allowances with Tax Free Bounty up to

£50

EXCELLENT PROMOTION PROSPECTS FOR EX-W.O.'s & N.C.O.'s BUT PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE NOT ESSENTIAL

LIABILITY FOR RECALL ON GENERAL MOBILIZATION ONLY

VOLUNTEER  
TO USE YOUR SKILL IN

BRITAIN'S RESERVE ARMY

For full particulars apply to:—

H.Q. A.E.R. R.E.M.E. (Sec. W.E.)  
BROXHEAD HOUSE, BORDON, HANTS.

Or apply to any

ARMY RECRUITING OFFICE

Introduction to

Ultra - High - Frequency  
Radio Engineering

By S. A. Knight, F.R.S.A. This book is written primarily for those engineers, students and members of the technical branches of the services who wish to obtain a working background of the subject without complicated mathematical theory or unnecessary detail. 21s. net.

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS LTD.  
Parker Street Kingsway London W.C.2

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

**FOYLES**  
FOR BOOKS

New and secondhand Books on every subject. Large Technical dept. Stock of over three million volumes.

119-125, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2  
Gerrard 5660 (16 lines) ★ Open 9—6 (inc. Sat.)

WANTED

Back copies of "Wireless Engineer" as follows:—

1928, July and August; 1929, December; 1930, July; 1935, January, March, April, June; 1936, July, August, November; 1938, January, February, April; 1939, June; 1949, March. State price and condition, or will exchange for any of our many spare copies. College of Technology, Belfast.

**APPOINTMENTS**—The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, etc., if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 or a woman 18-59 inclusive, unless he or she or the employer is exempted from the provisions of The Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

Technical Draughtsman required by Mitcham Works, Ltd., for their Design Engineering Dept. Must be capable of working with minimum supervision on preparation of drawings for radio and television apparatus. Salary according to qualifications and experience, but not less than £10 15s. p.w. Applicants who should be aged 25 or over, should write to Personnel Officer, Mitcham Works, Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting Ref. R2.

Laboratory Engineer required for design and development of H.F. testing equipment for coaxial and telephone cables. Engineering or Physics Degree essential and approximately two years' experience desirable: 23-26 years of age. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Write, stating qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., North Woolwich, E.16.

West Africa. British company established in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, require the services of qualified Radio Sales/Service Engineers, experience of Refrigeration desirable. Selected men will be given a preliminary training in Radio and other sections of the Service Department before leaving for West Africa. Excellent prospects for the right type. Good salary. First-class air/sea passage. Free furnished quarters. Full pay on leave after tours of approximately 18 months. Pension scheme. Apply in confidence, stating age (21 to 27 preferred), married or single, full details education, business experience, National Service. References not required until a definite position is offered. Apply TSD Box 3500, c/o Wireless Engineer.

Circuit Development Engineer is required by The English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., at Chelmsford. Applicants should possess a degree or equivalent and if possible experience of transistor circuitry. Write, giving full details quoting Ref. 440D to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2.

War Office require Assistant Mechanical Engineering Officer (Recruitment Grade Professional) at Donnington, Salop, to organise, control and supervise a workshop sector employing 30 to 40 civilians engaged on repair and calibration of electrical and electronic test equipment. Inclusive salary range £645 to £960 (Provincial). Applicants must be British of British parentage and be Corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or have passed or be exempt from Sections A and B of their membership examination, or possess a University Engineering degree. Starting salary fixed according to age, qualifications and experience. Annual increments subject to satisfactory service. Posts temporary but long-term possibilities. Application forms quoting reference D423/53A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), Almack House, 26 King Street, London, S.W.1.

Senior Engineers. Opportunities are offered by a well-known London firm of telephone manufacturers, to direct the work of groups engaged on research and development in carrier transmission, and electronics as applied to telephony. Commencing salaries £800 to £1,200 according to qualifications and experience. Replies to Box 3549, c/o Wireless Engineer.

Engineers with development experience of television or V.H.F. techniques required by well-known Company in West London district for work on current television development. Applicants should possess good qualifications, preferably a degree, or H.N.C. or C. & G. Final Certificate. Please write, in strict confidence, giving full details, age, experience, qualifications and salary desired to Box 3606, c/o Wireless Engineer.

### THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

Lecturer in Experimental Electricity (Electronics) required to cover fundamental electronic circuits, including pulse circuits and their application to the measurement of non-electrical quantities. He will also assist in the development of the specialised electronic instruments required by all departments of the College in their research work. Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering required with experience in at least one of the following fields: airborne radio and radar systems; servomechanisms; electronic techniques in measurement and control. Salary within range £600-£1,000 p.a., with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance. Applications, giving full particulars and containing the names and addresses of not more than three referees, to the Recorder, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. Further particulars available.

Ministry of Supply, R.A.E., Farnborough, requires Electrical Engineers or Physicists to work on basic problems of generation and distribution of electric power in aircraft and of electro-technology arising from design and development of equipment. Interest in advanced electromagnetic circuit techniques or in physical properties of magnetic materials, desirable. Aptitude for experimental work essential. Minimum qualification: Higher School Cert. (science) or equivalent, but further training to degree or H.N.C. standard in physics or elec. eng. may be an advantage. Salaries within ranges: Experimental Officer (min. age 26), £649-£799; Assistant Experimental Officer, £264 (age 18), £576. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A31/54A. Closing date, 20th March, 1954.

### EXPERIENCED RADIO TESTERS AND INSPECTORS

Required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for factory test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts.

An established and well-known organisation actively engaged in the design and manufacture of wideband UHF and VHF radio systems suitable for the transmission of multi-circuit carrier telephone signals or television signals has immediate vacancies for—

- (a) **Senior Engineers**—University degree or equivalent with at least two years' industrial experience in the radio communications field.
- (b) **Assistant Engineers**—preferably with similar academic qualifications but not necessarily the same length of industrial experience.
- (c) **Designer/Draughtsmen**—with experience in radio communications, telecommunications or electronics.
- (d) **Draughtsmen**—with experience in telecommunications or electronics.
- (e) **Instrument Makers/Wiremen**—for building experimental laboratory equipment.

These appointments are permanent and pensionable, and offer exceptional opportunities for advancement to fully trained men able to act with a minimum of supervision.

Applications in detail should be addressed to Box 3499, c/o *Wireless Engineer*.

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

**Engineer** required for the developing of H.F. transmitting equipment.

The applicant filling this post will be responsible for the supervision of projects to the production stage and will work under the general direction of the Senior Engineer.

**Junior Engineers.** Duties will include development work on communication equipments in the H.F., V.H.F. and U.H.F. fields.

These vacancies will call for men with design experience and with training to Higher National Certificate level.

Good working conditions in modern factories at Cambridge and Lowestoft. Excellent opportunities for further study. Single board available.

*Apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge.*

Electronic Engineer required by Birmingham company handling wide range of industrial and laboratory instruments. Applicants (age 25-35) must possess Degree in Electrical Engineering or Membership of I.E.E.; be capable administrators, experienced in application engineering and able to expand sales. Salary £750-£1,000 according to age and experience. Pension scheme. Box 3498, c/o *Wireless Engineer*.

### FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.

offers exceptional opportunities to Draughtsmen wishing to make their career in the world of electronics, television and radio. Candidates preferably experienced in the Radio and Television industries, must have knowledge of mass-production methods and workshop practice. Familiarity with Ministry requirements an advantage. Good Salaries; Pension scheme. Well-equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

*Apply: Employment Manager,  
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.  
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.*



A complete list of Iliffe Technical Books on Radio and Television will be sent free on application to the address below.

## SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

By J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. This book has been written primarily as an instruction manual for B.B.C. engineering staff but will prove invaluable to all interested in the theory and practice of disc, magnetic and film recording. Special reference is made to equipment used by the B.B.C., and a number of appendices contains a generous amount of reference information not readily available elsewhere.

30s. net. By post 30s. 8d.

## TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition. Explains the fundamental principles involved and then describes each stage of the normal television receiver. The text includes notes on special circuits and gives practical details of receiver design. Other chapters are devoted to faults and their remedies, servicing of modern sets and the problems of obtaining selectivity. Mathematical data of particular value to the designer have been collated and appear in appendices.

18s. net. By post 18s. 8d.

## MICROPHONES

By the Staff of the Engineering Training Dept., B.B.C. This book, originally written as a textbook for use in training B.B.C. engineers, has now been made available for general publication. It first discusses the requirements for microphones in a broadcasting studio and sets out the laws relating to sound waves and their behaviour. The design and characteristics of various types of microphone are then described, and full details given of the ribbon, moving-coil, crystal and condenser instruments used in B.B.C. studios during recent years.

15s. net. By post 15s. 5d.

Obtainable from all booksellers or by post from :—

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

### Index to Advertisers

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Advance Components, Ltd.	11	Erie Resistor, Ltd.	9	Oxley Developments Co., Ltd.	22
Aero Research, Ltd.	19	Ferranti, Ltd.	6	Pitman, Sir Isaac & Sons, Ltd.	12, 26
Airmec, Ltd.	20	Foyle, W. & G., Ltd.	26	R.E.M.E.	26
Amplex Appliances (Kent), Ltd.	24	Griffiths, Gilbert, Lloyd & Co., Ltd.	12	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.	20
Appointments	26, 27	Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd.	Cover iv	Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.	4
Belfast College of Technology	26	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	1	Sullivan, H. W., Ltd.	14
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	21	Marconi Instruments, Ltd.	25	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., The	Cover iij
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.	10	McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.	12	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., The	18
British Physical Laboratories	18	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	24	Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd.	7
Brookes Crystals, Ltd.	24	Muirhead & Co., Ltd.	8	Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd.	3
Bullers, Ltd.	Cover ii	Mullard, Ltd.	2, 16, 23	United Insulator Co., Ltd.	24
Chase Products (Engineering), Ltd.	22	Murex, Ltd.	8	Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The	5
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The	17				
Ekco Electronics, Ltd.	13				
Electronic Components	22				

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, at The Baynard Press by Sanders Phillips & Co., Ltd., Chrystell Road, London, S.W.9.

# INDEX

Vol 30

Wireless Engineer

1953

	MONTH	PAGE		MONTH	PAGE	
<b>ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (see Special Index)</b>						
Aerial, Non-Resonant Sloping-V, J. S. Hall	Sept.	223	Elektroakustik: Music und Sprache, Dr. F. C. Sai (Review)	Apr.	99	
— Radiation Patterns, T. T. Ling	Aug.	192	Elements of Radio Engineering, H. I. F. Peel	Mar.	74	
Aerials and Arrays, Mutual Radiation Resistance of, (Correspondence)	Jan.	24	Essentials of Microwaves, Robert B. Muchmore	June	160	
—, Cylindrical, (Correspondence)	Jan.	24	Examples in Electrical Calculations, Admiralty (Review)	Jan.	25	
—, Folded Dipoles (Editorial)	Mar.	51	Faster than Thought, Edited by B. V. Bowden, (Review)	Dec.	318	
—, Microwave Angle Scanner, J. Brown	Oct.	250	Ferroxube	Dec.	319	
—, Power Gain of Curtain Arrays, P. Hammond	May	108	Filter Design Data for Communication Engineers, J. H. Mole (Review)	May	129	
—, Television, G. W. Luscombe	Apr.	82	Filtres Electriques (3rd Edition), Pierre David	Apr.	100	
Amplifiers, Distributed, B. Murphy	Feb.	39	Fundamental Processes of Electrical Contact Phenomena, F. Llewellyn Jones, Radio Research Special Report No. 24	Oct.	261	
—, Noise Factor of Conventional V.H.F., N. Houlding	Nov.	281, Dec.	299	Fundamentals of Engineering Electronics (2nd Edition) William G. Dow	July	183
—, RC or Direct-Coupled Power Stage, E. F. Good	Mar.	54	Fundamentals of Thermometry, J. A. Hall	July	184	
Analysis, Initial Conditions in Transient, L. Tasny-Tschiansny	Feb.	28	Guide to Broadcasting Stations (7th Edition)	Oct.	262	
—, Units and Rationalization, Dimensional, (Editorial)	Sept.	209	Information Theory and its Engineering Applications, D. A. Bell (Review)	July	182	
Angwin, Col. Sir A. Stanley	Mar.	72	Introduction to Valves, R. W. Hallows and H. K. Milward	Sept.	231	
Anode-Follower Derivatives, A. W. Keen	Jan.	5	Ionosphäre, Dr. K. Rawer (Review)	Mar.	74	
(Correspondence) Feb. 48, Apr. 97, May 123	Feb.	48, Apr. 97, May 123	Journal of the Audio Engineering Society	Sept.	234	
Automatic Ionospheric Height Recorder, C. Clarke and E. D. R. Shearman	Sept.	211	Laplace-Transformation und ihre Anwendung, Paul Funk, Hans Sagan and Franz Selig	Dec.	319	
<b>BAND-PASS FILTERS, Fuad Surial Atiya</b>						
Bandwidth Limitation of Junction Transistors (Correspondence)	Dec.	307	Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library Catalogue, Supplement 1950-52	Aug.	208	
<b>BOOKS AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:</b>						
A.R.R.L. Handbook 1953	July	183	Lignes à Retard et leur Utilisation, Gaston Potier	Dec.	319	
Advanced Five-Figure Mathematical Tables, C. Atwood (Review)	Apr.	99	M.K.S. System of Units, T. McGreevy (Review)	Dec.	317	
Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection, Mullard	Feb.	50	Magnetic Circuit, A. E. De Barr	July	183	
Analysis of A.C. Circuits, W. R. Le Page (Review)	Apr.	98	Measurement of Linear and Non-Linear Distortion in Electro-Dynamic Loudspeakers, Fritz Ingerslev	July	183	
Applied Electronics Annual 1952, Edited by R. E. Blaise	Mar.	74	Measurement of Radio Interference in the Frequency Range 0.15 to 30 Mc/s. A Mains Isolating Unit, J. Miedzinski and S. F. Pearce	Dec.	319	
Basic Electronic Test Instruments, Rufus P. Turner	Apr.	100	Measurement of Radio Interference in the Frequency Range 0.15 to 30 Mc/s. A Portable Measuring Set, S. F. Pearce and D. C. G. Smith	Dec.	319	
Bidrag til Teorien for Antennesystemer med hel eller delvis Rotations-symmetri, H. Lottrup Knudsen	July	183	Measurements of Atmospheric Noise at High Frequencies 1945-1951, F. Horner	Dec.	319	
<b>BRITISH STANDARDS:</b>						
Dimensions of Circular Cone Diaphragm Loudspeakers	Apr.	100	Mikrowellenbandfilter im Hohlleiter, Dr. F. S. Ativa (Review)	May	130	
Lateral-Cut Gramophone Records and Direct Recordings	Apr.	100	<b>NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS:</b>			
Measurement of Frequency Variation in Sound Recording and Reproduction	Oct.	262	Construction and Application of Conformal Maps	Apr.	100	
Radio Interference Suppression for Motor Vehicles and Internal Combustion Engines	Apr.	100	Electrodeposition Research	Dec.	320	
Thermosetting Synthetic-resin Bonded-paper Round Tubes for use at Radio Frequencies	June	142	Introduction to the Theory of Stochastic Processes Depending on a Continuous Parameter, Henry B. Mann	June	142	
Cabma Register, 1953	Sept.	231	Mass Spectroscopy in Physics Research	June	142	
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Industry (4th Edition), W. Wilson	July	183	Maximum Permissible Amounts of Radioisotopes in the Human Body and Maximum Permissible Concentrations in Air and Water	June	142	
Characteristics of the Ionosphere observed in Gt. Britain 1930-1946, Radio Research Report	June	142	Radio Frequency Power Measurements, R. A. Schrack	June	142	
Copper in Instrumentation	Dec.	319	Reference Data for Orienting Quartz Plates by X-Ray Diffraction, Catherine Barclay and Leland T. Sogu	Dec.	320	
Currents and Fields in Electrical Engineering, Prof. H. E. M. Barlow	Jan.	26	Supplementary List of Publications, 1st July 1947-30th June 1952	Apr.	100	
Dipole Moments, R. J. W. Le Fevre	Nov.	291	Table of Dielectric Constants and Electric Dipole Moments of Substances in the Gaseous State, Arthur A. Marryott and Floyd Buckley	Dec.	320	
Dry Electrolytic Capacitors, U.S. Mutual Security Agency	July	183	Tables of Bessel Functions $Y_0(x), Y_1(x), K_0(x), K_1(x), 0 < x < 1$	Apr.	100	
Einführung in die Mikrowellen-Elektronik—Part I, Dr. Werner Kleen (Review)	June	159	Tables of Normal Probability Functions	Dec.	319	
Electrical Units (With Special Reference to the M.K.S. System), Eric Bradshaw (Review)	Apr.	98	Osram Valve Manual, Part 2	Dec.	319	
Electron Optics, O. Klemperer (Review)	Dec.	318	Permanent Effect of Water on Varnished Coils, H. R. Heap	Dec.	319	
Electronic Measurements, F. E. Terman and J. M. Pettit (Review)	Jan.	25				
Electronics for Communication Engineers, John Markus and Vin Zeluff	Feb.	50				
Electronique Générale, A. Blanc-Lapierre, R. Goudet and P. Lapostolle	Nov.	291				

Permanent Magnets, Mullard .....	Oct. 262
Permanent Magnets, Permanent Magnet Assn. . . . .	Aug. 208
Physical Formulae, T. S. E. Thomas .....	Apr. 100
Practical Thermometry, J. A. Hall .....	July 184
Preferred Valves, S.I.M.A. List .....	Sept. 234
Principles of Electronics, H. Buckingham and E. M. Price .....	Nov. 291
Principles of Radar (3rd Edition), M.I.T. .....	June 160
Proceedings of the Western Computer Conference, I.R.E. America .....	Dec. 319
R.C.A. Technical Papers (1952) Index Vol. III(b) .....	Aug. 208
Radio and Radar Technique, Dr. A. T. Starr (Review) .....	July 182
Radio and Television Manufacturing .....	Jan. 26
Radio Antenna Engineering, Edmund A. Laport .....	July 183
Radio Designers' Handbook, F. Langford-Smith .....	June 160
Radio Engineering (2nd Edition), Vols. 1 and 2, E. K. Sandeman .....	Nov. 291
Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual, Edited by E. Molloy .....	Feb. 50
Radio Research 1952 .....	Oct. 262
Radio Spectrum Conservation .....	Feb. 50
Radio U'pkeep and Repairs (7th Edition), Alfred T. Witts .....	July 183
Redresseurs en Simple Alternance, J. Lecorquillier .....	Dec. 319
Régimes Transitoires dans les Réseaux Electriques, Paul Poincelot .....	Dec. 319
Remote Control by Radio, A. H. Bruinsma .....	Apr. 100
Resonant Cavity Magnetron, R. S. H. Boulding .....	Feb. 50
Schweizerisches Bezugsquellen-Lexikon für Electro-Industrie und-Handel 1952/56 (2nd Edition) .....	Nov. 291
Selected Problems in the Preparation, Properties and Application of Materials for Radio Purposes, D.S.I.R. .....	Apr. 100
Signal, Noise and Resolution in Nuclear Counter Amplifiers, A. B. Gillespie (Review) .....	Apr. 99
Small Transformers and Inductors, K. A. MacFadyen (Review) .....	Nov. 291
Soft Magnetic Materials used in Industry, A. E. De Barr .....	July 183
Some Reseaches on High Frequency Phenomena and Electrical Direct Heating, Edited by Y. Asami .....	Apr. 100
Synchronization of Reflex Oscillators, Aly H. Abdel Dayem .....	Nov. 291
Taschenbuch für Elektrotechniker, Book 1: Fundamentals, Dr. Ing. Franz Moeller .....	Feb. 50
Telefonia a Grande Distanza, Vol. 2, Dott. Ing. Renzo Possenti .....	Feb. 50
Television and Radio Repairing, John Markus .....	Nov. 291
Television Engineering, S. W. Amos, D. C. Birkinshaw and J. L. Bliss .....	Sept. 231
Television Engineers' Servicing Manual, Edited by E. Molloy .....	Feb. 50
Television Receiver Design: I.F. Stages, A. G. W. Uijtjens (Review) .....	June 159
Temperature and Humidity Gradients in the First 100 m over South-East England, A. C. Best, E. Knighting, R. H. Pedlow and K. Stormonth .....	Apr. 100
Thermionic Vacuum Tubes (6th Edition), W. H. Aldous and Sir Edward Appleton .....	Apr. 100
Théorie des Circuits Impulsionnels, H. Borg .....	Dec. 319
Transmission Téléphonique—Théorie des Lignes, R. Croze and L. Simon .....	Apr. 100
Use of Radar at Sea, Edited by Capt. F. J. Wylie .....	Mar. 74
Vacuum-Tube Oscillators, William A. Edson, (Review) .....	July 183
Wireless & Electrical Trader Year Book (24th Edition) .....	July 183
Wireless World Diary 1954 .....	Nov. 291
Bridge with Variable-Ratio Arms, High-Frequency, J. E. Houldin and G. T. Thompson .....	Feb. 32
Brit. I.R.E. President .....	Oct. 262
British Instrument Industries Exhibition .....	July 184
British Standards Institution, Change of Address .....	Sept. 234

<b>C</b> ATHODE-FOLLOWER Feedback Circuits, RC., S. C. Dunn .....	Jan. 10
Cathode-Follower Operation (Correspondence) .....	Feb. 49

Circuit Diagrams (Editorial) .....	Jan. 1
"Coding, Ideal", versus "Redundancy" (Correspondence) .....	Mar. 73
CORRESPONDENCE:	
Anode Follower, M. G. Scroggie, Feb. 48; A. W. Keen, Apr. 97; Geo. L. Connon .....	May 123
Bandwidth Limitation of Junction Transistors, A. J. W. M. van Overbeek and F. H. Stieljes .....	Oct. 261
Cathode-Follower Operation, H. H. Adelaar .....	Feb. 49
Current Noise in Semi-Conductors, D. A. Bell .....	Jan. 23
Cylindrical Aerials, Ronold W. P. King .....	Jan. 24
Formulae for Ladder Filters, A. T. Starr, Mar. 73; E. Green .....	May 123
Harmonic Distortion and Negative Feedback, Frank G. Kerr, Sept. 232, Nov. 292; S. Uminski, R. O. Rowlands, Sept. 233, Oct. 261; G. F. Nicholson .....	Nov. 291
"Ideal Coding" versus "Redundancy", D. A. Bell .....	Mar. 73
Mutual Radiation Resistance of Aerials and Arrays, L. Lewin .....	Jan. 24
Networks with Maximally-Flat Delay, Kiyasuzen'iti, Nobuiti Ikeno, Sigeharu Yamada .....	June 158
Noise in Interface Resistance, H. O. Berktaay .....	Feb. 48
Nomenclature for E.M. Wave Modes, H. M. Barlow, Sept. 233; H. R. L. Lamont .....	Oct. 261
Note on Dull-Emitter Filaments, N. F. S. Hecht .....	Feb. 48
Precision Voltage Source, V. H. Attree .....	Aug. 208
Television Definition, D. A. Bell .....	Apr. 97
Three-Probe Method of Impedance Measurement, Prem Swarup .....	June 158
Value of Forecasts, D. A. Bell; C. M. Mimmis .....	July 184
Counter, The Geiger-Müller, (Editorial) .....	Feb. 27
Critical Frequency Variations, T. W. Bennington .....	July 175
Current Noise in Semi-Conductors (Correspondence) .....	Jan. 23
Cylindrical Aerials (Correspondence) .....	Jan. 24

<b>D</b> ELAY, Networks with Maximally-Flat, (Correspondence) .....	June 158
Design of Series Peaking Transformers, A. C. Sim .....	Apr. 90
Detection of Pulse Signals in Noise, D. G. Tucker and J. W. R. Griffiths .....	Nov. 264
Diagrams, Circuit, (Editorial) .....	Jan. 1
Differentiating and Integrating Circuits: Spectrum Equalization, G. G. Gouriet .....	May 112
Dimensional Analysis, Units and Rationalization, (Editorial) .....	Sept. 209
Dipoles, Folded, (Editorial) .....	Mar. 51
Direct-Coupled Power Stage, RC or, E. F. Good .....	Mar. 54
Direction Finding, Radio, F. Horner .....	Aug. 187
Distortion and Negative Feedback, Harmonic, R. O. Rowlands .....	June 133
(Correspondence) .. Sept. 232, 233; Oct. 261, Nov. 291, 292 .....	Nov. 291, 292
Distortion due to Echo Signals, Harmonic, E. G. Hamer and R. G. Medhurst .....	Nov. 276
Distributed Amplifiers, B. Murphy .....	Feb. 39
Double-Slug Transformers (Editorial) .....	June 131

<b>E</b> CHO Signals, Harmonic Distortion due to, E. G. Hamer and R. G. Medhurst .....	Nov. 276
EDITORIALS:	
Circuit Diagrams .....	Jan. 1
Dimensional Analysis, Units and Rationalization .....	Sept. 209
Double-Slug Transformers .....	June 131
Folded Dipoles .....	Mar. 51
Geiger-Müller Counter .....	Feb. 27
Germanium .....	Aug. 185
Microstrip .....	Apr. 75
Quantum, The .....	Nov. 263
Quartz Tuning Fork .....	July 161
Sintered Magnetic Materials .....	Oct. 235
Transmission-Line Formulae .....	May 101
What is the Meaning of Total Rationalization? .....	Dec. 293
Electrical Oscillations, A. W. Gillies .....	June 143
Electron Multiplier Valve, A. Lempicki .....	Dec. 312
Electronic A.C. Potentiometer, L. Tasny-Tschianay .....	Dec. 295
Equalization, Spectrum, G. G. Gouriet .....	May 112
Exhibition, Institution of Electronics .....	May 130
—, Physical Society's, Mar. 60, May 124; (Correction) .....	June 142
—, Television Society's .....	Dec. 320
—, 20th National Radio, Aug. 208 .....	Oct. 255



	MONTH	PAGE		MONTH	PAGE
<b>F</b> ARADAY Medal Award .. .. .	Mar.	72	Negative Feedback, Harmonic Distortion and,	June	133
Feedback Circuits, RC Cathode-Follower,			R. O. Rowlands ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Sept.	232,
S. C. Dunn .. .. .	Jan.	10	233; Oct. 261; Nov. 291, 292		
— Harmonic Distortion and Negative,			Network Theorem, Note on a, Leo Storch ..	Apr.	77
Rowlands, June 133; ( <i>Correspondence</i> ),			Networks, Four-Terminal, O. P. D. Cutteridge ..	Mar.	61
232, 233, Oct. 261, Nov. 291, 292			— Resistance-Capacitance with Over-Unity		
— in Triodes, Inherent, H. Stockman .. .. .	Apr.	94	Gain, W. Bacon and D. P. Salmon .. .. .	Jan.	20
Filament Structures, Squirrel-Cage, A. M. Hardie ..	Aug.	196	— with Maximally-Flat Delay ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	June	158
Filaments, A Note on Dull-Emitter, ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Feb.	48	New H.F. Proximity-Effect Formula, A. C. Sim ..	Aug.	204
Filter, Termination Variation in the Constant-K,			Noise, Detection of Pulse Signals in, D. G. Tucker		
Sidney C. Dunn .. .. .	Sept.	227	and J. W. R. Griffiths .. .. .	Nov.	264
Filtering, Wiener's Theory of Linear, D. A. Bell ..	June	136	— Factor of Conventional V.H.F. Amplifiers, N.		
Filters, Band-Pass, Fuad Surial Atiya .. .. .	Dec.	307	Houldin Nov. 281 .. .. .	Dec.	299
—, Formulae for Ladder, H. J. Orchard, Jan. 3;			— in Interface Resistance ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	Feb.	48
—, Minimum Inductor or Capacitor, W. Saraga	Mar.	123	— in Semi-Conductors, Current-, ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Jan.	23
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	May	123	Nomenclature for E.M. Wave Modes,		
Folded Dipoles ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	July	163	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) Sept. 233; .. .. .	Oct.	261
Formula, New H.F. Proximity-Effect, A. C. Sim ..	Mar.	51	Non-Resonant Sloping-V Aerial, J. S. Hall ..	Sept.	223
Formulae for Ladder Filters, H. J. Orchard, Jan. 3;			<b>O</b> SCILLATIONS, Electrical, A. W. Gillies ..	June	143
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Mar.	73	<b>P</b> EAKING Transformers, Design of Series, A. C.		
Four-Terminal Networks, O. P. D. Cutteridge ..	Mar.	61	Sim .. .. .	Apr.	90
<b>G</b> EIGER-MULLER Counter ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	Feb.	27	Periodineter, The, R. G. Barker and G. L. Connon	Nov.	274
Germanium ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	Aug.	185	Physical Society's Exhibition, Mar. 60, May 124;		
<b>H</b> F. Proximity-Effect Formula, A. C. Sim ..	Aug.	204	—, ( <i>Correction</i> ) .. .. .	June	142
Harmonic Distortion and Negative Feedback,			Potentiometer, Electronic A.C., L. Tasny-Tschiasny	Dec.	295
R. O. Rowlands, June 133; ( <i>Correspondence</i> )			Power Gain of Curtain Arrays of Aerials, P.		
Sept. 232, 233; Oct. 261, Nov. 291, 292			Hammond .. .. .	May	108
— Distortion due to Echo Signals, E. G.			— Stage, RC or Direct-Coupled, E. F. Good ..	Mar.	54
Hamer and R. G. Medhurst .. .. .	Nov.	276	Precision Voltage Source ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Aug.	208
Height Recorder, Automatic Ionospheric, C. Clarke			Propagation: Critical Frequency Variations, T. W.		
and E. D. R. Shearman .. .. .	Sept.	211	Bennington .. .. .	July	175
High-Frequency Bridge with Variable-Ratio Arms,			— Ionospheric Storm-Warning Services, C. M.		
J. E. Houldin and G. T. Thompson .. .. .	Feb.	32	Minnis May 103; ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	July	184
" <b>I</b> DEAL Coding" versus "Redundancy" ( <i>Corres-</i>			— The Value of Forecasts ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	July	184
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Mar.	73	Proximity-Effect Formula, New H.F., A. C. Sim ..	Aug.	204
— Measurement, Three-Probe Method of,			Pulse Signals in Noise, Detection of, D. G. Tucker		
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	June	158	and J. W. R. Griffiths .. .. .	Nov.	264
— Measurements, Transmission-Line, H. Sutcliffe	July	180	<b>Q</b> UANTUM, The, ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	Nov.	263
Impedance-Measuring Apparatus, M. P. Beddoes ..	Mar.	69	Quartz Tuning Fork ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	July	161
Inherent Feedback in Triodes, H. Stockman ..	Apr.	94	<b>R</b> CCATHODE-FOLLOWER Feedback Circuits,		
Initial Conditions in Transient Analysis, L. Tasny-			S.C. Dunn .. .. .	Jan.	10
Tschiasny .. .. .	Feb.	28	— or Direct-Coupled Power Stage, E. F. Good ..	Mar.	54
Institution of Electronics, Exhibition .. .. .	May	130	R.I.C. Technical Writing Premium, Awards Apr. 96,	Nov.	273
Interface Resistance, Noise in, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	Feb.	48	Radiation Patterns, Aerial, T. T. Ling .. .. .	Aug.	192
Ionospheric Height Recorder, Automatic, C.			— Resistance of Aerials and Arrays, Mutual,		
Clarke and E. D. R. Shearman .. .. .	Sept.	211	—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Jan.	24
— Storm-Warning Services, C. M. Minnis, May			Radio Direction Finding, F. Horner .. .. .	Aug.	187
103 ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	July	184	Rationalization, Dimensional Analysis, Units and,		
<b>J</b> ACKSON, Professor Willis .. .. .	Apr.	97	—? What is the Meaning of Total, ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	Sept.	209
<b>L</b> ADDER Filters, Formulae for, Jan. 3; ( <i>Corres-</i>			— "Redundancy", "Ideal Coding" versus, ( <i>Corres-</i>	Dec.	293
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) Mar. 73 .. .. .	May	123	—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Mar.	73
<b>M</b> AGNETIC Materials, Sintered, ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	Oct.	235	Resistance-Capacitance Networks with Over-Unity		
Matching Discontinuities in Waveguides,			Gain, W. Bacon and D. P. Salmon .. .. .	Jan.	20
J. C. Parr .. .. .	Oct.	243	—, Noise in Interface, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	Feb.	48
Measurement: Electronic A.C. Potentiometer, L.			<b>S</b> CANNER, Microwave Wide-Angle, J. Brown ..	Oct.	250
Tasny-Tschiasny .. .. .	Dec.	295	Semi-Conductors, Current-Noise in, ( <i>Corres-</i>		
— The Periodineter, R. G. Barker and G. L.			—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Jan.	23
Connon .. .. .	Nov.	274	Sintered Magnetic Materials ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	Oct.	235
— Three-Probe Method of Impedance,			Spectrum Equalization, G. G. Gouriet .. .. .	May	112
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	June	158	Squirrel-Cage Filament Structures, A. M. Hardie ..	Aug.	196
Measurements, Performance: Television Aerials,			Standard-Frequency Transmissions: Jan. 26, Feb.		
G. W. Luscombe .. .. .	Apr.	82	50, Mar. 74, Apr. 100, May 130, June 160,		
—, Transmission-Line Impedance, H. Sutcliffe ..	July	180	July 184, Aug. 208, Sept. 234, Oct. 262, Nov.		
Measuring Apparatus, Impedance-, M. P. Beddoes	Mar.	69	292, Dec. 320; Schedule, June 160; ( <i>Correction</i> )	July	184
Microstrip ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	Apr.	75	Storm-Warning Services, Ionospheric, C. M. Minnis,		
Microwave Wide-Angle Scanner, J. Brown ..	Oct.	250	May 103 ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	July	184
Miller, W. E. .. .. .	Oct.	262	<b>T</b> ECHNICAL Writing Premiums, R.I.C., Apr. 96,	Nov.	273
Minimum Inductor or Capacitor Filters, W.			Television Aerials, G. W. Luscombe .. .. .	Apr.	82
Saraga .. .. .	July	163	— Definition ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Apr.	97
Multiplier Valve, Electron, A. Lempicki .. .. .	Dec.	312	— Society's Exhibition .. .. .	Dec.	320
Mutual Radiation Resistance of Aerials and Arrays			Termination Variation in the Constant-K Filter,		
—, ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	Jan.	24	Sidney C. Dunn .. .. .	Sept.	227
<b>N</b> ATIONAL Academy of Sciences Research					
Grants .. .. .	Nov.	273			
— Radio Exhibition, 20th, Aug. 208 .. .. .	Oct.	255			

	MONTH	PAGE
Theorem, Note on a Network, Leo Storch	Apr.	77
Three-Probe Method of Impedance Measurement ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	June	158
Transformers, Design of Series Peaking, A. C. Sim	Apr.	90
—, Double-Slug, ( <i>Editorial</i> )	June	131
Transient Analysis, Initial Conditions in, L. Tasny-Tschiassny	Feb.	28
Transistors, Bandwidth Limitation of Junction, ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Oct.	261
Transmission-Line Formulae ( <i>Editorial</i> )	May	101
— Impedance Measurements, H. Sutcliffe	July	180
Triode Transformation Groups, A. W. Keen	Oct.	238
Triodes, Inherent Feedback in, H. Stockman	Apr.	94
Tuning Fork, The Quartz, ( <i>Editorial</i> )	July	161

U.S. National Academy of Sciences Research Grants	Nov.	273
Units and Rationalization, Dimensional Analysis, ( <i>Editorial</i> )	Sept.	209

	MONTH	PAGE
VALUE of Forecasts ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	July	184
Valve, Electron Multiplier, A. Lempicki	Dec.	312
Valves: Noise in Interface Resistors ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Feb.	48
—: Note on Dull-Emitter Filaments ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Feb.	48
—: Squirrel-Cage Filament Structures, A. M. Hardie	Aug.	196
—: Triode Transformation Groups, A. W. Keen	Oct.	238
Vibration Test for Valves, C. C. Eaglesfield	Mar.	57
Voltage Source, Precision, ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Aug.	208

WAVE Modes, Nomenclature for E.M. ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	Sept.	233
Waveguides, Matching Discontinuities in, J. C. Parr	Oct.	243
What is the Meaning of Total Rationalization? ( <i>Editorial</i> )	Dec.	293
Wiener's Theory of Linear Filtering, D. A. Bell	June	136

## INDEX TO AUTHORS

	MONTH	PAGE
ATIYA, FAUD SERIAL	Dec.	307
BACON, W., and SALMON, D. P.	Jan.	20
BARKER, R. G. and CONNON, G. L.	Nov.	274
BEDDOES, M. P.	Mar.	69
BELL, D. A.	June	136
BENNINGTON, T. W.	July	175
BROWN, J.	Oct.	250
CLARKE, C. and SHEARMAN, E. D. R.	Sept.	211
CONNON, G. L. with BARKER, R. G.	Nov.	274
CUTTERIDGE, O. P. D.	Mar.	61
DUNN, S. C. Jan. 10	Sept.	227
EAGLESFIELD, C. C.	Mar.	57
GILLIES, A. W.	June	143
GOOD, E. F.	Mar.	54
GOURIET, G. G.	May	112
GRIFFITHS, J. W. R. with TUCKER, D. G.	Nov.	264
HALL, J. S.	Sept.	223
HAMER, E. G. and MEDHURST, R. G.	Nov.	276
HAMMOND, P.	May	108
HARDIE, A. M.	Aug.	196
HOULDIN, J. E. and THOMPSON, G. T.	Feb.	32
HOULDIN, N. Nov. 281	Dec.	299
HORNER, F.	Aug.	187

	MONTH	PAGE
KEEN, A. W. Jan. 5	Oct.	238
LEMPICKI, A.	Dec.	312
LING, T. T.	Aug.	192
LUSCOMBE, G. W.	Apr.	82
MEDHURST, R. G., with HAMER, E. G.	Nov.	276
MINNIS, C. M.	May	103
MURPHY, B.	Feb.	39
ORCHARD, H. J.	Jan.	3
PARR, J. C.	Oct.	243
ROWLANDS, R. O.	June	133
SALMON, D. P., with BACON, W.	Jan.	20
SARAGA, W.	July	163
SHEARMAN, E. D. R., with CLARKE, C.	Sept.	211
SIM, A. C., Apr. 90	Aug.	204
STOCKMAN, H.	Apr.	94
STORCH, LEO	Apr.	77
SUTCLIFFE, H.	July	180
TASNYP-TSCHIASSNY, L., Feb. 28	Dec.	295
THOMPSON, G. T., with HOULDIN, J. E.	Feb.	32
TUCKER, D. G., and GRIFFITHS, J. W. R.	Nov.	264

# INDEX TO WIRELESS ENGINEER ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

VOL. 30. 1953

This index to the Abstracts and References, published monthly in "Wireless Engineer" during 1953, is compiled on the same plan as for 1952, there being both Author and Subject Indexes. A list of the principal journals scanned for abstracting is included with the publishers' addresses.

## CONTENTS

<i>page</i>	
I.1	Abbreviations
I.2	Author Index
I.36	Subject Index
I.56	Errata
I.56	U.D.C. changes
I.56	List of Journals

**SYMBOLS** (A) Abstract, (B) Book Review, (C) Note of Correction, (D) Discussion

**AUTHOR INDEX** A name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of the second author.

### Abbreviations used in the Abstracts and Index

a.c.	= alternating current	c.w.	= continuous wave
d.c.	= direct current	i.c.w.	} = modulated c.w.
h.v.	= high voltage	m.c.w.	
l.v.	= low voltage	s.w.*	= short wave
a.f.	= audio frequency	u.s.w.*	= ultra short wave
i.f.	= intermediate frequency	λ	= wavelength
r.f.	= radio frequency, including:—	c.r.	= cathode ray
l.f.	= low frequency, <300 kc/s	c.r.o.	= cathode ray oscilloscope
m.f.	= medium frequency, 300–3000 kc/s	d.f.	= direction finding
h.f.	= high frequency, 3–30 Mc/s	e.m.	= electromagnetic, <i>but</i>
v.h.f.	= very high frequency, 30–300 Mc/s	e.m.f.	= electromotive force
u.h.f.	= ultra high frequency, >300 Mc/s	a.f.c.	= automatic frequency control
a.m.	= amplitude modulation	a.g.c.	= automatic gain control
f.m.	= frequency modulation	a.p.h.c.	= automatic phase control
p.m.	= pulse modulation, including:—	a.v.c.	= automatic volume control
p.a.m.	= pulse amplitude modulation	m.u.f.	= maximum usable frequency
p.c.m.	= pulse code modulation	p.p.i.	= plan position indicator
p.f.m.	= pulse frequency modulation	s.s.b.	= single sideband
p.ph.m.	= pulse phase modulation	d.s.b.	= double sideband
	<i>or</i>	s.w.r.	= standing wave ratio
p.p.m.	= pulse position modulation	v.f.o.	= variable frequency oscillator
p.w.m.	= pulse width modulation	R/T	= radiotelephony
ph.m.	= phase modulation	W/T	= wireless telegraphy
v.m.	= velocity modulation	TV	= television

\*No clearly defined limits

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaron, M. R., synthesis of feedback control systems, 3720
- Abadie, —, and — Blondé, Type-PM 53 broadcasting preamplifier, 3567
- van Abbe, H. H., efficiency and damping of diode rectifiers, 1195, 2129; input impedance and transimpedance of i.f. transformers, 2578
- and A. Boekhorst, frame-deflection circuit with voltage-dependent resistor, 3741
- and J. Jager, application of Type-DK92 heptode at 30 Mc/s, 813
- and others, new trends in a.m./f.m. receiver design, 2427
- Abbot, F. E., design of buried-conductor r.f. ground system, (C)42
- Aberdam, H., u.h.f. dielectric aerials, 2896
- Abiko, Y., with M. Tomura, electron multiplication in hard flows of Se rectifiers, 2350
- Achard, E., theorem on ideal transformer networks, 1266
- Acheson, M. A., and E. M. McElwee, reliability of valves, 271
- Ackland-Snow, P. E., and G. A. Gledhill, 6-waveform generator and display unit for testing television channel, 1087
- Adam, E., calculation of transient phenomena in electrically short networks by means of Fourier integrals, 1926
- Adams, E., W. M. Hubbard and A. M. Syles, permanent magnet from powdered MnBi, 1035
- Adelaar, H. H., cathode-follower operation, (D)1285
- Admiraal, D., sawtooth derivator, 2269
- Adorian, P., television distribution by wire, 1808; future of British broadcasting, 2445
- Affleck, J. H., with others, double activators in oxide-cathode base alloys, 3159
- Agdur, B. N., experimental observation of double-stream amplification, 3146
- and C. G. L. Asdal, noise measurements on travelling-wave valve, 3145
- Ahrendt, W. R., and J. F. Taplin, Automatic Feedback Control, (B)840
- Aigrain, P., and H. Bulliard, photomagnetolectric effect, theory of, 2015, measurements in In Ge, 2016
- and C. Dugas, physical properties and radio applications of semiconductor, 1703
- J. Lagrenaudie and G. Liandrat, conductance of semiconductor in electric field, 1695
- Aisberg, E., miniature receivers for Palais de Chaillot translation service, 2794
- Akao, H., T. Takakura and T. Sasaki, dielectric constant of Rochelle salt at 3 kMc/s, 2729
- Akeley, E., with J. Swihart, axial motion of electrons in linear accelerator, 3077
- Akhiezer, A. L., and R. V. Polovin, plasma oscillations in crossed electric and magnetic fields, 3591
- Albagli, S., effect of losses in h.f. transmission lines, 3475
- Albers-Shoenberg, E., with D. R. Brown, ferrites speed digital computers, 2061
- Albright, W. G., with others, meteorological effects on v.h.f. propagation, 1784
- Alers, G. A., internal friction of quartz, 2349
- Alexander, A. E., with J. R. Anderson, theory of vibrating-capacitor converter, 475
- Alexanderson, E. F. W., control applications of transistor, 792
- Alison, W. B. W., and J. C. E. Taylor, direct-reading thermistor bridge, (D)2740
- Alixant, M., applications of T networks, 1928
- Alkemade, C. T. J., and G. van den Brink, stabilized calibrated 50-c/s voltage source, 1424
- Allard, L. S., design factors of television c.r. tubes, 1540
- Allredge, L. R., with T. B. Whiteley, photomechanical wave analyser for Fourier analysis of transient waveforms, 1439
- Allen, A. L., long-life d.c. contacts, 3497
- Allen, C. C., with H. K. Meahl, calibrating ammeters at frequencies > 100 Mc/s, 1075
- Allen, F., production of television receivers, 3739
- Allen, P. J., microwave magnetometer, 1072
- Allen, W. A., with P. H. Parkin, acoustic design of auditoria, 3175
- with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 2198
- Allis, W. P., and S. C. Brown, h.f. breakdown of gases, 83
- Allison, C. T., and F. G. Blackler, univoltage e.s. lens for television c.r. tubes, 1541
- Allnatt, J. W., delay equalization of London/Birmingham television cable system, 1148
- Alma, G. A., G. Diemer and H. Groendijk, rubber-membrane model for electron paths, 3756
- Almond, M., J. G. Davies and A. C. B. Lovell, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1009
- with G. S. Hawkins, radar observations of major night-time meteor streams, 108
- Alon, L., J. Arsac and J. L. Steinberg, distribution of radio brightness on solar disk at 9.35 kMc/s, 3272
- Alpert, D., production and measurement of ultra-high vacuum, 3603
- Aisberg, D. A., principles and applications of converters for h.f. measurements, 155; sweep-frequency response of RG-6U cable, (D)3058
- Altenburg, K., and S. Kästner, demodulation of ultrasonic waves in liquids, 2864
- Althans, W., radio technology and electroacoustics at 1952 Technical Fair, Hanover, 299
- Altrichter, E., interference evaluation by means of noise filters, 2430
- Amakasu, K., noise due to current flow through Ba-Sr oxide coating, 1532
- Ament, W. S., theory of reflection by rough surface, 1106
- An Wang. See Wang, An.
- Anders, T., diffraction of acoustic waves at circular aperture, 3170
- Anderson, A. E., transistors in switching circuits, 652
- Anderson, D. V., and C. Barnes, dispersion of ultrasonic pulse transmitted through tube filled with water, 2538
- Anderson, F. B., gain and phase-angle measuring set, (A)2738
- Anderson, H. L., and others, synchrocyclotron for 450-MeV protons, 1764
- Anderson, J. M., with J. A. Bronzo, plastic lenses for high-intensity ultrasonic radiation, 915
- with others, interaction of microwaves in gas-discharge plasma, 2637, 2970
- Anderson, J. R., digital computers, ferroelectric storage elements for, 1053, 3049, electrical delay lines for, 3650
- and A. E. Alexander, theory of vibrating-capacitor converter, 475
- Anderson, J. S., and N. N. Greenwood, semiconducting properties of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 1701
- Anderson, L. J., sensitivity of microphones to stray magnetic fields, 1897
- and E. E. Gossard, field-strength prediction for nocturnal duct, 1112
- Anderson, N. S., longitudinal magneto-hydrodynamic waves, 2635
- Anderson, P. A., comparison of methods of contact-potential measurement, 993
- Anderson, R., and J. R. Smith, delayed-trigger oscillograph for television waveforms, 1438
- Anderson, R. S., W. V. Smith and W. Gordy, line breadths of the microwave spectrum of O<sub>2</sub>, 91
- Anderson, T. N., high-power microwave dummy loads, 2892
- Anderson, V. C., and P. Rudnick, thermistor-bridge correlator, 3350
- Anderson, W. G., and E. H. Fritze, instrument-approach-system steering computer, 1369
- Anderson, W. W., with A. R. A. Rendall, temporary links for television outside broadcasting, 1143
- André, P., physical properties of araldite, 138
- Andreasen, M., with H. L. Knudsen, theory of plane reflectors in aerial systems, 1913
- Andrejewski, W., diffraction of e.m. waves at conducting circular disk and at circular aperture, 3270
- Andrew, A. M., corona discharge tubes for voltage stabilization, (D)2803
- Andris, P., with R. E. Bean, input impedance of folded-dipole aerials, 3488
- Angelov, B. P., E. M. Lobanov and S. V. Starodubtsev, action of electron stream on current sensitivity of Se and Ag<sub>2</sub>S photoceils, 3140
- Angles d'Auriac, H., analysis of signals and of linear transmission operators, 3703
- Anliker, M., W. Känzig and M. Peter, properties of very small ferroelectric particles, 3007
- Antoine, R., with P. P. Pietermaat, h.f. tempering of band-saw teeth, 179
- Aono, Y., world-wide distributions of  $f_oF_2$ , 2964
- with others, graphical calculation of h.f. sky-wave field strength, 2777
- Apker, L., and E. A. Taft, photoconduction in anodic Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 733; field emission from photoconductors, 1391
- E. Taft and J. Dickey, electron scattering and photoemission from Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, 1690
- with E. Taft, photoemission from Cs<sub>2</sub>Te and Rb<sub>2</sub>Te, 1689
- Applebaum, S., gamma correction in constant-luminance colour-television systems, 238
- Appleton, E. V., 'sluggishness' of ionosphere, 3289; storm phenomena in ionosphere, 3304
- and W. J. G. Bevinon, radiocommunication on frequencies exceeding predicted m.u.f. values, 3090
- and W. R. Piggott, ionospheric storms and geomagnetic anomaly in F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2308
- Arata, H., with others, dissociation of oxide-coated cathode, 2834
- Archbold, R. B., probe microphone for measurement of sound pressure, 1898
- Arendt, P. R., adaptation of eye in relation to television transmission, 568
- Arens, W., with H. Holzwarth, modulation equipment for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Arfin, B., with G. A. Espersen, 3-cm magnetron for beacons, 2186
- Argence, E., and M. Mayot, calculation of true heights of ionospheric layers, taking account of geomagnetic field, 3290
- K. Rawer and K. Suchy, effect of geomagnetic field on ionospheric absorption of short waves, 1678
- Argirovic M., method of determining conductivity of heterogeneous ground, 3687
- Arima, Y., with H. Uyeda, classification of F<sub>2</sub> layer storms, 2893
- Arizumi, T., and S. Kotani, gettering process of Ba, 2321
- Armistead, M. D., improved stabilization with voltage-regulator tube, 837
- Armstrong, H. L., proof of formula for power of a matrix, 2253; saturated-diode operation, (D)2512; two RC oscillator circuits, 2935
- with J. H. Simpson, reverse characteristics of Ge rectifiers, 1715
- Armstrong, L. D., production of p-n junctions by diffusion of impurity through metal layer, 739
- with others, Ge p-n-p-junction transistor, 876
- Armstrong, W. J., with others, axial-flow u.h.f. resonator, 1208
- Arnaud, J. P., choice of television channels and standards in S. America, 1494
- Arnold, A. H. M., a.c. resistance standards, 3360
- Aron, A., Maze counters, 3089
- Arsac, J., with others, distribution of radio brightness on solar disk at 9.35 kMc/s, 3272
- Arsove, M. G., algebraic theory of linear transmission networks, 3229
- Arthur, G. R., narrow-band noise after nonlinear device, 816; servo-mechanisms, a survey, 830

- von Arx, E. F., with others, servomechanism transient performance from  $db/\log f$  plots, 3721
- Arzeliis, H., mean velocity of energy in stratified ionized absorbing medium, 196; differential equation for e.m. rays in ionized absorbing medium with slowly varying parameters, 1465
- Ascoli, R., coupling of 'scale-of-two' circuits, 950; theory of compensated delay line, 1262
- Åsadal, C. G. L., with B. N. Agdur, noise measurements on travelling-wave valve, 3145
- Ashcroft, H., W. W. H. Clarke and J. D. S. Hinchliffe, factors affecting performance of coaxial cables for television links, 928
- Ashdown, G., vapotron transmitting valves, 3451
- Ashmead, D., optimum design of linear arrays, 1594
- Ashour, A. A., induction of currents in a disk by sudden creation of magnetic poles, 708
- Ashwell, G. E., with others, measurement of phase velocity of 127.5-ke/s ground wave, 1782
- Aslakson, C. I., new determinations of velocity of radio waves, 1470
- Aspden, H., magnetic permeability measurement for rod specimens, 1429
- Assadourian, F., distortion of f.m. signal by small loss and phase variations, 1484
- and E. Rimai, theory of microstrip transmission lines, 622, 2213
- Astuni, E., power in *IRC* circuits with nonsinusoidal voltage, 1259; Heaviside's condition for distortionless transmission, 2560
- Ataman, A., artificial-slot aerials, 1916
- Atkins, A. A., applications of electronics in textile industry, 504
- Atkins, H. J. B., with G. C. Newton, application of television to demonstration of surgery, 1845
- Atkins, I., engineering technique of television programme production, 843
- Atkinson, A. B., with others, factors affecting design of mass-production television receivers, 1496
- Atkinson, P. D., optimum input-winding resistance of magnetic amplifier with voltage feedback, 3210
- Atlas, D., M. Kerker and W. Hitschfeld, scattering and attenuation by nonspherical atmospheric particles, 2314
- Atterling, H., and G. Lindström, 225-cm cyclotron at Stockholm, 506
- Attew, J. E., television-waveform monitor, 1736
- Attree, V. H., feedback-pair video amplifier, 366; saturated-diode operation of miniature valves, 1197, (D)2512; measurements of saturated-diode stability, 2511; differential input stage for a.f. amplifiers, 2616
- Attura, G. M., effects of carrier shifts on derivative networks for a.c. servomechanisms, 2452; magnetic amplifier with reset control, 2581
- Auerbach, I. L., with J. O. Paivinen, design of triode flip-flops for long-term stability, 3558
- Augustin, E., 1952 u.s.w. conference, Stockholm, 1488
- Auld, J. S., U.S. Army Signal Corps mobile television system, 1821
- Aumont, R., and J. Romand, precision measurement of direct voltages by comparison, 2726
- with others, variation of resistance of thin metal films as function of applied potential, 3339
- d'Auriac, H. Angles. See Angles d'Auriac, H.
- Avazashvili, D. Z., diffraction of e.m. waves, 1972
- Avery, D. G., optical constants of PbS, PbSe and PbTe in 0.5–3 $\mu$  wavelength range, 2018
- and P. L. Clegg, optical constants of single-crystal Ge, 3344
- Awender, H., and K. Sann, activity measurement for quartz crystals in parallel-resonance circuits, 1273
- Axelby, G. S., with others, synthesis of paralleled 3-terminal *RC* networks, 3536
- Axon, P. E., and W. K. E. Geddes, calibration of disk recordings by light-pattern measurements, 2875
- with E. D. Daniel, reproduction of signals recorded on magnetic tape, 2554
- Axworthy, F. R., and J. K. Choudhury, design and application of portable e.s. wattmeter, 1081
- Babcock, W. C., intermodulation interference in radio systems, 1796
- Babin, F., mutual impedance of two thin straight aerials, 2569
- Bache, H., and F. A. Benson, peak-noise characteristics of voltage-regulator tubes, 2516
- Bachman, C. H., G. L. Hall and P. A. Silberg, positive and negative ions in c.r. tubes, 2846
- Bachman, J. F., moving-target indication in pulse radar systems, 2672
- Bacon, G. E., R. Street and R. H. Tredgold, antiferromagnetic properties of CoO-MnO mixtures, 2343
- Bacon, W., and D. P. Salmon, *RC* circuits with voltage gain, 663
- Badoyannis, G. M., with others, ratio meter measures reflection coefficient, 466
- Bady, I., techniques in measurement of various components, 457
- Baerwald, H. G., and D. A. Berlincourt, electromechanical response and dielectric loss of prepolarized BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramic, 3168
- von Baeyer, H. J., and R. Knechtli, analysis of multiconductor systems with h.f. TEM waves, 26
- Bähring, H., timebase circuits, 1631
- Bailey, R., control of thyratrons by small signals, 3218
- Bailin, L. L., and M. J. Ehrlich, factors affecting performance of linear arrays, 1241
- with H. F. O'Neill, effects of dimensional errors on performance of linear shunt-slot arrays, 1592
- Bailittis, E., C. Hagen and H. H. Rust, variation of partial processes in magnetostriction, 130
- with H. H. Rust, ultrasonic-wave generators using dumb-bell type magnetostrictive oscillators, 1556
- Bain, W. C., propagation of 16-ke/s waves reflected obliquely from ionosphere during solar flare, 2769
- Bainbridge-Bell, L. H., arrangement of circuit diagrams, 3492
- Baker, R. H., and others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, 3515
- Baker, W. G., and D. F. Martyn, conductivity of ionosphere, 1352
- Baker, W. R. G., revised specifications for field tests of N.T.S.C. colour television, 2466
- Bakhrakh, L. E., theory of multisegment magnetron, 3158
- Balaam, N. B., G-M counter tubes, 797
- Balmer, J. R., with R. J. Heritage, metallizing glass, ceramic and plastic surfaces, 2346
- Banerjee, B. M., and R. Roy, high-precision ionosphere-sounding equipment, 1677
- Banerji, R. B., studies on random fading characteristics, 2120
- Bangen, G., and H. W. Fastert, fundamentals of probability theory, 197
- Banks, E., with others, rare-earth titanates with perovskite structure, 1717
- Bannon, J. K., R. Frith and H. C. Shellard, humidity of upper troposphere and lower stratosphere over southern England, 1671
- Baños, A., Jr., and R. K. Golden, e.m. field of rotating magnetized sphere, 1334
- Baral, S. S., and A. K. Saha, observations at Calcutta of pulses transmitted from Delhi, 2116
- Barbera, R. C., with W. C. Michels, frequency-eliminating transconductance bridge, 59
- Barbier, M., calculation of third-order aberrations of centred electron-optical systems, 3083
- Barchewitz, P., with F. Cassanas, automatic tracer for electron trajectories, 476
- Bardeen, J., with W. H. Brattain, surface properties of Ge, 1698
- Barden, S. E., electron synchrotron, 182
- Bardecz, A., and A. Kemény, electronic spark-timing device, 455
- Bardsley, W., with J. W. Granville, properties of Si point-contact transistors, 2822
- Barducci, I., artificial ears for calibrating telephone receivers, 1888
- Bargain, —, radio installations at French overseas aerodromes, 3419
- Barkechli, M., measurement of intervals of musical scale, 1887
- Barker, R. H., pulse transfer function and application to sampling servo systems, 1131
- Barkla, H. M., and D. M. Finlayson, properties of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> below Curie point, 2047
- Barkow, P., transmission performance figures for directional p.p.m. systems, 2146
- Barlow, H. M., power-carrying capacity of h.f. waveguides, (D)27; input impedance characteristics of antiresonant h.f. transmission lines, (D)319
- and H. G. Effemey, multichannel switch for microwave circuits, 1252
- and A. E. Karbowski, cylindrical surface-wave resonator for determination of velocity of short e.m. waves, 3355
- Barnes, C., with D. V. Anderson, dispersion of ultrasonic pulse transmitted through tube filled with water, 2538
- Barnes, G., with others, field emitter, 3082
- Barnett, S. J., determination of magnetic moment, susceptibility and permeability, 472
- and L. A. Giamboni, new gyromagnetic effect in permalloy and iron, 757
- with S. Brown, carriers of electricity in metals with positive Hall effects, 700
- Barney, J. M., with A. W. Sullivan, nonlinear statistical filter, 667
- Barnhart, P. W., with others, improved magnetic servo amplifier, (A)3724
- Barone, A., concentration of ultrasonic energy, 603
- Bartels, B., and M. Munsch, 'conductor' photoconductive camera tube, 3128
- Bartels, G., highly stable receiver for space waves, 2123
- with E. A. Lauter, optical refraction and u.s.w. propagation in Baltic area, 521
- Bartels, J., and P. ten Bruggencate, Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Physik, Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik: Vol. 3—Astronomie und Geophysik, (B)1359
- and J. Veldkamp, international data on magnetic disturbances, first quarter 1952, 401, second quarter 1952, 1340, third quarter 1952, 1989, fourth quarter 1952, 3285
- Barthélemy, R., French origin of image-orthicon target, 2808
- Bartlett, S. C., public-address systems for power stations, 615, 3470
- with others, radio interference tests in field and laboratory, 2431
- Bartley, W. P., and J. E. White, alterations of characteristics of oxide-cathode valves, 3755
- Barton-Chapple, H. J., sound and television signal distribution at South Bank, 23
- Baruch, J. J., shaping of characteristics of nonlinear resistors, 341
- and H. C. Lang, analogue computer for use in loudspeaker design, 3050
- Bashara, N. M., fluorinated liquid dielectrics, (A)3037
- Bassett, H. G., and J. R. Tillman, transient effects in point-contact transistors, 2491
- Batchelder, L., optimum signal characteristics for distance measurement by echoes, 411
- Bates, D. R., reactions in the upper atmosphere, 1342
- and G. Griffing, scale-height determinations and aurorae, 3309
- Bates, L. F., post-war developments in magnetism, 87
- Bath, F., and W. v. Werther, carrier-frequency cable links, 2436
- Bauer, F. W. O., new capacitor microphones, 1230
- Bauer, B. B., wear of gramophone needles, (A)316; acoustic damping for loudspeakers, 3179
- Bauer, J., terminal equipment for carrier-current telephony systems, 1121
- Baum, E. M., and C. S. Hung, activation energy of heat-treatment-induced lattice defects in Ge, 742

- Baum, R. V., with C. D. Morrill, diode limiters simulate mechanical phenomena, 448; stabilized electronic multiplier, 3643
- Baumann, E., Fischer large-screen projection system, 2473
- Baungartner, W., and N. Schaetti, infrared-sensitive electron-multiplier photocell, 1520
- with N. Schaetti, dark current of electron-multiplier photocells, 1518, 2492
- Baxandall, P. J., negative-feedback tone control, 64
- with S. W. Noble, design of d.c. amplifier based on second-harmonic type of magnetic modulator, 72
- Bayard, M., synthesis of *n*-terminal-pair networks, 1617
- Bayet, M., c.m. properties of plasmas, 1659
- and G. Dumas, operation of Penning gauge, 2834
- Bayford, L. J., modern television c.r. tube manufacture, 1870
- Bayliss, A. J., 10-channel pulse-code telemetry system, 498
- Beam, R. E., and P. Andris, input impedance of folded-dipole aerials, 3488
- and D. A. Dobson, duo-dielectric coaxial waveguide, 2885
- and H. M. Wachowski, shielded-dielectric-rod waveguides, 2218
- Bean, B. R., distribution of refractive-index gradient, 1991
- Beard, C. I., and E. N. Skomal, RC commutator for signal/noise improvement, 2784
- Beard, D. M., and A. M. Erickson, auditorium designed for technical meetings, 610
- Beard, E. G., loop aerials for portable broadcast receivers, 3481
- Beard, M., and T. Pearcey, electronic computer, 1050
- Beattie, J. R., and G. K. T. Conn, simple 1-3-c/s oscillator, 2950
- Beatty, R. W., and A. C. Macpherson, mismatch errors in microwave power measurements, 3661
- with F. Reggia, u.h.f. magnetic attenuator, 964
- Beauchamp, K. G., blocking oscillators, 2606
- Beaujard, L., elimination of parasitic echoes in ultrasonic flaw detection, 492
- Beaumariage, D. C., with others, transient response of magnetic amplifiers, 2236
- Beaumont, F. H., comparator a.m./f.m. receiver, 2121
- Becher, K., theory of nonlinear electrostatics, 1969
- Beckmann, R., thickness vibrations of piezoelectric crystals, 357, 3553; quartz and synthetic-crystal piezoelectric resonators, 1376
- Beck, A. C., with S. E. Miller, low-loss waveguide transmission, 1585
- Beck, A. H., and A. D. Brisbane, cylindrical magnetron ionization gauge, 3000
- and A. B. Cutting, reflex klystrons for cm-wave links, 1546
- Becker, G., G. Bobbert and H. Brandt, measurements of acoustic properties of building materials, 311
- Becker, R., design and performance of medium-wave directive aerial system, 2227
- Becker, W. M., and K. Lark-Horovitz, semiconducting Ge films, 3615
- Beckmann, B., ionosphere conditions and radio 'weather', 2417
- Beckwith, R. W., frequency-shift carrier-current equipment for telemetry and control, 1482
- Beddoes, M. P., impedance-measuring apparatus, 1432
- Bedford, L. H., effect of tube characteristics and other factors on television camera design, 854
- Behling, H., all-wave receiver Type E103AW/4, 207; input circuit and i.f. amplifier of p.p.m. 24-channel equipment, 1483
- G. Brühl and E. Willwacher, dm-wave beam radio equipment FRED A 1, 2160
- Behr, A., with H. Siedentopf, ionosphere disturbance of 23rd-28th Feb. 1952, 101
- Behrend, P., theory of pulse technique for coaxial cables, 1905
- Behrent, L. F., r.f.-micropotentialmeter resistance elements, 3525
- Behrmann, H., reed-type frequency meter for 5-270 c/s, 1079
- Bekefi, G., diffraction of e.m. waves by aperture, 1293
- Belavitch, V., results and problems of network synthesis, 1616
- Belger, E., measurement and assessment of noise interference, 3406
- Bell, D. A., current noise in semiconductors, 747, 748; 'ideal coding' *v.* 'redundancy', 1478; Wiener's theory of linear filtering, 2260; value of forecasts, (D)2767; Information Theory and its Engineering Applications, (B)2795; correlation *v.* linear transforms, (D)3701; economy of bandwidth in television, 3731
- and H. O. Berkta, cathode follower as high-impedance input stage, 367
- J. C. Chuley and H. O. Berkta, measurement of cathode temperature of diodes, 1199
- Bell, D. G., and others, electronic band structure of PbS, 2037
- Bell, J., J. A. B. Davidson and E. T. A. Phillips, recent developments in phototelemetry and facsimile transmission, 557
- Bell, J. S., new focusing principle for proton linear accelerator, 1766
- Belove, C., tolerance coefficients for RC networks, 3224
- Belyaev, I. N., and A. L. Khodakov, dielectric properties of PbTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 1410
- and others, dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 3009
- Bemporad, M., with R. Gans, theory of straight aerial, 2220
- Bender, R. S., with others, r.f. power supply, 1134
- Béné, G. J., determination of nuclear moments from microwave spectra, 1008
- Benedict, T. S., and W. Shockley, microwave determination of collision frequency of electrons in Ge, 2330
- Beneke, H., investigations on dynamic secondary-electron multipliers, 289
- with J. Malsch, transistor properties and circuits, 44
- Beneson, L. S., calculation of excitation of waveguides, 2563
- Bengtson, L., with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 3062
- Benham, W. E., extension of planar-diode transit-time solution, (D)1862
- de Bennetot, M., experimental investigation of oscillation mode of reflex klystron, 3159
- Bennett, G. S., method for investigating ultrasonic fields, 8
- Bennett, W. F., and H. F. Kazanowski, 1-kW tetrode for u.h.f. transmitters, 1206
- Bennington, T. W., ionosphere review for 1952, 1016; critical-frequency variations in northern and southern hemispheres, 2657
- and L. J. Pechner, B.B.C. ionospheric-storm-warning system, 103
- Benson, F. A., characteristics of glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes, (D)267, 591; waveguide attenuation and surface roughness, 1584, 2881; accuracy of c.r.o. methods of phase-angle measurement, 1740; voltage stabilization, 2458; characteristics of large-current glow-discharge tubes, 3457
- and M. S. Seaman, phase-angle measurements with c.r.o., 1739
- and J. P. Smith, characteristics of corona stabilizer tubes, 3155
- with H. Bache, peak-noise characteristics of voltage-regulator tubes, 2516
- with R. M. Pearson, direct-reading thermistor bridge, 1749, (D)2740, (D)3366
- Benson, J. E., methods and colorimetric principles of colour television, 1813
- Benze, F., new modulation method with reduced bandwidth, 3415
- van den Berg, G. J., with others, influence of magnetic field on resistance of Fe films, 1039
- Berger, M., dimensions and units, 86
- Bergmann, W. H., discharges in magnetic fields, 1653
- Bergstrahl, T. A., and others, portable 250-kV accelerator, 3679
- van Berkel, P. L. M., Netherlands P.T.T. ionosphere-sounding equipment, 2989
- Berkowitz, A. E., with A. D. Franklin, approach to saturation in dilute ferromagnetic materials, 2337
- Berkowitz, R. S., optimum linear shaping and filtering networks, 2136; networks with input impedance or transfer admittance of constant magnitude or phase, 2251
- Berkta, H. O., noise in interface resistance, 1530
- with D. A. Bell, cathode follower as high-impedance input stage, 367
- with others, measurement of cathode temperature of diodes, 1199
- Berlin, H., and G. L. Werner, medium-cost amplifier with good performance, 979
- Berlincourt, D. A., and F. Kulesar, electromechanical properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> compositions, 1042
- with H. G. Baerwald, electromechanical response and dielectric loss of prepolarized BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramic, 3168
- Bernard, M., spherical aberration of grid-type electron lenses, 1101
- with J. Cordonnier, broadcasting-studio installations and new S.F.R. equipment, 826
- Bernard, M. Y., e.s. lenses, for focusing very-high-energy particles, 1769, for focusing high-energy particles, 2409; motion of ions in linear accelerators, 2755, 3079; focusing of high-energy particles by grid lenses, 3387
- Bernard, P., eleven-year variation of earth's magnetic field, 1337
- Bernardi, L., multichannel radio link between Mestre and Trieste, 3109
- Berndt, W., combined transmitting aerials for television and u.s.v. broadcasting, 37
- Bernstein, M., with A. C. Pritchard, impedance meters for crystal units, 2390
- Bero, O., technical arrangements in Cologne broadcasting centre, 3716
- Berry, F. J., diffraction of sound pulses, by oscillatory long strip, 601, by nonrigid semi-infinite plane screen, 602
- Berry, S. D., new equipment for outside broadcasts, 224
- Bertein, F., calculation of trajectories in electron optics, 511; analogy between electron lenses and electrical quadrupoles, 2760; aberrations of electronic images of irregular emissive cathodes, 3081; representation of optical and electron lenses by resistive quadrupoles, 3084
- Berth-Jones, E. W., significance and measurement of intermodulation distortion, 1737
- Berthold, R., and A. Trost, G-M counter arrangement for X-ray interference measurements, 799
- Besthorn, W., mains-loading calculation for quenched-spark h.f. generators, 361
- Bethge, H., construction details of e.s. electron microscope, 2101
- Bevan, P. A. T., B.B.C. television broadcasting stations, 1171; 100-kW television station, Sutton Coldfield, 1508
- Beyer, R. T., acoustics bibliography, 1, 910, 1549
- Beynon, W. J. G., with E. V. Appleton, radio-communication on frequencies exceeding predicted m.u.f. values, 3090
- Bhargava, B. N., new early-morning ionospheric phenomenon, 1345
- Bhattacharyya, B. K., admittance and transfer function of *n*-mesh RC filter network, 1934; reproduction of flat top of pulse in amplifier, 3566
- with S. K. Sen, triggering of plate-coupled multivibrator by negative pulses, 3557
- Bibl, K., dynamic phenomena in ionosphere, 404; ionization of the E layer, 721; new ionosphere sounder, 724
- Bick, J. D., methods of measuring surface induction of magnetic tape, 2552
- Bickford, L. R., Jr., with others, lattice constants and dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BaSnO<sub>3</sub>-SrTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, 1718
- Bierl, R., frequency analysis of acoustic phenomena, 1886; relations between electrical and mechanical production of musical sounds, 3461
- Biermann, L., origin of magnetic fields in moving plasma, 1985
- and H. Billing, modern mathematical machines, 1723
- Bies, F. R., attenuation equalizers, 2594
- Biggar, H. P., transfer matrix of passive quadrupole, 1604
- Biggs, A. J., and E. O. Holland, British television receiver, 1495
- and R. A. Mills, performance of television receiver installations in presence of interference, 1511

- Biguenet, C.**, and M. Vassilian, gas-filled valves for industrial applications, 295
- Billig, E.**, physics of transistors, 265; effect of minority carriers on breakdown of point-contact rectifiers, 437
- and J. J. Dowd, *p-n* junction revealed by electrolytic etching, 3332
- Billing, H.**, magnetostatic store for computers, 1724
- with L. Biermann, modern mathematical machines, 1723
- Billinghurst, F. M.**, with others, automatic-scanning receiver for radio monitoring, 2122
- Billotet, H.**, with P. M. Prache, magnetodynamics of ferrites, 1029
- Bingley, F. J.**, colorimetry in colour television, 3123
- Biosca, L. F.**, with W. Clarkin, valve sockets for industrial equipment, 1860
- Bird, A. G.**, and W. S. McGuire, radio bearer equipment for carrier telephone systems, 3412
- Bird, R.**, computing machines, 3644
- Birdsall, C. K.**, and J. R. Whinnery, waves in an electron stream, 2498
- G. R. Brewer and A. V. Haeff, resistive-wall amplifier valve, 3147
- Birkinshaw, D. C.**, engineering technique of television programme origination, 842
- Bischoff, A. F.**, quality factor for radar c.r.-tube displays, 2317
- Bishop, F. W.**, objective-aperture centering device for electron microscope, 2758
- Bishop, N.**, noise limiter for mobile v.h.f. receivers, 2780
- Bixler, O. C.**, binaural recording system, 1902
- Bizette, H.**, R. Chevallier and B. Tsai, thermomagnetic properties of haematite, 2705
- Bjornson, G. A.**, graphical network synthesis for a.c. servomechanisms, 2448
- Blachman, N. M.**, information capacities of a.t.m. and p.l.m. systems, 2786; output signal/noise ratio of power-law device, 3405
- Blackett, P. M. S.**, negative experiment on magnetism and earth's rotation, 1333
- Blackler, F. G.**, with C. T. Allison, univoltage e.s. lens for television c.r. tubes, 1541
- van Bladel, J.**, and T. J. Higgins, electromagnetic propagation in layered-dielectric waveguides, 321
- Blaha, A.**, VVB-RFT receivers at the Leipzig Fair, 810
- Blair, J. C.**, J. N. Brown and J. M. Watts, ionosphere recorder for 50 kc/s to 1 Mc/s, 1998
- Blake, L. V.**, number of pulses per beam width for radar, 2671
- Blake, R. F.**, pulse-group coding and decoding by passive networks, 2441
- Blanc, D.**, G-M counters, self-purifying, functioning of, 3086, with external cathode and pure methyl-alcohol filling, 3087
- and H. Zyngier, application of Wilkinson's theory to G-M counters with external cathode, 3389
- Blanc-Lapierre, A.**, and N. Nifontof, properties of potential barriers, 2629
- Blank, K.**, with others, thermally produced lattice defects in Ge, 1697
- Blankenburg, G.**, and O. Böttger, dependence of low-temperature conductivity of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  on oxygen pressure, 1387
- and K. Kassel, semiconductor properties of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  in relation to production methods, 1383
- C. Fritzsche and G. Schulart, dependence of low-temperature conductivity of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  on oxygen pressure, 1385
- Blaquière, A.**, nonlinear oscillator, perturbed by noise, power spectrum of, 968, 2934, and Nyquist diagram, 1625, 2232; effect of background noise on valve oscillators, 1945
- Bleazey, J. C.**, with others, uniaxial microphone, 2199
- Blecher, F.**, with H. A. Finke, wide-band frequency-sweep generator for testing television equipment, 486
- Blet, G.**, laws governing characteristics of photocells, 3411
- Bleuze, J.**, and P. Dussaussoy, sealing by optical polishing, 141
- Blewett, J. P.**, radial focusing in linear accelerator, 1455
- with others, origin of 'strong-focusing' principle, 3678
- Bliss, J. L.**, with T. Worswick, television camera with optical view-finder, 856
- Bloch, A.**, measurement of nonlinear distortion, 2734
- F. J. Fisher and G. J. Hunt, equipment for impedance matching and measurement at v.h.f., 1747
- Blodgett, H. C.**, with others, masking of tones by noise as function of interaural phase, 9
- Blondé, —**, with — Abadie, Type-PM53 broadcasting pre-amplifier, 3567
- Bloom, L. E.**, with W. W. Cannon, analysis of modulated electron beam, 263
- Blow, W.**, maritime distress frequency, 829
- Blum, E. J.**, asymmetry of dm-A radiation from sun, 3273
- with others, radio observations of eclipses on 1st Sept. 1951 and 25th Feb. 1952, 94
- Blunden, W. R.**, with D. M. Myers, C.S.I.R.O. differential analyser, 1049
- Boadle, R. D.**, multichannel microwave relay system, 3110
- Boast, W. B.**, electronic wattmeter, 3669
- Bobbert, G.**, with others, measurements of acoustic properties of building materials, 311
- Bobenrieth, A.**, degassable Penning gauge, 3001
- Bock, H.**, with D. Hopf, circuit technique of new valves for a.m./f.m. receivers, 204
- Bodeker, H.**, with F. Kirschstein, modulation distortion in television reception, 260
- Boden, E. H.**, factors affecting design of v.h.f.-u.h.f. tuners, 3438
- Bodle, R. R.**, Cheltenham 3-hour-range *K*-indices, April-June 1952, 397, July-Sept. 1952, 1336, Oct.-Dec. 1952, 1987, Jan.-March 1953, 3280
- Boe, R. C.**, with K. C. Mathews, application of nonlinear techniques in servomechanisms, 3111
- Boekhorst, A.**, intercarrier-sound television receivers, 857, 3734
- P. D. van der Knaap and P. A. Neeteson, ECI.80 and EQ80 valves in flywheel synchronizing circuits, 2168
- Boekhorst, A.**, with H. H. van Abbe, frame-deflection circuit with voltage-dependent resistor, 3741
- Boella, M.**, television study centre, 3120
- Boers, C. J.**, and A. G. W. Uijtjens, line-timebase output stages with booster circuit, 2478
- Boersch, H.**, energy distribution of thermoelectrons in electron-beam devices, 2963
- Bogle, A. G.**, microwave fading on 39-mile optical path over sea, 203
- Bohn, L.**, with E. Meyer, sound reflection at surfaces with periodic structure, 1895
- Bohnenstengel, H.**, rhombic aerial for reception, 2223; reception of frequency-shift signals from s.w. transmitters, 3399
- Boljahn, H.**, with P. Wenk, ultrasonic tinning of Al, 801
- Bolle, A.**, and P. Dominici, calculation of ionospheric absorption of short waves, 1351
- Bolle, A. F.**, equivalent *Q* of *KC* networks, (D)3221
- Bonifas, H.**, relation between sparking phenomena and cathode e.s. field, 292; Schottky's equation for thermal electron emission, 1861; new representation of dielectric losses in solid insulating material, 2354
- Bonnel, H.**, with H. Figour, quality estimation for powdered Zr getter material, 3034
- Bonnell, C. R.**, torque type of analogue computer, 2364
- Bonner, W. F.**, and F. J. Oliver, developments in metal rectifiers, 2154
- Bonnet, —**, accurate frequency meters for range 22-37 Mc/s, 3668
- Bonpas, M.**, with R. Meunier, enamel seal for thin mica windows, 3638
- Booth, A. D.**, digital computer, physical realization of, 447; design of magnetic heads for, 768; logical symbols for circuit elements of, 1052
- Borchardt, R. L.**, citizens'-radio class-A equipment, 2437
- Bordewijk, J. L.**, intermodulation noise in multichannel telephony systems, 827
- Boré, G.**, and W. Rappaport, 'fixed level' recording method for propagation research, 2065
- Borgars, S. J.**, development of vacuum capacitors, 52
- Borgnis, F. E.**, acoustic pressure of plane waves at oblique incidence, 6; physics of sound radiation pressure, 1878; forces due to acoustic wave in viscous medium, 2536
- v. Borries, B. F.**, Lenz and G. Opler, remanence in soft-iron circuits of magnetic electron lenses, 2102
- Borst, J. M.**, with others, experiments on synthetic speech sounds, 919
- Boscher, J.**, numerical determination of biharmonic functions by means of resistor network, 1727
- Bose, H. N.**, and J. Sharma, decay of long-period afterglow of alkali halides, 2680
- Bösenberg, W.**, and E. Fries, barrier layer of Ge plate rectifier with forward current, 2698
- Bosse, G.**, calculating filter circuits with flattened attenuation curves, 962
- Bosse, H.**, u.s.w. wide-band directive aerial, 636; slotted-cylinder aerials, 2228
- Bostick, W. H.**, and M. A. Levine, demonstration of magneto-hydrodynamic waves in ionized He, 89
- Botden, T. P. J.**, transfer of energy by resonance processes in luminescent solids, 372
- Both, E.**, magnetic-powder cores for military communication equipment, 436
- Botsford, J. H.**, R. N. Lane and R. B. Watson, reverberation chamber with polycylindrical walls, 922
- Böttger, O.**, conductivity measurements on  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  at high temperatures, 1386
- with G. Blankenburg, dependence of low-temperature conductivity of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  on oxygen pressure, 1387
- Bouchard, J.**, ionospheric propagation of decametre waves in arctic polar regions, 1783
- Bouchier, P.**, Belgian public mobile R/T service, 3718
- Bouix, M.**, dielectric-rod aerials, 325; modern theories concerning dielectric constant, losses and breakdown, 1692
- Boulloud, A.**, with M. Toitot, discharge between positive point and plane in compressed air, 3265
- Bourion, R.**, semiconductors and oxide cathodes, 1859
- Bourrat, J.**, G. Chaudron and J. Epelboin, effect of dissolved oxygen on magnetic properties of high-purity Fe, 1034
- Boursault, P. A.**, English-French radio dictionary, 597
- Bouvier, P.**, regional-control radar equipment at Orly, 3316
- Bowen, W. A., Jr.**, with others, 'dynamo' currents and conductivities in ionosphere, 1353
- Bowers, R. C.**, with others, electrical properties of glass-fibre paper, 1719
- Bowie, R. M.**, and D. C. Livingston, N.T.S.C. colour-television transmission system, 3124
- Bozorth, R. M.**, and R. W. Hamming, magnetostriction constants of single crystals, 2045
- and J. G. Walker, magnetostriction of Co and Ni ferrites, 1399; magnetic crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction of Fe-Ni alloys, 2345
- Braaten, A. M.**, with G. S. Wickizer, field strengths at 93 Mc/s over distances of 40-150 miles, 809
- Bracewell, R. N.**, sunspot number series, 2304
- Brackmann, J.**, and J. Frey, copper eddy-current losses in coils with ferrite cores, 3526
- with others, measurements on high- $\mu$  ferrite cores, 1032
- Bradfield, G.**, ultrasonics in solids, 1884
- Bradshaw, J. A.**, calculation of propagation constants of inhomogeneously filled waveguide, (D)624
- Brady, J. J.**, M. D. Pearson and S. R. Peoples, reflection of microwaves by metal-plate structures, 389; compressional phase shifter for microwave measurements, 1440

- Bramel de Clejoulx, L., international organization of radio communications and frequency allocation, 2785
- Bramley, A., and J. E. Rosenthal, field-dependent luminescence of vitreous  $Zn_2SiO_4$  phosphor, 418
- Bramley, G., loop-aerial reception, 35
- Brands, F. A., with others, mechanism of field-dependent secondary emission, 998
- Brandon, P. S., distortion due to f.m. of oscillator by perfect reactance valve, 3104
- Brandt, H., with others, measurements of acoustic properties of building materials, 311
- v. Brandt, R., unitary design system for band-pass filters, 3236
- Brangaccio, D. J., with C. C. Cutler, factors affecting power capacity of travelling-wave valves, 3751
- Branin, F. H., Jr., determination of dielectric constants of absorptive liquids by microwave interferometer, 481
- Brattain, W. H., and J. Bardeen, surface properties of Ge, 1698
- with others, electron-spin resonance in Si semiconductor, 3342
- Braun, E. H., gain of e.m. horns, 935
- Braun, K., and H. Koschel, reference-level test equipment for telephone circuits, 777
- Braun, P. B., crystal structure of  $BaFe_{12}O_{22}$ , 754
- Bray, P. R., power factor and capacitance of mica capacitors at i.f., 1925
- Bray, R., with others, lifetime of injected carriers in Ge, 740
- Bray, W. J., and R. L. Corke, path attenuation measurement for 4-kMc/s radio-relay links, 1091
- and D. W. Morris, s.s.b. multichannel operation of s.w. radio links, 2144
- Breckenridge, R. G., semiconductor intermetallic compounds, 2688
- and W. R. Hosler, TiO<sub>2</sub> rectifiers, 229
- Brehm, K., power supplies for transmitters, 2454
- Breitenhuber, L., exactly integrable cases of coupled cavity resonators, 1621
- Brekhovskikh, L. M., scattering of waves at uneven surface, 2988
- Bremmer, H., approximate formula for field of magnetic electron lenses, 2099
- Bresler, A. D., approximation in network synthesis, 660, (C)2250
- Brewer, A. W., wide-range electrometer valve voltmeter, 2079
- Brewer, G. R., with others, resistive-wall amplifier valve, 3147
- Bridger, G. W., and C. A. Sempers, compact radar test unit, 1445
- Bridgewater, T. H., Coronation television arrangements, 2804
- Briggs, H. B., and R. C. Fletcher, new infrared absorption bands of *p*-type Ge, 424
- Bril, A., and H. A. Klasens, intrinsic efficiencies of phosphors under c.r. excitation, 3607; new phosphors for flying-spot c.r. tubes, 3608
- with others, single-component white screen for television tubes, 111
- Briner, H., and W. Graffunder, geometrical transformation of impedance diagrams, 2576, (C)3494, 2907
- van den Brink, G., with C. T. J. Alkenade, stabilized calibrated 5 $\gamma$ -c/s voltage source, 1424
- Brisbane, A. D., with A. H. Beck, cylindrical magnetron ionization gauge, 3000
- Brittain, F. H., metal-cone loudspeaker, 18, 313; environment of high-quality reproduction, 611; relations between subjective and objective tests on loudspeakers, 2202
- Brockelsby, C. F., Wien bridge and applications, 479
- Brockman, F. G., with others, neutron diffraction study of Mg ferrite, 3335
- Broder, J., and P. H. Keck, solubility of Si and Ge in Ga and In, 3033
- with others, evaporation of Ge films from carbon crucible, 3032
- Broding, R. A., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Brodzinsky, A., with others, microwave correlator, 1067
- de Broglie, L., Hertzian waves and photons, 709
- Bromber, B. G., and R. D. Hill, Jr., reliability of airborne electronic components, 1939
- Bronwell, A. B., with H. Burroughs, ionized-gas detector for microwaves, 530
- Bronzi, G., new R/T terminal of Centro Radio Nazionale P.T., 2793
- Bronzo, J. A., and J. M. Anderson, plastic lenses for high-intensity ultrasonic radiation, 915
- with R. Truell, ultrasonic-attenuation measurements in Ge, 2691
- Brookes, D., with M. B. Williams, cable-fault indicator, 2392
- Broom, T., effect of temperature of deformation on resistivity of cold-worked metals and alloys, 1027
- Broser, I., and W. Reichardt, effect of pounding on luminescence of ZnS phosphors, 2022
- and R. Warminsky, electrical conductivity connected with phosphorescence of CdS crystals, 1023, 1371
- Brous, J., I. Fankuchen and E. Banks, rare-earth titanates with perovskite structure, 1717
- Broussaud, G., with J. C. Simon, u.h.f. band-pass filters, 1933
- Brower, D., changes in earth's rate of rotation since 1820, 1332
- Brown, D. A. H., photo-cell amplifier for infrared spectroscopy, 692; equivalent *Q* of RC networks, 2919, (D)3221
- and V. Roberts, high-speed infrared spectrometer, 1758
- R. P. Chasmar and P. B. Fellgett, construction of thermocouples using semiconducting materials, 3376
- Brown, D. E., with K. Kandiah, high-gain d.c. amplifiers, 172
- Brown, D. E., and E. Albers-Shoenberg, ferrites speed digital computers, 2661
- Brown, G. H., and D. G. C. Luek, principles and development of colour-television systems, 3425
- and O. M. Woodward, Jr., radiation characteristics of conical and triangular aerials, 1239
- Brown, H. E., with S. T. Smith, direct-viewing memory tube, 3760
- Brown, J., microwave wide-angle scanner, 3484
- Brown, J. N., with others, ionosphere recorder for 50 kc/s to 1 Mc/s, 1998
- Brown, J. S., and W. Thayer, Jr., high-*Q* a.f. resonant filters, 351
- Brown, R. H., and C. Hazard, r.f. radiation from supernova (A.D. 1572), 95
- Brown, S., and S. J. Barnett, carriers of electricity in metals with positive Hall effects, 700
- Brown, S. C., with W. P. Allis, h.f. breakdown of gases, 83
- with D. J. Rose, admittance and electron density of h.f. gas discharge, 463
- Browne, I. C., and N. P. Robinson, cross-polarization of radar melting-band, 1364
- Brownlee, I. D., and E. W. J. Mitchell, variations of lattice parameters of semiconducting oxides, 115
- Bruce, F. M., special c.r.o. techniques, 3371
- Brück, L., phase distortion in travelling-wave valves, 1855; characteristics of electron beam entering coaxial magnetic field, 2638
- ten Bruggencate, P., with J. Bartels, Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Physik, Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik: Vol. 3—Astronomie und Geophysik, (B)1359
- Brühl, G., with others, dm-wave beam radio equipment FREDA I, 2160
- Bruijsten, J., H. Groendijk and M. R. Mantz, Type-ER0T valve, synchronization of v.f.o. with, 2816, multichannel I.G.O. circuits using, 2817
- Bruining, H., improvements in image-icoscope, 2167
- with J. C. Francken, developments in image icoscope, 3733
- Brunner, R. H., i.f. function generator, 680
- Brust, M. F., with W. J. McKune, subharmonics in series nonlinear circuit, 2929
- Bryan, G. W., Jr., transistor h.v. low-current supply unit, 833
- Bryant, J. H., T. J. Marchese and H. W. Cole, recent developments in travelling-wave valves, 274
- with others, low-noise travelling-wave valve, 273, (C)2198
- Bube, R. H., electronic transitions in luminescence of ZnS phosphors, 2879
- Buchanan, T. J., measurement of high s.w.r., 1070
- Buckner, P. S. T., parallel-T wide-band d.c. amplifier, 982
- Buckland, B. O., transmitting-valve heat-transfer data, 2195
- Büchner, H., integral occurring in theory of linear servomechanisms, 832
- Budde, W., propagation of space waves, 1774
- Budden, K. G., limiting polarization of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere, 1104; propagation of atmospherics, 1108; propagation of very-low-frequency waves, 2773
- Buechler, L. W., low-input-power magnetic amplifiers, 333
- Bulanova, A. I., M. N. Mikhnevich and V. B. Perets, coercive force of nonuniformly magnetized specimens, 3024
- Bulgakov, V. V., realization of correction circuits, 1450
- Bull, C. S., space-charge smoothing factor, (A)291, 1196
- Bull, E. W., design of deflecting coils for c.r. tubes, 1834
- Bullen, J. M., ionospheric-disturbance index, 3302
- Bulliard, H., with P. Aigrain, photomagnetolectric effect, theory of, 2015, measurements of on Ge, 2016
- Bullington, K., transmission beyond horizon at 40 Mc/s–4 kMc/s, 1114; frequency economy in mobile-radio hands, 1797, 3713
- Buneman, O., circulation in flow of electricity, and Dirac's new variables, 1645
- Burgerjon, J. J., with F. A. Heyn, synchrocyclotron at Amsterdam, 3076
- Burgess, E., high-altitude research, 726
- Burgess, R. E., characteristics and applications of thermistors, 948; contact noise in semiconductors, 2334; influence of mobility variation in high fields on rectifier barriers, 2897
- Burgett, M. I., Jr., subjective study of colour-synchronization performance, 3427
- van der Burgt, C. M., parameters of magnet-strictive vibrations in ferrites, 3624
- M. Gevers and H. P. J. Wijn, measurement methods for properties of ferroxcube materials, 3060
- Burke, P. F. C., with D. C. Rogers, British television relay uses travelling-wave valves, 2330
- Burkowitz, P., theory of single-channel transmission of sound, 1223, 1890, 2889
- Burnett, J. H., improvement of gas-valve grid-circuit reliability, 2517
- Burns, D. O., theorem on linear differential equations, and application to analogue computers, 2721
- and C. W. Cooper, harmonic-response-testing equipment for linear systems, 3374
- Burns, K. N., transient response of single-point nonlinear servomechanism, 3112
- Burridge, G. E., and A. S. G. Jong, transmission factors for power-line carrier network, 3704
- Burrill, E. A., and A. J. Gale, electron beams sterilize food, 505
- Burroughs, H., and A. B. Bronwell, ionized-gas detector for microwaves, 530
- Busch, C. W., investigations with pulses on wide-band cables, 2728
- Busignies, H., errors in radio navigation systems, 412
- Butler, K. H., alkaline-earth orthophosphate phosphors, 3610
- Butterworth, J., with others, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, (A)2338
- Buttler, W. M., boundary-layer noise, in semiconductors, 3022, in CdS single crystals, 3023
- Byrne, J. S., with W. L. Firestone, reduction of distortion in microwave systems, 2788
- Cacheris, J. C., with others, nonquantized f.m. altimeter, 3311
- de Cadenet, M. J., recording panoramic radar images, 2007
- Cady, W. G., graphical aids in interpreting the performance of crystal transducers, 3164
- Cafferata, H., C. Gillam and J. F. Ramsay, B.B.C. television transmitting aerials, 934
- Cage, J. M., and J. C. Schuder, gas-tube inverter for low direct voltages, 2456



- Cahen, G., perturbations of filtered oscillators, 1279, 1624; nonlinear electromechanical systems, 3556  
— and J. Loeb, pull-in of nonlinear oscillators with filtered output, 972; calculation of attenuation in filtered oscillators, 2449
- Cahn, C. E., with H. Hellerman, linear detection of a.m. signals, 208
- Cairns, J. E. L., small high-speed-scanning television pickup tube, 853
- Calabara, A., with V. Gavreanu, absolute calibration of microphones, 3173
- Callaway, J., with F. Hernan, structure of Ge crystal, 1699
- Callinan, T. D., R. T. Lucas and R. C. Bowers, electrical properties of glass-fibre paper, 1719
- Camac, M., characteristics of synchrotron beam, 2752
- Camillo, C. G., with others, liquid-dielectric r.f. coaxial cables, 3472
- Campbell, F. W., with R. S. Styles, radar observations of rain from non-freezing clouds, 2004
- Campbell, L. L., with J. R. Wait, fields of dipole in semi-infinite conducting medium, 2109, 3202; effect of large dielectric constant on ground-wave propagation, 2113
- Canac, F., interference of ultrasonic beams incident on and reflected by plane wall, 1558; measurement of reflecting power of ceilings, 1896
- Cannon, W. W., and L. E. Bloom, analysis of modulated electron beam, 263
- Cappeller, U., reproduction of pulses by proportional amplifier, 691
- Carbenay, F., correlation between level of atmospherics and intelligibility in km- $\lambda$  radio link, 105
- Carduner, L., 1952 British National Radio Exhibition, 301
- Carhart, R. R., reflection of sound from ocean layers with temperature change, 3463  
— with P. S. Epstein, absorption of sound in suspensions and emulsions, 2547
- Carleton, J. T., and W. F. Horton, figure of merit of magnetic amplifiers, (A)2580, 2912
- Carley, W. S., and E. F. Seymour, high-characteristic-impedance delay lines, 2257
- Carlson, E. V., BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-ceramic vibration pickup, 2399
- Carlson, R. S., and J. G. Truxal, synthesis of compensation networks for carrier-frequency servomechanisms, 3115
- Caro, D. E., and L. U. Hibbard, wide-range oscillator of high stability, 1628  
— with L. U. Hibbard, instantaneous measurement of rapidly varying frequency, 1428
- Carroll, J. M., community aerials bring TV to fringe areas, 859
- Carter, R. O., and L. K. Wheeler, phototelegraphy transmitter-receiver using subcarrier f.m., 559
- Casimir, H. B. G., symposium on noise, general introduction, 693
- Caspary, R., and H. Muser, photoconductivity of CdS crystals at relatively high temperatures, 1687
- Cass, N., with H. H. Wieder, f.m. transistor oscillator, 2938
- Cassanas, F., and P. Barchewitz, automatic tracer for electron trajectories, 476
- Cassidy, G. J. A., with D. L. Hollway, equipment for dielectric measurements at 100-360 Mc/s, 481
- Cataldo, J. T., development of 40-V Se rectifier plates, 2457  
"Cathode Ray", resonance curves, 675
- Cauchois, J., measurements on moving-target radar equipment with fixed-target echo elimination, 1446
- Causley, D., with others, flying-spot microscope, 3073
- Cayzac, J., with P. Perihou, stabilized h.v. rectifier unit for 5kV, 50mA, 2800
- Cazenave, R., double resonance in secondary of two inductively coupled circuits, 1620
- Chai Yeh, See Yeh, Chai.
- Chait, H. N., wide-angle-scan radar aerial using Schmidt system, 938  
— N. G. Sakiotis and R. E. Martin, reduction of loss in ferrite gyrators, 1610  
— with N. G. Sakiotis, ferrites at microwave  $\lambda$ , 931
- Chalberg, H. W. A., r.f. performance of u.h.f. triode, 1204
- Chambers, L. G., calculation of propagation constants of inhomogeneously filled waveguide, (D)624; propagation in waveguides filled with two or more dielectrics, 1907
- Chambers, R. G., anomalous skin effect, 1303  
— with A. B. Pippard, mean free path of conduction electrons in Bi, 996
- Champoux, R., with others, photomultipliers for counting scintillations, 2181
- Chandler, D. P., with others, transient response of magnetic amplifiers, 2236
- Chaney, J. G., rhombic aerials, free-space radiation impedance of, 2396, coaxial, coplanar, mutual impedance of, 3197; simplification for mutual impedance of certain aerials, 3199
- Chang, H., and V. C. Rideout, generalization of modulation spectra, 2790
- Chang, S. S. L., seminfinit-terminated filters, 2923
- Chapelle, J., recent applications of synthetic crystals, 1046
- Chaplin, G. B. B., with F. C. Williams, design of transistor trigger circuits, 2914
- Chapman, C. L., Ag/Zn accumulator, 3728
- Chapman, J. H., winds in the ionosphere, 1996
- Chapman, J. J., and others, r.f. properties of 16 insulating materials, 1716
- Chapman, S., aurora, theories of, 1356, geometry of radio echoes from, 1357; morphology of geomagnetic storms, 2645
- Chari, S. S., with others, dependence of sonic intensity at source on absorption coefficient in liquids, 2543
- Charlesby, A., ionic current and growth of thin oxide layers on Al, 2347
- Chasmar, R. P., with others, construction of thermocouples using semi-conducting materials, 3376
- Chasson, R. L., and M. L. MacKnight, ethylene and ethyl alcohol as quenching agents in external-cathode G-M counters, 2105
- Chatten, J. B., with others, colour characteristics of flying-spot signal generator, 2807
- Chatterjee, B., effect of geomagnetic field in oblique-incidence ionospheric propagation over equatorial regions, 805; sporadic E regions at different hours over Calcutta, 3292; studies in ionospheric absorption, 3690
- Chatterjee, J. S., radiation field of conical helix, 2899
- Chatterjee, S. K., perturbation effects in microwave cavities operating in degenerate modes, 360; cavity resonators, as circuit elements, 967; interaction of modes in, 2933
- Chaudron, G., with others, effect of dissolved oxygen on magnetic properties of high-purity Fe, 1034
- Chavance, P., and P. Salort, thick obstacles in waveguides, 3190
- Cheek, R. C., and J. D. Moynihan, carrier-frequency noise on power lines, 3705
- Cheng, D. K., and R. A. Galbraith, stagger-tuned multiloop aerials for wide-band i.f. reception, 3207
- Chernosky, E. J., variation of geomagnetic-activity recurrence interval with solar cycle, 1335
- Chernyi, B. K., with E. V. Singakov, potential distribution in titanate ceramic dielectrics, 439
- Cherry, E. C., and G. G. Gouriet, compression of television signals by recoding, 1154
- Chesnes, A. A., with R. Dressler, sound-on-film recording using crystal, 2209
- Cheston, T. C., and D. H. Shinn, scanning aberrations of radar lenses, 731
- Chevallier, R., with others, thermomagnetic properties of haematite, 2705
- Chhagar, A. F., with others, harmonic oscillations of quartz plates, 1619
- Chikazumi, S., with others, composition of Cs-Sb photocathodes, 2824
- Chipp, R. D., television control-room lay-out, 863
- Chippendale, R. A., with J. A. Jenkins, high-speed photography by means of image converter, 2751
- Chodorow, M., and S. P. Fan, floating-drift-tube klystron, 1544  
— E. L. Ginzton and E. J. Nalos, debunching of electron beams constrained by strong magnetic fields, 3459
- Choudhury, D. C., production of E layer in oxygen-dissociation region of ionosphere, 723
- Choudhury, J. K., with F. R. Axworthy, design and application of portable e.s. wattmeter, 1081
- Chow, W. F., and J. J. Suran, transient analysis of junction-transistor amplifiers, 3513
- Christiansen, J., self-quenching parallel-plate vapour-filled counters, 796
- Christiansen, W. N., high-resolution aerial for radio astronomy, 2573  
— and J. V. Hindman, 1.42-kMc/s emission from galactic hydrogen, 718  
— and J. A. Warburton, highly directional aerial system for scanning solar disk, 3209
- Churchill, J. L. W., trigger circuits for use with cold-cathode counter tubes, 49
- Ciccolella, D. F., and L. J. Labrie, h.f. crystal units for filter networks, 3552
- Cini, R., with G. Piccardi, potential in electrically shielded space, 1646
- Clark, G. L., with others, interaction of microwaves in gas-discharge plasma, 2637, 2970
- Clark, J. R., low-power blocking oscillators, 2936
- Clark, P. B., valve circuits without anode supplies, 685
- Clarke, C., and E. D. R. Shearman, automatic ionospheric-height recorder, 3356
- Clarke, D. S., with others, factors affecting design of mass-production television receivers, 1496
- Clarke, K. K., Wien-bridge oscillator design, 1278
- Clarke, T. E., r.f. characteristics of capacitors, (D)51
- Clarke, W. W. H., and J. Jacob, characteristics of l.v. electron immersion objective, 2410  
— J. L. Goldberg and J. D. S. Hinchliffe, u.h.f. cable measurement equipment, 2393  
— with others, factors affecting performance of coaxial cables for television links, 928
- Clarkin, W., and L. F. Biosca, valve sockets for industrial equipment, 1860
- Clavier, P. J. M., physical explanation of surface wave on dielectric-coated line, 1906
- Clegg, J. A., velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1010  
— with others, radio reflections from meteor trails, 1979
- Clegg, P. L., with D. G. Avery, optical constants of single-crystal Ge, 3344
- de Clejoux, L. Bramel. See Bramel de Clejoux, L.
- Clemmow, P. C., propagation across a boundary separating two media, 3688  
— and C. M. Munford, tables of values of wave-theory function for complex arguments, 444
- de Clerck, F., sensitivity of vertical and horizontal television aerials to ignition interference, 1180
- Clewell, D. H., and others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Clifford, F. G., feedback amplifiers for relaying television signals over coaxial cables, 984
- Clifton, J. F., aerial impedance-measuring instrument, 630
- Closs, R. L., J. A. Clegg and T. R. Kaiser, radio reflections from meteor trails, 1979
- Cluley, J. C., with others, measurement of cathode temperature of diodes, 1199
- Coblentz, A., and H. L. Owens, temperature variation of transistor parameters, 883; theory and applications of transistors, 1957, 2289, 2627, 3021, 3444, 3523
- Cochard, A. W., origin of damping in high-strength ferromagnetic alloys, 3622
- Cocking, W. T., faulty interlacing, (D)255; deflector-coil construction, 574; d.c. restoration in television, 1500
- Coghlan, A. J. A., Rothman modulation system, 1181
- Cohen, E. R., Rydberg constant and atomic mass of electron, 697

- Cohen, J. W., and H. Grosser, calculation of leakage flux of pendent-armature relays, 387
- Cohn, G. I., e.m. transients in cylindrical waveguides, 2887  
— with G. T. Flesher, dielectric loading for waveguide linear accelerators, 2408
- Cohn, J., effect of long transmission lines on klystron oscillators, 363
- Cohn, S. B., experimental verification of theory of metal-strip delay lens, 3485; microwave measurements on metallic delay media, 3852  
— with K. Toniyasu, Transvar directional coupler, 2931
- Colavita, P. A., compensation of LC circuits by negative-coefficient capacitors, 2603
- Cole, A. W., and J. A. Smale, picture transmission by radio, 558
- Cole, D. P., and others, phosphor-photocell radiation detector, 1103
- Cole, G. H., grain-oriented Si-Fe alloys, 3030
- Cole, H. W., with others, recent developments in travelling-wave valves, 274
- Colli, L., and U. Facchini, discharge mechanism in Ar counters, 1462
- Collins, N., and T. C. Macnamara, electronic camera in film making, 1830
- Colls, J. A., d.c. amplifiers with low-pass feedback network, 369
- Colombani, A., and M. Gourceaux, h.f. resistance of conducting strip parallel to conducting plane, 80  
— with M. Gourceaux, currents induced in wide conductor by narrow conductor carrying h.f., 81
- Colombo, S., Dirac's function in mathematical physics, 2621; pass band, general definition of, 3534, width of and distortion of transient, 3539
- Comte, G., and A. Ponthus, measurements of attenuation of TE<sub>01</sub> waves in circular waveguide, 1068; determination of characteristic impedance of coaxial cables, 2732
- Conn, G. K. T., with J. R. Beattie, simple 1-3-c/s oscillator, 2950
- Conrath, J. R., magnetic-amplifier gapless-core tests, 471
- Conturie, L., 'Pierre Bourdan' low-frequency broadcasting centre, Paris, 825
- Convert, G., low-noise travelling-wave amplifier valve, 275
- Conwell, E. M., properties of Si and Ge, 738; electron mobility in strong e.s. fields, 1302; high-field mobility in Ge with dominant impurity scattering, 3328  
— with P. P. Debye, mobility of electrons in Ge, 425
- Cook, C. C., N.B.S. calibration of commercial field-strength meters, 773
- Cook, E., binocular disk recording, 2550
- Cook, H. F., dielectric properties of water and of blood at microwave frequencies, 139
- Cook, W. R., Jr. and H. Jaffe, ferroelectricity in oxides with fluorite crystal structure, 1374, 2324
- Cooper, B. F. C., magnetic-drum digit-storage system, 3646
- Cooper, C. W., with D. O. Burns, harmonic-response-testing equipment for linear systems, 3374
- Cooper, F. S., and others, experiments on synthetic speech sounds, 919
- Cooper, G. R., with E. A. Saunders, meter for coupling coefficient of i.f. transformers, 3658
- Cooper, S. R., second-order sampling servomechanism, 3420
- Cooper, V. J., television transmitters, comparison of high- and low-level modulation for, 567, high-power, Holme Moss, design of, 1161; transient testing of television apparatus, 1065
- Cooperstein, M., servo-system comparators, 3113
- with A. H. Phillips, modulation index of f.m. signals, 3071
- Copeland, K. A. C. Downing and A. V. Hill, moving-coil galvanometer of extreme sensitivity, 2076
- Coppola, P. P., with R. C. Hughes, electrical conductivity of oxide emitters, 894; bariated tungsten emitters, 1189
- Copson, E. T., propagation of sound waves of finite amplitude in a gas, 1875
- Corbett, B. D., volume compression and expansion, (D)886
- Cordonnier, J., and M. Bernard, broadcasting-studio installations and new S.F.R. equipment, 826
- Cordovés, J. Sanchez. See Sanchez Cordovés, J.
- Corey, H. E., with others, observations of dislocations in Ge boundaries, 2693
- Corfield, D. N., 427/45-Mc/s converter for Television Society's transmissions, 2809, (C)3434
- Cork, E. C., suspended locked-coil-ropo television-aerial feeder systems, 929
- Corke, D. M., aircraft-vibration research, 491
- Corke, R. L., with W. J. Bray, path attenuation measurement for 4-kMc/s radio-relay links, 1091  
— with others, design of linear-phase low-pass filters, 1814
- Corliss, L. M., J. M. Hastings and F. G. Brockman, neutron diffraction study of Mg ferrite, 3335
- Cornell, J. A., and J. F. Sterner, frequency-sweep oscillator for u.h.f. television band, 487
- Corrington, M. S., response of tuned circuit to 'ramp' voltage, 2265
- Corson, D. R., radiation by electrons in large orbits, 3330
- Cosci, G., and K. Fränz, highly stable power supply, 552
- Cosgriff, R. L., stabilization of nonlinear feedback control systems, 1761
- Cosslett, V. E., J. Nutting and R. Reed, conference on electron microscopy, Bristol, Sept. 1952, 1771
- Costas, J. P., synchronous detection of a.m. signals, 528
- Couanault, G., with others, 3 signal generators covering range 20-1200 Mc/s, 1084
- Couchet, G., Li<sup>+</sup> ions, secondary emission under impact of, 384, reflection coefficient of and energy spectrum of secondary electrons, 2631
- Coulon, J., circle diagrams for radio systems, 43; some characteristics of quartz crystals, 140
- Courant, E. D., M. S. Livingston and H. S. Snyder, strong-focusing synchrotron, 1454  
— and others, origin of 'strong-focusing' principle, 3678
- Covill, D. H., frame-scanning output circuits for wide-angle c.r. tubes, 1507
- Cowles, L. G., parallel-TC network, 661
- Cox, H. L., Jr, improved 'lock-in' amplifier, 2808
- Craig, D. J., with others, single synthetic CdS crystals, 135
- Crain, C. M., and J. R. Gerhardt, rapid variations of microwave refractive index of air, 431  
— A. P. Deam and J. R. Gerhardt, measurement of tropospheric index-of-refraction fluctuations and profiles, 1341
- Crawford, A. E., ultrasonic tinning for Al, 800; ultrasonic whistles, 1879; metallurgical applications of ultrasonics, 2402
- Crawford, G. N., with R. D. Teasdale, cut-off frequency for cylindrical waveguide with coaxial dielectric rod, 2886
- Creviston, W., variable power supply unit, 2152
- Crompton, E. W., v.h.f. multiband monitor for police and fire-services' transmitters, 544
- Cronmeyer, D. C., electrical and optical properties of rutile single crystals, 434  
— with D. H. Rank, infrared absorption of heat-treated Ge, 2678
- Crow, R. P., with others, wide-band coupling unit for power-line carrier equipment, 359
- Crowther, G. O., cold-cathode voltage stabilizer, (D)1805
- Cuccia, C. L., spiral-beam valve modulates 1 kW at u.h.f., 2188, 2500; Harmonics, Sidebands and Transients in Communication Engineering, as studied by the Fourier and Laplace Analyses, (B)3719
- Cuker, S., improved blanking circuit, 572
- Cullen, A. L., general method for absolute measurement of microwave power, (D)1071; microwave vibration-type wattmeter, 1442  
— and I. M. Stephenson, torque-type wattmeter for 3-cm microwaves, 1082
- Cullington, A. L., geomagnetic secular variation in New Zealand, 3282
- Culver, R., extrapolation techniques with network analogue solutions, 1416
- Cunliffe, A., with others, dielectric constant of water films, 1040
- Cunningham, W. J., precision voltage source, (D)168
- Curie, D., capture and recapture of electrons in phosphorescence, 1648, 2624
- Currie, B. W., P. A. Forsyth and F. E. Vawter, radio reflections from aurora, 3308  
— with R. E. Jensen, orientations of auroral displays in Canada, 3307  
— with others, scattering of 56-Mc/s radio waves from lower ionosphere, 2119
- Curtis, K. K., and L. N. Hadley, acoustical interference filters, 912
- Curtis, R. C., noise test for magnetic recording media, 2877
- Cutler, C. C., and D. J. Brangaccio, factors affecting power capacity of travelling-wave valves, 3751
- Cutler, S., R. O'Neill and H. M. Thaxton, application of ergodic hypothesis in calculating autocorrelation function of teleprinter signals, 537  
— with others, autocorrelation function from ergodic hypothesis, 535
- Cutteridge, O. P. D., four-terminal networks, 1264
- Cutting, A. B., with A. H. Beck, reflex klystrons for cm-wave links, 1546
- Cuts, F. W., mobile high-power microwave link for vision and sound, 1159
- Czyzak, S. J., and others, single synthetic CdS crystals, 135
- Daams, H., dead time of G-M counter, 1464
- Daboni, L., calculation of capacitance of cube, 2639
- Dacey, G. C., space-charge-limited hole current in Ge, 3329  
— and I. M. Ross, unipolar field-effect transistor, 3445
- Dagnet, J., synchronization of amplitude-limited oscillators, 1943
- Dahlke, W., design charts for planar triodes, 2514  
— with others, measurement of flicker-effect constants, 2725
- Dalbert, R., measurement of dielectric properties at 80 c/s-40 Mc/s, 3057
- Dalton, J., power requirements for transistor circuits, 2797
- Dällenbach, W., wave propagation between parallel diaphragm-loaded reflector planes, 3189
- Dalman, G. C., design features of 14.5-17.5-kMc/s reflex klystron, 2853
- D'Altroy, F. A., and H. Y. Fan, microwave measurements on Ge, 3618
- Dammers, B. G., performance of pentode output stages, 1636  
— and others, effects due to curvature of valve characteristics, 1854  
— with others, new trends in a.m./f.m. receiver design, 2427
- Daniel, E. D., effect of head and tape constants on magnetic-tape record, 2555  
— and P. E. Axon, reproduction of signals recorded on magnetic tape, 2554
- Daniel, J., with others, stability of control systems, 1489
- Danko, S. F., auto-sensibly technique of circuit fabrication, 355  
— and R. A. Gerhold, printed circuits for transistors, 674
- Dänzer, H., oscillation build-up phenomena, 1626
- von Dardel, G., E. Hellstrand and C. Taylor, synchronization of pulsed high-energy ion beams, 1448
- Darden, R. R., Jr, simple method of coupling toroidal coils, 3554
- Date, M., with others, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6-6-cm  $\lambda$ , (C)1401
- Dauphin, A., bibliography on arithmetical pulse counters, 649
- Dauphinee, T. M., isolating potential comparator, 3064
- Dauvillier, A., e.s. field at Khartoum during solar eclipse 25th Feb. 1952, 104
- Davenport, W. B., Jr, signal/noise ratios in band-pass limiters, 3401
- David, J. P., with M. Perrot, deviations from Ohm's law in thin metal layers, 2685
- Dauids, N., theoretical group heights of reflection of 150-kc/s radio waves, 518
- Davidson, J. A. B., with others, recent developments in phototelegraphy and facsimile transmission, 557
- Davies, B. F., differential amplifier, (D)1637
- Davies, J. G., with others, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1009
- Davis, J. K., E-C coated glass resistors, 1253
- Davis, R. C., Type-154A glide-slope receiver, 413; prediction of non-stationary stochastic processes, 445

- Davison, P. W., with others, two new photomultipliers for scintillation counting, 266
- Davy, N., and N. H. Langton, external magnetic field of single thick plate, 2293
- with N. H. Langton, field above and below infinite corrugated sheet, 2965
- Dawe, P. G. M., with G. W. Morris, band-pass filter for 8–13 c/s, 3237
- Dawson, G., portable equipment for microwave television link, 1158
- with others, circuit technique for f.m. microwave links, 220
- Dawson, J. W., Ge diodes sealed in glass, 1849
- Day, G. A., radar observations of rain at Sydney, N.S.W., 3312
- Day, J. P., with others, propagation phenomena on microwave line-of-sight links, 1785
- Dean, A. P., with others, measurement of tropospheric index-of-refraction fluctuations and profiles, 1341
- Dean, C. E., with K. J. Lindeman, tuner for u.h.f. television band, 1166
- Deards, S. R., matrix elements of passive networks, (D)3227
- Dearing, J. B., and others, multiple television and f.m. aerial system, 1589
- Deatherage, B. H., with others, masking of tones by noise as function of interaural phase, 9
- Deb, S., nitrogen in the upper atmosphere, 402; current division in planar positive grid triode, 1533
- De Barr, A. E., digit storage using ferromagnetic materials, 3351
- Debye, P. P., and E. M. Conwell, mobility of electrons in Ge, 425
- Dedell, T. R., magnetic sound tracks for motion-picture film, 2208
- Dehmel, F. W., with J. Malsch, apparatus for drawing Ge single crystals, 2707
- Deibert, C. R., F. T. Turner and R. H. Snider, high-speed direct-scanning facsimile system, (A)841, 3730
- Deise, L. F., and H. J. Morrison, high-power a.f. amplifiers, 2948
- Delattre, P. C., with others, experiments on synthetic speech sounds, 919
- Delcroix, J. L., magnetron in cut-off state, 1210
- Dell, H. A., pulse-operated timebases, 1630
- Delobbeau, F., P., layer at Dakar and motion of sun, 1347
- Delrieu, A., tests of electrical equipment under tropical conditions, 1713
- Demus, E., testing television studio equipment by means of variable-phase pulses, 3373
- Denis, M., travelling-wave valve feedback oscillators and theory of reflex travelling-wave valve, 276
- Denisov, N. G., propagation of e.m. signals in ionized gas, 198
- Denisse, J. F., geomagnetic activity, and solar radio activity, 1011, control of sunspots, 2642
- E. J. Blum and J. L. Steinberg, radio observations of eclipses on 1st Sept. 1951 and 25th Feb. 1952, 94
- Dennis, N. T. M., with others, working fluids for diffusion pumps, 1686
- Dent, H. B., two-range test oscillator, 485
- Denton, R. E., T. A. Wilson and A. R. Margolin, a.f.c. of high-power klystrons, 2942
- Deppermann, K., and W. Franz, theory of diffraction by cylinder, taking account of surface wave, 1665
- Deryugin, L. N., distribution of current in disk rotating in magnetic field, 1313
- Desoyer, K. V., motion of ferromagnetic particles in rotating magnetic field, 1664
- Destriau, G., excitation of luminescence by variable electric fields, 3255; electroluminescence, a new source of light, 3256
- Deutsch, J., and O. Zinke, screening of test rooms and instruments from e.s. fields, 3116
- Deutsch, K. H., television in Great Britain, 3732
- Deutsch, S., design of unequal-Q double-tuned transformers, 3499
- Devey, G. B., Russian radio and electronics, 2525
- DeVore, H. B., photoconductivity study of activation of BaO cathodes, 1529
- DeWolf, N., testing u.h.f. mixer crystals, 2083
- Dickenson, C. R., telecommunications in Nyusaland, 1119
- Dickey, J., with others, electron scattering and photoemission from Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb, 1690
- Dickinson, F. R., with others, amplifiers for L3 coaxial-cable system, 3411
- Dickinson, J. T., international monitoring station at Jurbise-Mansuy, 3416
- Dickson, A. W., use of servo techniques in design of amplitude-stabilized oscillators, 2937
- and W. P. Murden, vibrating-wire high-Q resonator, 3561
- Dickson, F. H., and others, v.h.f. transmission over mountainous path, 3396
- Dickson, J. H., radar chart-matching devices, 1022
- Dickten, E., with others, junction-transistor tetrode for h.f., 677, 1184
- Diebold, B. A., with A. W. Rogers, components and materials for reliable electronic equipment, 2261
- Diemer, G., valve noise at v.h.f., 907
- and K. S. Knol, valve noise at v.h.f., 3758
- with K. S. Knol, h.f. diode admittance with retarding field, 290
- with others, rubber-membrane model for electron paths, 3756
- Dieminger, W., causes of excessive absorption in ionosphere on winter days, 519
- Diestel, H. G., with E. Meyer, room-acoustics investigations with directive transmitters and receivers, 12
- Dietrich, E., radio links in U.S.A., 545
- Dike, S. H., difficulties with present solutions of Hallén's integral equation, 633
- and D. D. King, gain and back-scattering cross-section of cylindrical aerial, (D)2894
- Dikhoff, J. A. M., with others, single-component white screen for television tubes, 111
- Dingle, R. B., magnetic properties of metals, 1004, 1005; solution of Schrödinger equation for special cases of electron motion, 1648; magnetic properties of cylindrical system of electrons, 1967
- Dippner, H., and H. J. Zemke, reverberation times of Berlin auditoria and sound-recording studios, 3467
- Dishal, M., alignment of multiple-resonant-circuit filters, (C)1268; minimum number of resonators and minimum no-load Q required in filters, 3543
- Ditzenberger, J. A., with C. S. Fuller, diffusion of Li into Ge and Si, 3616
- Dixon, G. J., with K. F. Hansford, remote display of radar pictures, 2005
- Doak, P. E., reflection of spherical acoustic pulse by absorbent infinite plane, 914
- Dobrin, M. B., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Dobson, D. A., with R. E. Bean, duo-dielectric coaxial waveguide, 2885
- Dobson, G. M. B., ozone in earth's atmosphere, 1015
- Dodds, W. J., R. W. Peter and S. F. Kiesel, developments in travelling-wave valves, 1524
- Doehler, O., with others, amplification by space-charge waves, 278, oscillations in whole-anode magnetron related to, 904; natural oscillations and mode changes in multicavity magnetrons, 1543; new magnetron oscillator with interdigital circuit, 2187
- Doelz, M. L., and J. C. Hathaway, electromechanical i.f. filters, 1615
- Doherty, S. N., E. Jones and B. K. Overton, television valves and a.c./d.c. receivers, 1503
- Dolan, W. W., with others, field emitter, 3082
- Doland, G. D., servomechanism theory applied to television a.f.c. circuit design, 3119
- Dolgikh, G., with others, electrical properties of Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> and Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>, 3019
- Domb, C., tables of functions in theory of diffraction of e.m. waves by the earth, 1777
- Dominici, P., measurement of ionospheric absorption, 2661
- with A. Bolle, calculation of ionospheric absorption of short waves, 1351
- Doolittle, H. D., design of high-power valves for industrial heating applications, 3759
- Doremus, J. A., R. P. Crow and W. H. Freeman, wide-band coupling unit for power-line carrier equipment, 359
- Dorgelo, E. G., 100-kW transmitting valves with thoriated-tungsten filaments, 2841
- Dormont, H., calculation of contact potentials, 2286, 2287
- and E. Morilleau, photomultipliers and detection of nuclear particles, 3748
- with others, photomultipliers for counting scintillations, 2181
- Doty, R. L., with L. W. von Tersch, automatic ejection from betatrons and synchrotrons, 3677
- Douglas, A., 'chord' organ, 616
- Dow, O. E., time-division multiplex terminal equipment, 212
- Dow, W. G., with others, dynamic probe measurements in ionosphere, 3291
- Dowd, J. J., with E. Billig, p-n junction revealed by electrolytic etching, 3332
- Downing, A. C., with others, moving-coil galvanometer of extreme sensitivity, 2076
- Drechsler, M., and E. W. Müller, field electron emission of crystal surfaces, 1963
- Drenick, R., servomechanism requiring variable elements, 1800
- Dressler, R., post-deflection-focusing chronotron, 3131
- and A. A. Chesnes, sound-on-film recording using crystal, 2209
- Drexler, G., and H. H. Voss, multistage band-pass filter with optimum approximation to rectangular response curve, 1613
- Dreyfus-Graf, J., phonetic typo-sonograph, 1568
- Droptkin, H. A., with others, nonquantized f.m. altimeter, 3311
- Droscher, G., with H. Ehlers, Hunsbeck relay station for television of Coronation, 3425
- Druet, Y., bistable high-speed switching circuit, 648
- Druzhinin, V. V., and R. I. Yanus, anisotropy of coercive force in single crystals of Si-Fe alloys, 2704
- Drysdale, C. V., and A. C. Jolly, Electrical Measuring Instruments: Part 1, (B)2398
- Duerdath, W. T., design of amplifiers for Birmingham/Manchester coaxial cable, 977
- Duffin, W. J., 3-probe method of microwave impedance measurement, 462
- Duffy, P. A., with others, phosphor-photocell radiation detector, 1103
- Dufour, C., and A. Herpin, propagation of e.m. waves in transparent periodically stratified medium, 3589
- Dufour, J., directional reception pattern of rhombic aeriels, 1912; u.s.w. propagation over the Alps, 3397; u.s.w. propagation and meteorology, 3694
- with H. Laett, the Dôle as site for television transmitter, 2166
- Dugas, C., with P. Aigrain, physical properties and radio applications of semiconductors, 1703
- Duhamel, R. H., optimum patterns for endfire arrays, 2225
- Duinker, S., graphical analysis of steady-state response of nonlinear networks, 3540
- Dujardin, I., and others, electronic tachometer, 2747
- Dukat, F. M., and I. E. Levy, cathode-interface effects in television receivers, 2505
- Düker, H., with G. Möllenstedt, emission-microscope surface images obtained with electrons due to oblique bombardment by ions, 2757
- Dumas, G., with M. Bayet, operation of Penning gauge, 2634
- Dummer, G. W. A., and D. L. Johnston, printed and potted electronic circuits, 2926
- Dumontet, P., amplifier for weak photoelectric currents, 329
- Dumonté, J. M., with others, temperature distribution at end of hot wire, 283
- Dunbar, A. S., theory of aerial-beam shaping, 31; effects of astigmatism on diffraction pattern and gain of microwave lens, 1597
- Duncan, D. B., response of linear time-dependent systems to random inputs, 2856
- Dungan, R. H., D. F. Kane and L. R. Bickford, Jr, lattice constants and dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BaSnO<sub>3</sub>-SrTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, 1718

- van den Dungen, F. H., integral variant associated with wave equation, 144  
 Dungey, J. W., theories of magnetic storms and aurora, 1013  
 Dunkley, R. A. G., with others, circuit technique for f.m. microwave links, 220  
 Dunlap, W. C., Jr., with J. S. Saby, impurity diffusion and space-charge layers in fused-impurity semiconductors, 3020  
 Dunn, S. C., screen dissipation of pentodes, 294; RC cathode-follower feedback circuits, 682; termination variation in constant-k filters, 3233  
 Dunning, K. L., with others, portable 250-kV accelerators, 3679  
 Dunsheath, T. J., with J. A. M. Lyon, correlation of temperature and electric-field strength during dielectric heating, 500  
 Durand, E., determination of electron trajectory, 2096, by successive integrations, 1767; general solutions of Maxwell's equations, 2294  
 Durand, E., with others, portable 250-kV accelerators, 3679  
 Durand, H. L., with L. A. Finzi, rules of similitude for magnetic-amplifier systems, 334  
 — with others, effective feedback ratio of magnetic amplifiers, 3510  
 Durandeau, P., measurement of axial field of magnetic electron lens, 1743  
 Dusally, J., electronic control of soldering machines, 193  
 Düsing, W., hermetic glass/kovar seals, 2711  
 Dussaussy, P., with J. Bleuze, sealing by optical polishing, 141  
 Dussine, K., bibliography on storage systems in digital computers, 3648  
 Dutta, A. K., relaxation mechanism of ultrasonic absorption, 604  
 Dutton, J., S. C. Haydon and F. L. Jones, time lags in electrical breakdown of gases, 3262  
 D'yakov, G. P., theory of magnetostriction in strong fields, 3023  
 Dyall, W. T., G. R. Fadner and M. D. Harsh, improved 'graphechon' storage tube, 1539, 2945  
 Dyatlovitskaya, B. I., photoelectric effect in Sb-Cs cathodes, 416  
 Dyke, W. P., and others, field emitter, 3682  
 Dykman, I., Kiev conference on cathode electronics, 892  
 Dyott, R. B., launching of e.m. waves on a cylindrical conductor, 320  
 Dzhaikov, E., formulae for saturation current of diodes, 2513  
 Dzimianski, J. W., with others, r.f. properties of 16 insulating materials, 1716
- Early, J. M., effects of space-charge-layer thickness in junction transistors, 874  
 Earp, C. W., recent development in communication technique, 2433  
 Eaton, J. E., spherically symmetrical microwave lenses, 1596  
 Ebel, H., perception of a.m. tones, 1883  
 — and P. Maurer, new anechoic chamber of Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 1889  
 Ebers, J. J., 4-terminal  $p-n-p-n$ -junction transistors, 878  
 Eckardt, W., pulse oscillograph, 3667  
 Eckart, C., scattering of sound from sea surface, 2541  
 Eckart, F., luminescent layers with polyvinyl alcohol as protective colloid and binder, 2955; noise measurements on thin PbS layers, 3003; development of secondary-electron multipliers, 3139  
 Eckart, G., echoes of acoustic waves in stratified troposphere, 1880  
 — and P. Liénard, electrical and acoustical characteristic impedances, and echoes in stratified media, 4  
 Edelman, S., with others, long-tube method for determination of sound absorption, 13  
 Edson, W. A., Vacuum Tube Oscillators, (B)2618  
 — and R. D. Teasdale, susceptance slope and selectivity in oscillator design, 2928  
 Edwards, L. C., COZI communication-zone indicator, 3600  
 Edwards, P. J., search for perfect raster, 3439  
 Efferemy, H. G., with H. M. Barlow, multichannel switch for microwave circuits, 1252  
 Efrussi, M. M., with B. D. Tartakovski, testing sound-absorbing materials, 3466  
 Egli, J. J., u.h.f. relay engineering, 1126  
 — with others, v.h.f. transmission over mountainous path, 3396  
 Ehlers, H., and G. Dröschner, Hiusbeck relay station for television of Coronation, 3425  
 Ehmert, A., d.c. amplifiers with negative feedback, 1950  
 — and R. Mühleisen, high-resistance direct-voltage valve voltmeter for  $\pm 500$  V, 2078  
 Ehrbar, R. D., with others, L3 coaxial-cable carrier system, 3409  
 Ehrenspeck, H. W., input impedance of thick cylindrical aerials, 1235  
 Ehrlich, M. J., with L. L. Bailin, factors affecting performance of linear arrays, 1241  
 Eich, P., broadcasting station on the Hoher Meissner, 222  
 Eichacker, R., determination of network parameters at v.h.f., 1435  
 Eicke, H., with A. Schulze, Au-Cr standard resistors, 772  
 Eisenberg, A., comparative absorption-coefficient measurements, 1570  
 Eisenmann, L., electrical and optical properties of copper sulphides, 1028  
 Eisenstein, A., H. John and J. H. Affleck, double activators in oxide-cathode base alloys, 3152  
 Ekelöf, S., and others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 3062  
 Ekstein, H., and T. Schiffman, response of linear network to frequency-sweep input, 664  
 Elghozi, G., a problem of radio d.f., ionospheric anisotropy, 2318  
 Eliason, M. C., and W. G. Hornbostel, acoustic firing-error indicator, 192  
 Elkind, M. M., ion optics of long h.v. accelerator tubes, 2089  
 Ellenwood, R. C., and E. H. Hurlburt, determination of impedance with double-slug transformer, 774  
 — and W. E. Ryan, u.h.f. matching termination, 1073  
 Elliott, E. W., with G. J. Hunt, sine-squared pulse, 3377  
 Elliott, W. S., design of cavity-type power amplifier, 2949  
 Ellis, G. R., F-region triple splitting, 3295  
 Ellison, C. H., with others, portable 250-kV accelerators, 3679
- Ehmdorf, C. H., and others, L3 coaxial-cable carrier system, 3409  
 Elsas, A., and E. Vogt, reversal of sign of magnetostriction by expansion, 1711  
 Elsnor, H., metallized-paper capacitors, 344  
 Elson, D. W., with E. G. Hamer, a.f. combining system for space-diversity receivers, 2426  
 van Embden, H. J. Meerkamp. See Meerkamp van Embden, H. J.  
 Emerson, W. H., with others, properties of ferrites at v.h.f., 1312  
 Emms, E. T., theory and design of cathode-follower output stages, 3247  
 Endres, R. O., with others, transistor oscillators, 45  
 Enestein, N. H., and M. E. McMahon, pulse response of junction transistors, 3514  
 Ener, C., A. F. Gabrysh and J. C. Hubbard, ultrasonic velocity and absorption in air, 7  
 Eng, J. W., with W. H. Hannahs, production control of printed resistors, 47  
 Engberts, D., voltage conversion at high power, 1490  
 Enge, H. A., combined current integrator and microammeter, 1431  
 Engelberger, J. F., and H. W. Kretsch, electromechanical transducer for telemetry, 2412  
 Engelmann, H. F., with D. D. Grieg, microstrip for kMc/s range, 621, 2212  
 England, R. D., and W. E. Ogle, betatron monitor and integrator, 2754  
 Enkel, F., memory for acoustic effects, 306; electroacoustic production of sound effects, 3177; supervision of electroacoustical equipment in Cologne broadcasting centre, 3717  
 Ensing, L., and H. J. J. van Eyndhoven, oscillator with constant output voltage, 2939  
 Épelboin, I., with others, effect of dissolved oxygen on magnetic properties of high-purity Fe, 1034  
 Epstein, D. W., colorimetric analysis of R.C.A. colour-television systems, 3429  
 Epstein, H., and O. Stram, magnetostrictive ultrasonic delay line, 2057  
 Epstein, J., and D. W. Peterson, field-strength surveys for u.h.f. television, 523; experimental study of wave propagation at 850 Mc/s, 2423  
 Epstein, P. S., and R. R. Carhart, absorption of sound in suspensions and emulsions, 2547  
 Erginsoy, C., energy states of impurity carriers, 1382  
 Erickson, A. M., with D. M. Beard, auditorium designed for technical meetings, 610  
 Erny, M., resistance of thin Pt films subjected to direct voltage, 3577  
 Esaki, L., thermal treatment of Si rectifiers, 1714; properties of heat-treated Ge, 2333; resistivity and thermionic emission of Si, 3333  
 Esau, A., characteristics of parabolic reflectors in absorbing media, 3206  
 Esche, R., ultrasonic absorption in animal tissues and plastics, 1562  
 Eshbach, J. R., and M. W. P. Strandberg, Zeeman-effect measurements on microwave spectra, 1318  
 Eshleman, V. R., with others, transmission by reflection from meteoric ionization, 2117  
 Espersen, G. A., and B. Arfin, 3-cm magnetron for beacons, 2186  
 Esselman, W. H., steady-state analysis of self-saturating magnetic amplifiers, 2235  
 Essen, L., stable microwave oscillator for measurement of variations of atmospheric refractive index, 1085; refractive indices of water vapour, air, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> and He at 9.2 kMc/s, 2062; 1953 Washington conference on h.f. electrical measurements, 3651  
 Estrabaud, S., effects of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952; on F<sub>2</sub> region over equatorial Africa, 1327, on E region over equatorial Africa, 1994; investigation of ionospheric absorption, (D)3305  
 Eitinger, G. M., magnetic amplifier with high input impedance, 336  
 Etzold, H., storage methods of sound measurement, 3464  
 Euler, J., electrodes, 74  
 Evans, J. H., noise factor of cm-wave superheterodyne receivers, 1790  
 Everett, R. E., Whirlwind I computer, 446  
 Everhart, E., and P. Lorrain, Cockcroft-Walton voltage-multiplying circuit, 2151  
 Ewen, A. E., with F. C. Owen, transmitter drive unit for s.s.b. multichannel operation of s.w. radio links, 2175  
 Exner, M. L., sound insulation by means of rubber and steel springs, 608  
 — and W. Hampe, determination of damping of pulsating air bubbles in water, 2534  
 Eyfrig, R., effect of moon on height of F<sub>2</sub> layer, 405  
 van Eyndhoven, H. J. J., with L. Ensing, oscillator with constant output voltage, 2939
- Facchini, U., with L. Colli, discharge mechanism in Ar counters, 1462  
 Fadner, G. R., with others, improved 'graphechon' storage tube, 1539, 2945  
 Fagen, M. D., performance of ultrasonic vitreous-silica delay lines, 347  
 Fahnestock, J. D., transistor hearing aids, 1903  
 Fahrkopf, C. D., with others, radio interference tests in field and laboratory, 2431  
 Fairweather, A., metallic contacts at low voltages in adverse environments, 3496  
 — F. F. Roberts and A. J. E. Welch, structure and properties of ferrites, 2043  
 Falkenhagen, H., and G. Kelbg, optical method for determining permittivity and permeability, 995  
 Fan, H. Y., with F. A. D'Altroy, microwave measurements on Ge, 3618  
 — with others, lifetime of injected carriers in Ge, 740; grain-boundary barriers in Ge, 1406  
 Fan, S. P., with M. Chodorow, floating-drift-tube klystron, 1544  
 Fanguin, R., with G. Raoult, frequency-stabilized u.h.f. discriminator, 2386  
 Fankuchen, I., with others, rare-earth titanates with perovskite structure, 1717  
 Fannin, B. M., Sommerfeld's surface wave, (D)3391  
 Farley, B. G., dynamics of transistor negative-resistance circuits, 641

- Farr, K. E., compatible colour-television receiver for N.T.S.C. system, 1501, 3130
- Fassbender, J., and B. Seraphin, growth and decay of photoconductivity of CdS single crystals, 1688
- Fastert, H. W., with G. Bangen, fundamentals of probability theory, 197
- with F. von Rautenfeld, problems of u.s.w. coverage, 2139
- Faulkner, H., permanent cable and radio links for television relays, 1142
- Favre, R., and C. Haenny, construction and characteristics of Maze-type counters, 2106
- Fechner, P., study of magnetron in cut-off condition, 594
- Fegert, H., phase bridge for measurements on television apparatus, 2391
- Feher, K., with A. Schoch, investigation of sound transmission through partitions, using models, 609
- Feinstein, J., atmospheric reflection of e.m. waves at refractive-index gradients, 1780; decay of meteor trail, 1977; wave propagation in anisotropic inhomogeneous medium, 3393
- Feldman, C., protection of Mo films by SiO coatings, 429
- and B. Volgar, conduction of Pt films covered with dielectric layers, 134
- Feldtkeller, R., change of shape of hysteresis loop of transformer sheet, 126; perception of nonlinear distortion in combined tones, 304
- and O. Kolb, complex permeability of high- $\mu$  ferrite core, 1705
- and G. Sorger, magnetic after-effects, 2041
- Felker, J. H., digital computer, regenerative amplifier for, 769, transistor units for, 1729
- Fellgett, P. B., with others, construction of thermocouples using semi-conducting materials, 3376
- Felsen, L. B., and N. Marcuvitz, slot coupling of rectangular and spherical waveguides, 3193
- Felsenheld, R. A., with others, high-gain loop aerial for television broadcasting, 1236
- Ferber, L. W., with G. A. del Valle, wear of magnetic heads, 2203
- Ferguson, A. E., parameters of four-terminal network, 2252
- Ferrero, M., and G. G. Sacerdote, measurement of acoustic impedance, 2545
- Ferris, H. G., effect of viscous dissipation in spherical acoustic resonator, 1564, (C)3172
- Fert, C., paraxial electron trajectories in e.s. lenses, 510
- and R. Saporite, electron microscopy by reflection, 1457
- Fesenko, E. G., with others, dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 3009
- Fetzer, V., numerical calculation of filters, with generalized parameters, (C)56, of Techebycheff type, 668
- Feuer, P., electronic states in crystals under large perturbations, 736
- Feyer, J. A., impulse e.m. fields, (D)1591
- Fialkow, A. D., and I. Gerst, maximum gain of RC network, 1606
- Fick, H., fundamentals of f.m. by means of reactance units, 2820
- Fife, S. L., critical capacitance coupling for television sound reception, 1831
- Figour, H., and H. Bonnel, quality estimation for powdered Zr getter material, 3034
- Finch, H. W., with M. G. Hammett,  $\beta$ -particle and  $\gamma$ -ray thickness gauges, 496
- Finch, T. R., and R. W. Ketchledge, equalization and regulation in L3 coaxial-cable system, 3410
- Finck, M., and F. Pepping, radio communications on German railways, 210
- Finden, H. J., developments in frequency synthesis, 2376
- Findlay, J. W., moving clouds of ionization in E region, 2310
- Fine, H., theory of radio scattering in randomly inhomogeneous atmosphere, 1468; variation of field strength over irregular terrain in u.h.f. television band, 1786
- Fine, M. E., vibralloy, a ferromagnetic alloy, 124; elasticity and thermal expansion of Ge, 2348
- Fine, S., with others, nonlinear filtering and wave-shape multiplexing, 670
- Fink, D. G., synchronization in colour television, 2464
- Finke, H. A., and F. Blecher, wide-band frequency-sweep generator for testing television equipment, 486
- Finlayson, D. M., V. A. Johnson and F. M. Shipley, low-temperature Hall curve for *n*-type Ge, 426
- with H. M. Barkla, properties of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> below Curie point, 2047
- Finn, D. L., approximate determination of arctan  $\omega$  with a linear electrical network, 3641
- Finzi, L. A., and H. L. Durand, rules of similitude for magnetic-amplifier systems, 334
- and G. F. Pittman, Jr, comparison of methods of analysis of magnetic amplifiers, 2910
- D. P. Chandler and D. C. Beaumariage, transient response of magnetic amplifiers, 2236
- G. F. Pittman, Jr, and H. L. Durand, effective feedback ratio of magnetic amplifiers, 3510
- Firestone, W. L., and J. S. Byrne, reduction of distortion in microwave systems, 2788
- Fischer, D., focusing properties of radially decreasing magnetic field with cylindrical electric field, 1460
- Fischer, F. A., acoustic radiators, absorption surface of, 1220, directivity and amplitude distribution of, 1221
- Fischer, J., and J. Marshall, Type-61B<sub>6</sub> gated-beam valve as fast coincidence counter, 512
- Fischer, K., dependence of signal/noise ratio of s.w. receivers on input voltage, 2125
- Fisher, D. H., P. A. Segrave and A. J. Watts, design of superheterodyne receiver for television, 1504
- Fisher, F. J., with others, equipment for impedance matching and measurement at v.h.f., 1747
- Fisher, J. F., generation of N.T.S.C. colour signals, 1822
- with others, colour characteristics of flying-spot signal generator, 2807
- Fisher, L. H., with G. A. Kachickas, time lags of field breakdown in N<sub>2</sub>, 1308
- Fitzosborne, F. J., activation of BeCu multipliers, 1517
- Flammer, C., variational methods for periodic lattices and artificial dielectrics, 2325
- Flanagan, T. P., spurious f.m. in signal generators, 3562
- Flater, E., and K. Fränz, electronic multiplier using modulated pulses, 1417
- Fleischmann, R., and K. Kollath, method for measuring charge of fast electrons, 2957
- Fleisher, H., with L. P. Hunter, graphical analysis of transistor switching circuits, 653
- Flesher, G. T., and C. I. Cohn, dielectric loading for waveguide linear accelerators, 2408
- Fletcher, R. C., with H. B. Briggs, new infrared absorption bands of  $\beta$ -type Ge, 424
- Flint, H. T., and E. M. Williamson, relation of quantum theory to gravitation and electromagnetism, and application to theory of electron, 3570
- Flood, J. E., time-division multiplex systems, 1793
- Florentin, J. J., with others, temperature variation of magnetization of Ni, 1033
- Floyd, C. F., R. L. Corke and H. Lewis, design of linear-phase low-pass filters, 1614
- Flügge, S., integration of oscillation equations, 1413
- Fogel, H., and S. Napoli, cavity tuner for u.h.f. television, 1506
- Fogelberg, C. V., and others, c.r. tubes with internal pole pieces, 257
- Follingstad, H. G., J. N. Shive and R. E. Yaeger, optical encoder and digit register using transistors, 766, 2373
- Folsom, R. A., Jr, with E. M. T. Jones, circular dielectric-disk aerial, 2572
- Foner, S., Hall effect in Ni ferrite, 1398
- and E. M. Pugh, Hall effect of Co-Ni alloys and amnco iron, 3625
- Fontaine, J., with L. Lahure, radio equipment and navigation aids aboard ship, 3418
- Ford, G. T., and E. J. Walsh, high-transconductance tubes for broad-band telephony, 293
- Ford, J. R., with others, analysis of microwave-aerial side-lobes, 41, (C)2226
- Forrer, R., effective magnetic distances in metals and alloys, 1393
- Forsberg, N., and P. Isberg, 1-MV van de Graaff generator for ion accelerator, 184
- Forsgren, S. K. H., calculations of ray paths in ionosphere, 3093
- and O. F. Peters, recording of rain by radar, 2994
- with others, microwave propagation in optical range, 3097
- Forsyth, P. A., radio measurements and auroral electron densities, 1999
- B. W. Currie and F. E. Vawter, scattering of 56-Mc/s radio waves from lower ionosphere, 2119
- with others, radio reflections from aurora, 3308
- Fowler, C. S., with others, precision phase comparator for l.f., (A)453, 1080; measurement of phase velocity of 127.5-ke/s ground wave, 1782
- Fowler, V. J., transmission-line valves, 269
- Fox, A. G., with M. T. Weiss, magnetic double refraction at microwave frequencies, 755
- Frachebourg, C., international Electrical Engineering U.D.C. Committee, Copenhagen 1952, 2191
- v. Fragstein, C., reciprocity of transmission of e.m. waves through multi-layered media, 90
- di Francia, G. Toraldo. See Toraldo di Francia, G.
- franck, E. W., with E. Schmidt, manufacture of magnetic recording materials, 2204
- Francken, J. C., and H. Bruining, developments in image iconoscope, 3733
- François, P. A., radio and television at Paris Fair, 3398
- Frank, M., improvements in facsimile equipment, 1492
- Frank, R. L., harmonic-insensitive rectifiers for a.c. measurements, 3662
- Frank, R. W., wide-range pulse generator, 3672
- Frank, V., geometrical arrangement in Hall-effect measurements, 3054
- Frankoom, C. E. N., navigational work in ocean weather ships, 1023
- Franken, B., and others, influence of magnetic field on resistance of Fe films, 1039
- Franklin, A. D., and A. E. Berkowitz, approach to saturation in dilute ferromagnetic materials, 2337
- Franz, H. J., with H. Göttlich, new I.K.A. cables, 617
- Franz, K., with G. Cosci, highly stable power supply, 552
- with E. Flater, electronic multiplier using modulated pulses, 1417
- Franz, W., and K. Deppermann, theory of diffraction by cylinder, taking account of surface wave, 1665
- Frazer, B. C., and R. Pepinsky, X-ray analysis of ferroelectric transition in KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 2048
- Freely, J., with others, mechanism of field-dependent secondary emission, 998
- Freeman, J. J., conductance and noise spectrum of electron streams, 1198; N.B.S. noise comparator for microwaves, 2081
- Freeman, W. H., with others, wide-band coupling unit for power-line carrier equipment, 359
- Freiesleben, H. C., Decca-chart calculations, 2009
- Fremlin, J. H., noise in thermionic valves, 1864
- Fréon, A., and A. Martin, simple mains-frequency pulse generator, 488
- Freudenhammer, K., output-stage harmonic power radiated by transmitter, 2482
- Frey, J., with J. Brackmann, copper eddy-current losses in coils with ferrite cores, 3526
- with others, measurements on high- $\mu$  ferrite cores, 1032
- Freymann, M., and R. Freymann, method of studying lattice defects in ZnO, 1700
- Freymann, R., R. Rohner and B. Hagenc, lattice defects and Debye r.f. absorption in iron oxides, 2328, (C)3612
- with M. Freymann, method of studying lattice defects in ZnO, 1700
- Friedland, S. S., and H. S. Katzenstein, factors influencing life of self-quenching counters, 2104
- Friedlander, E., new vector slide rule, 2714

- Friedrichs, K. O., quantum theory of fields, 1289, 1290, 2620
- Frigon, A., Radio Canada building in Montreal, 221
- Friis, H. T., with S. A. Schelkunoff, Antennas, Theory and Practice, (B)637
- Frith, R., with others, humidity of upper troposphere and lower stratosphere over southern England, 1671
- Fritz, K., magnetrons, development in Germany, 2852, currents and space charge in, 3764
- Fritze, E. H., punched-card-controlled aircraft-navigation computer, 2674  
— with W. G. Anderson, instrument-approach-system steering computer, 1369
- Fritzsche, C., with others, dependence of low-temperature conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>O on oxygen pressure, 1385
- Fritzsche, H., effect of dissolved oxygen on conductivity of ZnO, 1031
- Friz, W., with W. Klein, characteristics of travelling-wave valve with dispersive delay line, 2826
- Froelich, H. C., ZnS-Cu phosphors with yellow and red emission, 3609
- Fromageot, A., concept of entropy in calculus of probability, 536; London conference, Sept., 1952, on applications of theory of information, 3702
- Froula, H., direct measurement of images in electron microscope, 2759
- Frühaufer, H., matrix calculus and application of 'normalized magnitudes' in electrical engineering, 3639
- Fründt, H. J., multipath distortion on a f.m. u.s.w. beam link, 218
- Fry, D. W., linear electron accelerator, 507
- Fubini, E. G., and P. H. Rockett, Jr., bandwidth of  $\lambda/4$  sections, 30
- Fuchs, G., reflections in coaxial cable due to impedance irregularities, 2730
- Fues, E., with W. Bosenberg, barrier layer of Ge plate rectifier with forward current, 2698
- Fujimura, T., with others, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6-6-cm A, (C)1401
- Fukuhara, S., with H. Miyazawa, electrolytic conduction in Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, 2676
- Fukushima, N., characteristics of magnetic storm, 3rd Aug. 1949, 2644; constitution of polar magnetic storms, 2978  
— and T. Hayasi, relation between F<sub>2</sub>-layer disturbance and geomagnetic storminess, 2986  
— with T. Nagata, constitution of polar magnetic storms, 2977
- Fuller, C. S., and J. A. Ditzgenberg, diffusion of Li into Ge and Si, 3616  
— and J. D. Struthers, Cu as acceptor element in Ge, 119
- Funatogawa, Z., with Y. Gondo, temperature dependence of magnetoresistance of Fe single crystal, 2044
- Furrer, W., and A. Lauber, reverberation time measurements with warble tones and with white noise, 1571; 'diffusion' in room acoustics, 1893
- Furutsu, K., calculation of field strength near antipole of transmitting station, 2779
- Gabler, H., G. Gresky and M. Wächter, accuracy of c.r.o. direction finder, 1367
- Gabor, D., information content of an e.m. signal, 2135
- Gabrysh, A. F., with others, ultrasonic velocity and absorption in air, 7
- Gabraith, R. A., with D. K. Cheng, stagger-tuned multiloop aeriols for wide-band i.f. reception, 3207
- Gale, A. J., with E. A. Burrill, electron beams sterilize food, 505
- Galkin, G. G., Dolgikh and V. Yurkov, electrical properties of Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> and Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>, 3019
- Gallagher, C. J., plastic deformation of Ge and Si, 1403
- Gamble, M., hermetically sealed Mg-CuS rectifiers, 2153
- Gamo, H., Faraday rotation of waves in round waveguide, 2889
- Gans, F., J. Lagrenaudie and P. Seguin, preparation and properties of arsenide semiconductors, 3325
- Gans, R., and M. Beunpord, theory of straight aerial, 2220
- Garbuny, M., theory of reflex resonator, 1207
- Garin, P., with — Prunje, use of membranes in vacuum technique, 110
- Garratt, G. R. M., and A. H. Mumford, history of television, 848
- Gässler, G., with E. Zwickler, suitability of dynamic headphones for measurements on f.m. tones, 312
- Gaume-Mahn, F., ferromagnetism of Gd-Mg alloys, 127
- Gautier, P., measurement of derivatives of axial field of powerful magnetic lens, 185
- Gauzit, J., temperature and photochemical phenomena in upper atmosphere, 1344
- Gavin, M. R., transit-time oscillations in triodes, (D)1200
- Gavreau, V., and A. Caloira, absolute calibration of microphones, 3173
- Gaythier, A., with P. Giroud, developments of Decca navigation system, 3313
- Gea Sacasa, R., can prediction be simplified? 1107; ionospheric propagation, 1773; predictions of optimum working frequency, 3639
- Gebauer, R., and H. Kosmahl, construction, properties, operation and applications of klystrons, 596
- Geides, W. K. E., with P. E. Axon, calibration of disk recordings by light-pattern measurements, 2875
- Gee, C. C., electron tubes for industry and research, 587
- van Geel, W. C., with J. W. A. Scholte, impedances of electrolytic rectifier, 2801
- van Geen, J., vectorial c.r.o. display of sinusoidal voltages, 3372
- Geiger, R. H., with others, microwave determination of electron density and collision frequency in gas discharge, 380
- Geiling, L., matching of thermocouple and galvanometer, 2387
- Geisler, A. H., with D. L. Martin, permanent-magnet properties of Co-Pt alloys, (D)2709
- Geist, D., and K. Seiler, temperature dependence of backward current in Ge *p-n* junctions, 423  
— with others, thermally produced lattice defects in Ge, 1697
- Genna, W. N., with W. R. H. Lowry, independent-sideband s.w. receiver, 2425
- Gens, R. S., with H. L. Rorden, radio noise in relation to design of h.v. transmission lines, 927
- Gent, A. W., transient response of r.f. and i.f. filters to a wave packet, (A)350, 983
- Genzel, L., and H. Muser, photoelectric and optical properties of PbS layer, 2677
- George, S. E., with A. H. Schooley, signal/noise characteristics of detectors, 529
- George, T. S., and H. Urkowitz, noise in microwave superregenerative amplifier, 1918
- Gerber, E. A., measuring constants of piezoelectric vibrators, 3670
- Gerhardt, J. R., with C. M. Crain, rapid variations of microwave refractive index of air, 431  
— with others, measurement of tropospheric index-of-refraction fluctuations and profiles, 1341
- Gerhold, R. A., printed circuits and the automatic factory, 3548  
— with S. F. Danko, printed circuits for transistors, 674
- Gerjuoy, E., reflection of waves from a point source, 2540
- Gerlach, A. A., test-pulse generator for digital computers, 489  
— with others, electronic function generator, 451
- Gerlach, W., coercive force and crystal energy, 753
- Germain, P., development of a product integrator, 149
- Gershman, B. N., pulse distortion in ionospheric propagation, 513
- Gerspacher, F., ignitron-type timer for spot-welding machines, 501
- Gerst, I., with A. D. Fialkow, maximum gain of RC network, 1606
- Gerstman, L. J., with others, experiments on synthetic speech sounds, 919
- Gertsenshtein, M. E., longitudinal waves in plasma, 1310
- Geyvers, M., with others, measurement methods for properties of ferro-cube materials, 3060
- Geyger, W. A., magnetic amplifiers, balance-detector type, 3504, self-balancing potentiometer type, 3511
- Ghosh, M., increase of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> ionization from sunspot minimum to maximum, 1993
- Giacoletto, L. J., parallel tuned circuit periodically switched to d.c. source, 65; junction-type transistor, equivalent circuits for, 644, characteristics at l.f. and m.f., 2489, equipment for measurement of admittance parameters in range 1 ke/s-1 Mc/s, 3359; linear four-terminal networks including transistors, 2238  
— and H. Johnson, u.h.f. triode design, 1536
- Giacomini, A., ultrasonic measurements, 1561
- Giambomi, L. A., with S. J. Barnett, new gyromagnetic effect in permalloy and iron, 757
- Gianola, U. F., magnetic lenses with axial field  $\gamma/2\pi$ , 189
- Gibbons, J. J., and R. J. Nertney, wave-equation solutions for ionospherically reflected long waves, (D)410, 517  
— and R. L. Schrag, solving wave equation for region of rapidly varying refractive index, 803  
— R. L. Schrag and A. H. Waynick, long-delay ionospheric echoes at 150 ke/s, 1992
- Gibson, A. F., with R. Lawrence, measurement of drift mobility in semiconductors, 1379
- Gibson, J. W., and C. F. Miller, electric strength of SF<sub>6</sub> at r.f., 3627
- Gibson, W. T., thermistor manufacture, 2240
- de Gier, J., and others, steel c.r. tube for television receivers, 3132
- Gieseke, W., with others, measurements on high- $\mu$  ferrite cores, 1032
- Gihring, H. E., with others, multiple television and f.m. aerial system, 1589
- Gilbert, M., with others, fundamental aspects of colour television, 1814
- Gilbert, R. W., induction galvanometer as converter, 3666
- Gilford, C. L. S., membrane sound absorbers in broadcasting studios, 924  
— with T. Souerville, composite c.r.o. displays of acoustic phenomena, 307
- Gillam, C., with others, B.B.C. television transmitting aeriols, 934
- Gille, J. C., airborne servomechanism discriminators, 3422
- Gillies, A. W., electrical oscillations, 2264
- Gilling, B. T., flywheel synchronization, 1499, 3738
- Ginnton, E. L., with others, debunching of electron beams constrained by strong magnetic fields, 3459
- Gipps, G. de V., with others, ionosphere measurements at oblique incidence over eastern Australia, 807
- Giroud, P., and A. Gaythier, developments of Decca navigation system, 3313
- Giulianelli, R. M., with M. J. Kirby, stability of varying-element servomechanisms, 3723
- Giustini, S., approximate formulae for gain of directive aerial, 635
- Glauber, A. E., and A. F. Lubchenko, dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 3011
- Glodhill, G. A., with P. E. Ackland-Snow, 6-waveform generator and display unit for testing television channel, 1087
- Glinz, C., field-strength fluctuations of Swiss broadcasting stations, 2424
- Gluck, S. E., EDVAC, 2060
- Gobrecht, H., and F. Speer, measurement of secondary emission, 3581
- Godoli, G., with G. Righini, solar influence in gyro-interaction experiments, 3693
- Gohar, M. K., with A. E. S. Mostafa, determination of parameters of single-layer coils, 1922
- Golay, M. J. E., correlation  $\nu$  linear transforms, 1477, (D)3701
- Goldberg, C., acceptors produced in Ge by quenching, 1407
- Goldberg, E. A., high-accuracy time-division multipliers for analogue computers, 151
- Goldberg, J. L., with others, u.h.f. cable measurement equipment, 2393
- Golden, N., and R. Nielsen, c.r.o. for display of static characteristics of transistors, 784
- Golden, R. K., with A. Baños, Jr., e.m. field of rotating magnetized sphere, 1334
- Goldsmith, P., with E. A. Roberts, piezoelectric crystals for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, 2103
- Goldstein, A., h.f. dielectric heating, 1453

- Goldstein, L., and M. A. Lampert, new linear passive nonreciprocal microwave circuit component, 1265, 3232
- J. M. Anderson and G. I. Clark, interaction of microwaves in gas-discharge plasma, 2837, 2970
- M. A. Lampert and R. H. Geiger, microwave determination of electron density and collision frequency in gas discharge, 380
- Gondesen, K. E., conference on magnetic sound recording, 1577
- Gondet, H., rotating-iron magnetometer, 1730
- Gondo, Y., and Z. Funatogawa, temperature dependence of magneto-resistance of Fe single crystal, 2044
- Good, E. F., RC- or direct-coupled power stage, 1286
- Goodchild, C. W., and R. C. Looser, measurement of phase delay in television transmission circuits, 1750
- Goodell, C. E., ultrasonic recorder for torpedo depth, 1447, 2401
- Goodell, J. D., and T. Lode, multistable magnetic digit-storage devices, 449
- Goodfriend, L. S., bypass and decoupling circuits in audio design, 2614
- Gorbacheva, N. A., with others, thermoluminescence of sulphate-base materials, 3006
- Gordon, D. S., vibration measurements, (D)2400
- Gordon-Smith, A. C., 600-Mc/s field-strength meter, 156
- Gordy, W., with W. C. King, spectroscopy at 1-2-mm  $\lambda$ , 2823
- with others, line breadths of the microwave spectrum of O<sub>2</sub>, 91
- Gorel, R., standardization and telecommunications, 2526
- Gorodetski, P. G., transient phenomena in oscillatory circuit with variable inductance, 3551
- Gorter, E. W., with others, preferred crystal orientation in ferromagnetic ceramics, 1036
- Gossard, E. E., with L. J. Anderson, field-strength prediction for nocturnal duct, 1112
- Gossiau, K., precision frequency measurements, 1039
- Göttlich, H., and H. J. Franz, new I.K.A. cables, 617
- Götz, W., tunable RC network with one variable element, 958
- Goubau, G., with C. E. Sharp, u.h.f. surface-wave transmission line, 930
- Goucher, F. S., and M. B. Prince, current amplification factor for *p-n*-junction transistors, 2488
- Goulding, F. S., voltage stabilizer with cold-cathode triode, 554
- Gouldry, R. A., with W. K. Squires, constant-input-impedance second detector for television receivers, 254
- Gourceaux, M., and A. Colombani, currents induced in wide conductor by narrow conductor carrying h.f., 81
- with A. Colombani, h.f. resistance of conducting strip parallel to conducting plane, 80
- Gouriet, G. G., spectrum equalization, 1936
- with E. C. Cherry, compression of television signals by recoding, 1154
- A. A., dielectric constants of gases at cm  $\lambda$ , 1083
- Grace, A. C., and J. A. Lane, direct-reading standing-wave indicator, 3066
- Grachev, A. A., space correlation of noise of magnetic reversals, 3029
- Graf, L., H. K. Lacour, and K. Seiler, plastic deformability of Ge, 2033
- Graffunder, W., with H. Briner, geometrical transformation of impedance diagrams, 2576, (C)3494, 2907
- Graham, R., Jr., with A. A. Meyerhoff, fixed-length transmission lines as circuit elements, 1272
- Graham, R. S., with J. W. Rieke, television terminals for L3 coaxial-cable system, 3424
- Granier, J., electrical properties of rubber, 2055
- Granovski, V. L., theory of plasma with variable current, 386
- Granville, J. W., and W. Bardsley, properties of Si point-contact transistors, 2822
- and H. K. Henisch, large-area contacts on Ge, 118
- H. K. Henisch and P. M. Tipple, contact properties of *p*-type Ge, 117
- Gratama, S., noise in receivers and amplifiers, 815
- Gratidge, W., and H. John, electronic properties of BaS, 893
- Gray, D. J., V. P. Gurske and W. E. Morrow, wide-band data transmitter, 3559
- Grayson, H., with others, circuit technique for f.m. microwave links, 220
- Graziadei, H., frequency-independent transition between coaxial cable and balanced line, 3478
- Greefkes, J. A., with others, delta modulation, 543
- Green, E., television modulation, (D)1163; exact amplitude/frequency characteristics of ladder networks, 1267
- Green, M. W., with others, two new photomultipliers for scintillation counting, 266
- Greenberg, H., and D. R. Meierdiercks, ground-reflection phase-error characteristics of vertical aerial, 2221
- Greenblatt, M. H., and others, two new photomultipliers for scintillation counting, 266
- Greene, F. M., influence of ground in v.h.f. field-strength measurements, 2389
- Greenhalgh, J., single-valve line timebase, 2814
- Greenhow, J. S., with T. R. Kaiser, decay of radio echoes from meteor trails, 1978
- Greenwald, C., with others, counter-circuit multiplex receiver, 3099
- Greenwald, S., antiferromagnetic structure deformations in CoO and MnTe, 3035
- Greenwood, N. N., with J. S. Anderson, semiconducting properties of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 1701
- Gresky, G., with others, accuracy of c.r.o. direction finder, 1367
- Gressmann, R., and K. H. Kaltbetzger, determination of service area for planning u.s.w. networks, 213
- Griegel, D. D., and H. F. Engelmann, microstrip for kMc/s range, 621, 2212
- Griffin, J. P., high-stability 100-ke/s crystal frequency standards, 1033
- Griffing, G., with D. R. Bates, scale-height determinations and aurorae, 3309
- Griffith, G. W. S., measurement of nonlinearity in television links, 1064
- Griffiths, E., portable p.a., 1899
- Griffiths, H. D., waveguide arrays with symmetrical conductance functions, 2903
- Grifone, L., omnidirectional reflectors for microwaves, 1684
- Grillini, L., experiment with microwave diffraction grating, 1246
- Grillot, E., and P. Guintini, infrared photoluminescence of CdS-Cu, 2012
- Grim, W. M., and A. B. Van Kennes, effects of grid/cathode capacitance in pulse-height selectors, 941
- Grimsdell, G., characteristics of miniature voltage-regulator discharge tubes, (D)267
- Griswold, W. R., with E. J. Isbister, harbour radar at Boston, Long Beach, New York and Liverpool, 1635
- Groendijk, H., with others, Type E80T valve, synchronization of v.f.o. with, 2816, multichannel I.G.O. circuits using, 2817; rubber-membrane model for electron paths, 3756
- Groll, H., power measurement with thermistors at h.f., 1441
- Gross, B., linear networks, 2245
- Grosser, H., with J. W. Cohen, calculation of leakage flux of pendent-armature relays, 387
- Grosskopf, H., input resistance of capacitor microphone, (D)16; methods of directional sound reception, 1574
- Grosskopf, J., determination of transmitter service area under conditions of interference, 214; reflectometer for measurements in s.w. range, 477
- Grossman, A. J., with others, I.3 coaxial-cable carrier system, 3409
- Groves, W. E., transmission of e.m. waves through pair of parallel-wire grids, 3590
- Gruen, W. J., theory of a.f.c. synchronization, 3214, (C) 3524
- Gruenberg, H., second-order beams of slotted-waveguide arrays, 1914
- Grümm, H., spreading of focused electron beam due to electron charge, 2962
- Grützmacher, M., Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Brunswick, 2
- Guanello, G., F. Jenny and P. Waldvogel, Swiss developments in h.f. technology, 1548
- Gubanov, A. I., theory of contact, between metal and semiconductor, 379, between two semiconductors, 2687; solid rectifiers, theory of, 2038, dynamical theory of, 3630, 3631
- te Gude, H., triple-diode triode Type-E/U/PABC 80, 1191
- Guénard, P., and H. Huber, interaction of space-charge waves in crossed magnetic and electric fields, 1526
- with others, amplification by space-charge waves, 278, oscillations in whole-anode magnetron related to, 904
- Guertler, R., folded dipoles with two or more elements, 1234
- von Guegelberg, H. L., cold-cathode valves, 2501
- Guggenheim, E. A., electron spin in semiconductors, 1960
- Guillon, H., ensuring stability and equality of channel widths in pulse-amplitude analyser, 2230
- Guintini, P., with E. Grillot, infrared photoluminescence of CdS-Cu, 2012
- Guitard, J., analysis of air vibrations in pipes with discontinuities, 599, 2193
- Gundert, E., trapezoidal distortion in c.r.o. tubes, 2742
- Gungle, W. C., with others, electroluminescence, 2956
- Gunn, J. B., resistance of Ge contacts, 1030; radiative transitions in Ge, 2331
- Gunn, W. F., e.m. surface waves, 620
- Gunn-Russell, C., with R. W. Leslie, remote control and automatic monitoring of Third Programme transmitter, 261
- with others, B.B.C. monitoring technique for unattended transmitters, 548
- Günther, G., coaxial cables with disk insulators at frequencies > 1 kMc/s, 3183
- Günther, J., synchronization technique in television, 1153, (C)2161
- Guptill, E. W., sound field, near circular transducer, 913, of piston source, 1876
- Gurevich, S. B., and V. G. Panchenko, ferroelectric materials, 1373
- Gurske, V. P., with others, wide-band data transmitter, 3559
- Guthier, H., with H. Neuert, counter tubes with Ar and methylene-halide filling, 1461
- Gutterman, A., with B. J. O'Neill, equipment for transistor testing, 3053
- Guy, R. F., with others, multiple television and f.m. aerial system, 1589
- Haacke, W., stability criterion for  $\pi$ -mesh varying-parameter networks, 1271
- de Haan, E. F., with J. G. van Wijngaarden, i.f. noise in electrometer valves, 1185
- Haantjes, J., with others, effects due to curvature of valve characteristics, 1854; new trends in a.m./f.m. receiver design, 2427
- Haas, G., direct-voltage amplifier with crystal contact breaker, 2395
- Haase, K. H., filters, fundamentals of theory and technique, 665, coupling-free, systematic design procedure for, 1612
- Hadley, C. P., thermionic emission from oxide-coated W filaments, 1857
- Hadley, D. T., with others, aerial-radiation-pattern analogue computer, 3198
- Hadley, L. N., with K. K. Curtis, acoustical interference filters, 912
- Haefl, A. V., with others, resistive-wall amplifier valve, 3147
- Haenny, C., with R. Favre, construction of Maze-type counters, 2106
- Hafner, E., e.m. oscillations, of a biaxial anisotropic parallelepiped, 1315, of a uniaxially anisotropic cavity resonator, 1623; dielectric constant of uniaxial crystals, 2382
- with F. Reder, method of determining dielectric constants of fluids at cm  $\lambda$ , 1734
- Hagedorn, R., statistical model of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystal, 1043
- Hagen, C., with others, variation of partial processes in magnetostriction, 130
- Hagen, J. P., and N. Hepburn, solar outbursts at 8.5- $\mu$ m  $\lambda$ , 93
- Hagenberg, T., with others, steel c.r. tube for television receivers, 3132
- Hagene, B., with others, lattice defects and Debye r.f. absorption in iron oxides, 2328, (C)3612
- Hagenhaus, K., rectifier-type voltmeter and distortion meter without valves, 167

- Hahn, M., with F. Lenz, asymmetry of magnetic electron lenses, 2098  
Hahnel, A., multichannel crystal control of oscillators, 975  
Halascy, A. A., calculation of magnetizing force, 3567  
Halbach, K., design of linear networks with optimum signal/noise ratios, 1927  
Halford, G. J., wide-band waveguide phase-shifter, 2567  
Hall, C. M., variable equalizer for broadcast-programme circuits on trunk lines, 820  
Hall, E. L., world-wide reception of standard-frequency broadcasts, 522  
Hall, G. L., with others, positive and negative ions in c.r. tubes, 2846  
Hall, G. N., with C. L. Rouault, h.v. medium-power  $p$ - $n$ -junction rectifier, 835  
Hall, H. H., with others, reverberation-room measurements of loudspeaker efficiency, 2873  
Hall, J. S., distant field of nonresonant sloping-V aerial, 3205  
Hall, R. N.,  $p$ - $n$  junctions produced by growth-rate variation, 743; power rectifiers and transistors, 834  
Hallows, R. W., reactivation of dry cells, 3117  
Halpern, L., and K. M. Koch, Corbino effect and magnetic variation of resistance in Bi, 1710  
Halsey, R. J., and H. Williams, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme-Moss television cable system, 1147  
Halter, J. B., with J. G. Woodward, lateral mechanical impedance of gramophone pickups, 3181  
Hamaker, H. C., theory of sequential sampling for attributes, 2715  
Hamer, E. G., v.h.f. radio, 547; v.h.f. radio noise, 817; noise performance of v.h.f. receivers, 1789; v.h.f. aerial radiation measurements, 3480  
— and D. W. Elson, a.f. combining system for space-diversity receivers, 2426  
Hamilton, G. E., and R. Howite, grey-scale generator, 565  
Hammett, M. G., and H. W. Finch,  $\beta$ -particle and  $\gamma$ -ray thickness gauges, 496  
Hamming, R. W., with R. M. Bozorth, magnetostriction constants of single crystals, 2045  
Hammond, P., power gain of aerial arrays, 1909  
Hammond, P. H., with F. J. U. Ritson, electronic simulator for hydraulic servomechanism, 1054  
Hampe, W., with M. L. Exner, determination of damping of pulsating air bubbles in water, 2534  
Hampikian, A., analogue computer for magnetic electron lenses, 2722  
Hancock, E. J., photoforner design and performance, 452  
Handler, W., and J. Peters, calculation of transients in carrier-current systems, 2246  
Hanle, W., and K. H. Rau, light emission and destruction of phosphors by electron and ion impact, 734  
Hannahs, W. E., and J. W. Eng, production control of printed resistors, 47  
— and N. Stein, printed unit assemblies for television, 352  
Hansen, G., transmitting equipment at Wavre-Overseije broadcasting centre, 1128  
Hansen, J. E., a.f. impedance and phase-angle meter, 2741  
Hanstord, R. F., and G. J. Dixon, remote display of radar pictures, 2005  
Harang, L., and B. Landmark, 35- and 74-Mc/s pulse echoes observed during aurorae and geomagnetic storms, 2976  
Hardeman, G. E. G., with N. J. Poulis, temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization of antiferromagnetic single crystal, 3336  
Harden, B. N., diffraction of e.m. waves by half-plane, 88  
Harder, E. L., power control with magnetic amplifiers, 176  
Hardie, A. M., mechanical synthesis of a.m. wave, 469; equivalent cathode diameter for squirrel-cage filament structures, 3153  
Harding, K. C., with C. R. Knight, specifications for reliable valves, 270  
Hardy, H. C., H. H. Hall and L. G. Kamer, reverberation-room measurements of loudspeaker efficiency, 2873  
Harley, H. V., valve matching using resistors, 3563  
Harmuth, H., gas-filled counter and switching valves, 296  
Harmschmacher, E., improvements to Berkner-Wells-Seaton-type ionosphere sounder, 725  
— and K. Kauer, radio links covering very great distances, 520  
Harrington, R. F., field of current element near edge of conducting half-plane, 2967  
Harris, E. F., helical beam aerial, for citizens' radio, 1593, performance of, 3489; u.h.f. mobile aerial array, 2222; experimental investigation of corner-reflector aerial, 2224  
Harris, H., Jr., M. J. Kirby and E. F. von Arx, servomechanism transient performance from  $\text{db}/\log f$  plots, 3721  
Harris, H. C., a.m.-f.m. dialy, 3246  
Harris, I. A., transit-time oscillations in triodes, (D)1200  
Harris, J. N., precision 1-M $\Omega$  h.v. ratio box, 474  
Harris, J. R., transistor shift register and serial adder, 767  
Harsh, M. D., with others, improved 'graphechon' storage tube, 1539, 2845  
Hart, R. C., life testing of c.r. tubes, 1444  
't Hart, L., and C. Strasser, modern transmitting equipment for merchant ships, 2818  
Hartel, W., electronic voltage stabilizer, 1804  
Hartmann, W., properties of capacitors at h.f., 2244  
Hartsfeld, W. L., and R. Silberstein, comparison of c.w. field intensity and back-scatter delay, 808  
Hartshorn, L., units and standards of electrical measurement, 1059  
Hartwright, J. F., operation of television outside-broadcast units, 1144  
Harvey, A. F., instruments for microwave measurements, (D)3362  
Harvey, P. J., television booster stations, 1811  
Hasegawa, M., and H. Maeda, conductivity of upper atmosphere deduced from variations of geomagnetic field, 2647  
Hasselbeck, W., measurement-instrument error, 1074  
Hastings, A. E., methods of obtaining frequency spectra, 160  
— and J. E. Meade, device for computing correlation functions, 161  
Hastings, J. M., with others, neutron diffraction study of Mg ferrite, 3335  
Hatanaka, T., and F. Moriyama, characteristics of noise storms, 2971  
Hatfield, P., with R. G. Patton, ultrasonic applications in rubber industry, 493  
Hathaway, J. C., with M. L. Doelz, electromechanical i.f. filters, 1615  
Hatta, T., with Y. Nonura, theory of linear aerial, 3201  
Hausman, H. J., with others, r.f. power supply, 1134  
Hauser, H. H., world congress on powder metallurgy, 1412  
Haven, Y., and J. H. van Santen, pre-exponential factors in formulae for ionic conductivity in solids, 3578  
Hawkins, G. S., and M. Almond, radar observations of major night-time meteor streams, 108  
Hawthorn, A. N., and S. W. Messent, laminated plastic insulating materials, 2353  
Hay, H. G., and R. S. Unwin, tropospheric wave propagation in duct of nonuniform height, 1471  
Hayashi, C., forced oscillations with nonlinear restoring force, 1940; nonlinear periodic oscillations, stability investigation of, 2361; subharmonic oscillations in, 2953  
Hayasi, T., with N. Fukushima, relation between  $F_2$ -layer disturbance and geomagnetic storminess, 2986  
Haydon, S. C., with others, time lags in electrical breakdown of gases, 3262  
Hayes, E. W., B.B.C. mobile television transmitters, 3127  
Hayes, J. E., television facilities of the Canadian B.C., 1170  
Hayes, M. E., with others, phosphor-photocell radiation detector, 1103  
Haynes, H. E., new principle for electronic volume compression, 965  
Haynes, J. R., and J. A. Hornbeck, temporary traps in Si and Ge, 2691  
Hazard, C., with R. H. Brown, r.f. radiation from supernova (A.D. 1572), 95  
Head, J. W., decomposition of functions, 763; effect of wall shape on decay of sound in a room, 2872  
Heaps, S. N., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749  
Heavens, O. S., contamination of evaporated Ag and Ge films by heater material, 758  
Heber, G., quantum theory of ferromagnetism, 2340; structure of ferromagnetic state in  $\alpha$ -Fe and some Fe alloys, 3027  
Hedde, T. A., temperature sensitivity of special magnetic materials, 3338  
Heiland, G., and G. Rupprecht, logarithmic-scale valve galvanometer, 3363  
Heim, T., electrical microdynamometer, 490  
Heller, D. M., choice of channel spacing in mobile-communication bands, 3714  
Hellerman, H., and C. R. Cahn, linear detection of a.m. signals, 208  
Hellgren, G., propagation of e.m. waves along conical helix, 1973  
— and J. Meos, location of aurorae with 10-m radar equipment, 728  
Helliwell, R. A., graphical solution of sky-wave problems, 1469  
Hellstrand, E., with others, synchronization of pulsed high-energy ion beams, 1448  
Helwig, G., conductivity and structure of sputtered CdO layers, 133  
Henderson, C., F. F. Heymann and R. E. Jennings, phase stability of electron cyclotron (microtron), 2090  
Henisch, H. K., with J. W. Granville, large-area contacts on Ge, 118  
— with others, contact properties of  $p$ -type Ge, 117  
Henniger, H., eddy-current losses in ferromagnetic materials with complex conductivity, 1400  
Henning, R. E., with A. L. Witten, wide-band waveguide recording reflectometer, 468  
Henry, E. C., with J. R. Hensler, resistance of refractory oxides at 600–1500°C, 2684  
Henschke, R. A., matrix analysis of transmission through multilayer dielectric wall, 1668  
Hensler, J. R., and E. C. Henry, resistance of refractory oxides at 600–1500°C, 2684  
Hensley, E. B., electrical properties of porous semiconductors, 737  
Hepburn, F., and E. I. Pierce, atmospherics with very-low-frequency components, 2771  
Hepburn, N., with J. P. Hagen, solar outbursts at 8.5-mm  $\lambda$ , 93  
Hepp, G., battery-operated G-M counter, 3682  
Herbert, R. J. T., discrimination against noise in scintillation counters, 191  
Herbstreit, J. W., signal-generator method for measurement of low signal levels, 1061  
— with others, ground-to-air cochannel interference at 2.9 kMc/s, 1798; v.h.f. transmission over mountainous paths, 3396  
Hercocq, R. J., and D. M. Neale, exposure timers compensated for supply-voltage variations, 789  
Hergenrother, R. C., and A. S. Luftman, improved single-gun storage c.r. tube, 1868  
— and H. G. Rudenberg, direct-reading oscilloscope for 100-kV pulses, 3067  
Heritage, E. J., and J. R. Balmer, metallizing glass, ceramic and plastic surfaces, 2346  
Herman, E. B., with others, analysis of microwave-aerial side-lobes, 41, (C)2226  
Herman, F., and J. Callaway, structure of Ge crystal, 1699  
Hermann, R., bibliography on metre waves in mobile services, 3407  
Herpin, A., with C. Dufour, propagation of e.m. waves in transparent periodically stratified medium, 3589  
Herreng, P. G. Couanault and G. Plotin, 3 signal generators covering range 20–1200 Mc/s, 1084  
Herrick, J. F., and F. H. Krusen, physiological effects of microwaves, 2748  
Hersperger, S. P., with W. J. Kessler, recent developments in radio location of thunderstorms, 1020  
Hersping, A., measurement of constants of ferrites with slotted coaxial line, 1742  
Hertel, F., Jr., A. W. Straiton and C. W. Tolbert, dielectric-constant measurements at  $\lambda$  8.6 mm, 3655  
Hertwig, H., automatic tuning control of h.f. generators with varying load, 681



- Hertz, C. H., ferromagnetic scaling circuit, 1255
- Herwelly, A., luminescence of phosphors in electric fields, 1644
- Herzog, G. B., with others, c.r. tube plots transistor curves, 1437; transistor circuits for television, 2513
- Herzog, W., transistor oscillators, 678, circuits, 1287; methods of improving frequency stability of oscillators, 1513
- Heuser, H., organization and installations of Lichow radio station, 2444
- Heusinger, P. P., measurement of temperature dependence of velocity of sound in liquids, 1224
- Hewel, H., problems of television pickup technique, 1165
- Hewish, A., investigation of ionospheric irregularities by observation of diffraction pattern of galactic r.f. waves, 722
- Hewitt, W. H., with others, modulators and gyrators using Hall effect in Ge, 1930
- Heymann, F. F., with others, phase stability of electron cyclotron (microtron), 2090
- Heyn, F. A., and J. J. Burgerjon, synchrocyclotron at Amsterdam, 3076
- Heywang, W., stray capacitance with high- $\mu$  dielectrics, 3217
- Hibbard, L. U., and D. E. Caro, instantaneous measurement of rapidly varying frequency, 1428
- with D. E. Caro, wide-range oscillator of high stability, 1628
- Hibberd, F. H., transient effects in thermionic filaments, 282
- Hibi, T., and K. Ishikawa, spectral dependence of thermionic emission from (Ba-Sr)O cathodes, 284
- Hiedemann, E., and R. D. Spence, coherent theory of relaxation phenomena, 694
- Higgins, T. J., and D. K. Reitan, capacitance calculation for circular annulus by subarea method, 2302
- with J. van Bladel, e.m. wave propagation in layered-dielectric waveguides, 321
- with W. B. Swift, e.m. propagation in waveguides of rhombic cross-section, 2883
- Hilgenberg, O. C., meaning and purpose of U.D.C. system, 2520
- Hill, A. V., Brownian fluctuations of coupled galvanometer system, 2077
- with others, moving-coil galvanometer of extreme sensitivity, 2076
- Hill, R. D., Jr., with B. G. Bromber, reliability of airborne electronic components, 1939
- Hill, S., speech-input systems for broadcasting transmitters, 824
- Hillier, G. H., clavoline, 318
- Hinchliffe, J. D. S., with others, factors affecting performance of coaxial cables for television links, 928; u.h.f. cable measurement equipment, 2393
- Hindman, J. V., with W. N. Christiansen, 1-42-kMc/s emission from galactic hydrogen, 718
- Hines, C. O., higher-order approximations in ionospheric wave propagation, 2108; generalized magneto-hydrodynamic formulae, 2636; wave hypothesis of moving irregularities in ionosphere, 2655; reflection of waves from varying media, 2765
- Hines, H. M., and J. E. Randall, possible dangers in industrial use of microwave radiation, 1093
- Hinton, W. R., measurement of 'A'-matrix elements of passive networks, 1605, (D)3227
- von Hippel, A., piezoelectricity, ferroelectricity, and crystal structure, 699
- Hirashima, M., motion of electrons in retarding-field valves, 3157
- Hiron, T., and others, a.c. magnetization characteristics of a permivar wire, 2703
- Hitchcox, G., electronic instrumentation for pH measurement, 3683
- Hitschfeld, W., with others, scattering and attenuation by nonspherical atmospheric particles, 2314
- Hobart, T. D., U.S. Navy 1-MW v.l.f. transmitter, 821
- Hoerter, G., telecommunications in civil aviation, 3419
- Hoffmann, B., energy momentum tensor in Dirac's new electrodynamics, 1298
- van Hofweegen, J. M., R/T equipment for Eindhoven-Tilburg link, 546
- Hogan, J. T., tuning stability abac, 954
- Hogarth, C. A., transistor action, in PbTe, 1409, in PbS, 2036
- Hogg, D. C., e.m. field in circular aperture due to spherical waves, 1667
- Hohler, G., Dirac's new theory of electrons, 990
- Hok, G., statistical approach to space-charge distribution in cut-off magnetron, 592; waveguide-loaded resonator for interdigital magnetron, 2848
- N. W. Spencer and W. G. Dow, dynamic probe measurements in ionosphere, 3291
- Holbrook, J. G., null characteristics of rotating Adcock system, 2906
- Holland, E. O., with A. J. Biggs, British television receiver, 1495
- Holle, W., and G. Latzel, reciprocity calibration of capacitor microphones, 2544
- Hollinghurst, F., and D. S. Tod, specification and testing of television wire-broadcasting systems, 1755
- Hollis, J. L., avoiding grid current in class-B modulators, 3249
- Hollmann, H. E., nonlinear h.f. and l.f. circuit elements, 645; transistor circuits and theory, 3520; frequency feedback, 3549
- Hollway, D. L., optimum space-charge-controlled focus of electron beam, 901; decimal counter tube, 2515
- and G. J. A. Cassidy, equipment for dielectric measurements at 100-300 Mc/s, 481
- Holman, F. S., with O. G. Villard, Jr., electrically tuned RC oscillator or amplifier, 1638
- Holman, H. E., and W. P. Lucas, continuous-motion system for televising motion-picture films, 851
- Holmes, D. K., energy levels in Si, 421
- Holt, R. B., with others, measurement of small-signal parameters of transistors, 3358
- Holton, P., and J. Sharpe, corona-stabilized h.v. supply for proportional counters, 1803
- Holzler, E., and H. Holzwarth, 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Holzwarth, H., comparison of modulation methods for directional radio links, 2791
- and W. Arens, modulation equipment for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- with E. Hölzler, 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Hönl, H., and A. W. Maue, uniqueness of solutions in rigorous theory of diffraction, 373
- and E. Zimmer, intensity and polarization of e.m. waves diffracted at slit, 3269
- Honnell, P. M., transmission matrix stability criterion, 2231
- and R. E. Horn, resonance characteristics by conformal mapping, 53
- Honoré, E., and E. Torcheux, Rana radio-navigation system, 3314
- Hopf, D., and H. Bock, circuit technique of new valves for a.m./f.m. receivers, 204
- Hopkin, A. M., phase-plane analysis of saturating servomechanisms, 2447
- Hopkins, F., with others, synthesis of 3-terminal RC networks, 656
- Hopkins, H. G., direction finders, (D)2008
- Hopkins, H. H., 5:1 zoom lens for television, 849
- Hopkins, R. U. F., with others, propagation phenomena on microwave line-of-sight links, 1785
- Horiuchi, K., surface-wave propagation over curved conductor, 3473
- with M. Namiki, transient phenomena in waveguide, 2216
- Horn, R. E., with P. M. Honnell, resonance characteristics by conformal mapping, 53
- Hornbeck, J. A., with J. R. Haynes, temporary traps in Si and Ge, 2691
- Hornbostel, W. G., with M. C. Elason, acoustic firing-error indicator, 192
- Horner, F., effect of buried cables on accuracy of d.f. bearings, 2997
- Hornfeck, A. J., and G. R. Markow, multiplex telemetry system using teletype transmission, 1097
- Horstman, C. C., improvements in core materials for small transformers, 761
- Horton, C. E., u.h.f. grounded-grid amplifier, 1205
- Horton, C. W., diffraction of plane sound wave by paraboloid of revolution, 3169
- Horton, W. F., magnetic amplifiers for industry, 945
- with J. T. Carleton, figure of merit of magnetic amplifiers, (A)2580, 2912
- Hosler, W. R., with R. G. Breckenridge, TiO<sub>2</sub> rectifiers, 229
- Hough, J. M., with others, dielectric constant of water films, 1040
- Houldin, J. E., impedance-measurement equipment for range 50-500 Mc/s, 478
- and G. T. Thompson, h.f. bridge with variable ratio arms, 1433
- Howard, L. N., and J. S. Smart, specific heat discontinuity in antiferromagnets and ferrites, 3623
- Howard, R. C., C. J. Savant and R. S. Neiswander, linear-to-logarithmic voltage converter, 3042
- Howard-Flanders, P., focusing system for linear particle-accelerator, 1099
- Howe, J. P., properties of graphite, 1411
- Howerton, H. K., with others, portable 250-kV accelerators, 3679
- Howes, J. W., characteristics and applications of thermistors, 3215
- Howitt, G., evaluating a.f.c. systems for television receivers, 570
- Hoyaux, M., with others, electronic tachometer, 2747
- Hsu, H., transformations of linear active networks, 956
- Hubbard, J. C., with others, ultrasonic velocity and absorption in air, 7
- Hubbard, W. M., with others, permanent magnet from powdered MnBi, 1035
- Huber, H., with P. Guénard, interaction of space-charge waves in crossed magnetic and electric fields, 1526
- with others, amplification by space-charge waves, 278, oscillations in whole-anode magnetron related to, 904
- Hubl, F., frequency-meter for very low frequencies, 3375
- Hübner, R., thyatron as switching and control valve, 902
- Hübner, W., bridge circuit for feeding several loads, 1491
- Hudson, C. S., with A. G. Milnes, 400-c/s and 1.6-ke/s transducers, 3216
- Hudson, R. F., with D. R. Scott, analogue computer for mine-ventilation networks, 3349
- Hufford, G. A., wave propagation through inhomogeneous medium, 2415
- Hugenholtz, E. H., impulse-governed oscillator, a system for frequency stabilization, 2607
- Huggins, P., changing the phase of a sinusoidal l.f. voltage, 330; electronics in resistance welding, 502; combined timer and cycle counter, 770
- Huggins, W. H., phase principle for complex-frequency analysis, 918
- Hughes, R. C., and P. P. Coppola, electrical conductivity of oxide emitters, 894; bariated tungsten emitters, 1189
- Hughes, W. L., locked-oscillator frequency dividers, using nonlinear elements, 1281, using thyrite elements, 3560
- Hull, J. F., G. Novick and B. D. Kumpfer, high-power delay line for travelling-wave amplifier or oscillator, 2828
- Hulls, L. R., and K. A. Mackenzie, electronic h.v. insulation tester, 480
- Hum, D. M., with others, electronic band structure of PbS, 2037
- Humbel, F., F. Jona and P. Scherrer, anisotropy of dielectric constant of ice, 2027
- Humphrey, J. N., F. L. Lummis and W. W. Scanlon, capacitance effects in thin conductive films, 2682
- Hung, C. S., with R. M. Baum, activation energy of heat-treatment-induced lattice defects in Ge, 742
- Hunsinger, W., electrical measurement equipment at 1952 Technical Fair, Hanover, 166
- Hunt, G. A., with A. R. A. Rendall, transmitter combining circuits, 870
- Hunt, G. J., and E. W. Elliott, sine-squared pulse, 3377
- and L. G. Kemp, group-delay-distortion measuring equipment, 1076
- with others, equipment for impedance matching and measurement at v.h.f., 1747
- Hunt, K. L., collective electron ferromagnetism, 1968
- Hunter, L. P., and H. Fleisher, graphical analysis of transistor switching circuits, 653

- Hupert, J. J., evaluation of f.m. distortion in tuned interstages, 3550  
 — A. Przedpeksi and K. Ringer, double-counter discriminator, 684  
 Hurlburt, E. H., with R. C. Ellenwood, determination of impedance with double-slug transformer, 774  
 Hurrie, K., e.m. horns with phase-correcting lenses, 1242; excitation and radiation of microwave lenses, 3486  
 Husson, R., conditions relating to aesthetics of music, 1882  
 Hutchinson, G. W., possible relation of galactic radio noise to cosmic rays, 97  
 Hutter, R. G. E., space-charge-wave valves, 1856  
 Hylas, A. E., and W. V. Tyminski, u.h.f. grid-dip meter, 2080  
 — with W. V. Tyminski, wide-band hybrid ring for u.h.f., 960
- Ichijo, B., measuring dielectric constant and loss angles of semiconductors, 2380  
 Iglitsyn, M. I., electrical properties of multicrystal Se, 2690  
 Ignat'eva, L. A., and S. T. Kalashnikov, resistance of metals at high current density, 1377  
 Ikeda, K., with others, a.c. magnetization characteristics of a permivar wire, 2703  
 Ikegawa, T., and J. Okada, resistivity of artificial graphite, 1041  
 Ikeno, Nobuichi, with others, networks with maximally flat delay, (D)2259  
 Ilowite, R., with G. E. Hamilton, grey-scale generator, 565  
 Ince, C. R. S., atomic clocks and frequency stabilization, (D)1422  
 Induni, G., modern h.v. oscillographs with cold cathode, 2743  
 Ingard, U., influence of meteorological conditions on sound propagation, 2533  
 Ingle, D. P., with others, c.r. tubes with internal pole pieces, 257  
 Inn, E. C. Y., with others, formation of D layer, 2652  
 Inuishi, Y., temperature dependence of contact noise, 2952  
 Ireland, J. R., magnetostriction in alnico-5, 2344  
 Isakovitch, M. A., scattering of waves by irregular surface, 2969  
 Isbell, D. E., with others, microwave measurements on metal powders suspended in wax, 2326  
 Isberg, P., with N. Forsberg, 1-MV van de Graaff generator for ion accelerator, 184  
 Isbister, E. J., and W. R. Griswold, harbour radar installations at Boston, Long Beach, New York and Liverpool, 1685  
 Ishikawa, K., with T. Hibi, spectral dependence of thermionic emission from (Ba-Sr)O cathodes, 284  
 Iskraut, R. W., angular momentum in Dirac's new electrodynamics, 1297  
 Israel, H., height of atmospheric electric-equilibrium layer, 1343  
 — and H. W. Kasemir, studies of atmospheric potential gradient, 1355  
 Isted, G. A., multiple bursts of signal in long-distance v.h.f. propagation, 2419  
 Ito, R., end effects in G-M counters, 2411  
 van Isterbeek, A., with others, influence of magnetic field on resistance of Fe films, 1039  
 Ives, R. L., recorder keep-alive circuit, 473  
 Ivey, H. F., effect of  $V_f$  on  $I_a$  of diode, 1194; space-charge-limited currents between inclined plane electrodes, 2509  
 Iwata, T., with others, a.c. magnetization characteristics of a permivar wire, 2703
- Jacka, F., southern auroral zone defined by homogeneous arcs, 3310  
 Jackson, C. H., with others, evaporated-point-contact rectifiers, 2179  
 Jackson, K., and R. O. Jenkins, use of Ni in valves, 2357, 3629  
 Jackson, W., with M. M. Z. Kharadly, properties of artificial dielectrics including arrays of conducting elements, 2902  
 Jacob, L., with W. W. H. Clarke, characteristics of l.v. electron immersion objective, 2410  
 Jacob, P. B., Jr., and G. M. L. Sommerman, dependence of breakdown direct voltage on humidity and time, 2290  
 Jacobs, H., J. Freely and F. A. Brand, mechanism of field-dependent secondary emission, 998  
 Jacot, H., digest of Wiener's theory of stationary time series, 328  
 Jaffe, H., with W. R. Cook, Jr., ferroelectricity in oxides with fluorite crystal structure, 1374, 2324  
 de Jager, F., delta modulation, 3712  
 — with others, delta modulation, 543  
 Jager, J., with H. H. van Abbe, application of Type-DK92 heptode at 30 Mc/s, 813  
 Jain, S. C., and K. S. Krishnan, thermionic constants of metals of the first transition group, 1392, 2700  
 Jakes, W. C., Jr., wide-band matching with directional coupler, 29; analysis for microwave aerial with plane reflector, 1243  
 James, I. J. P., fluctuation noise in television-camera amplifier, 1837  
 Jan, J. P., temperature variation of Hall effect in Fe and Ni, 1706  
 Jancel, R., and T. Kahan, effects of crossed magnetic and alternating electric fields in ionosphere, 1995; propagation of plane e.m. waves in ionosphere, 2766  
 — with T. Kahan, conductivity and dielectric tensors for ionized medium, 2291  
 Janes, R. B., with others, performance of vidicon camera tube, 249  
 Janisz, T., a.f. filters using negative feedback, 3545  
 Jansen, C. G. J., and R. Loosjes, velocity distribution of electrons of pulsed thermionic emitters, 2837; graphs for calculation of work function of thermionic emission, 3583  
 Jasberg, J., high-power klystron amplifier, 3161  
 Jassin, H., attenuation measurements on coaxial cables in range 1 Mc/s-4 Mc/s, 2072  
 Jaynes, E. T., impedance in periodically loaded waveguides, 626  
 Jeffress, L. A., H. C. Blodgett and B. H. Deatherage, masking of tones by noise as function of interaural phase, 9
- Jehn, K. H., and R. C. Staley, correlations of 100-Mc/s propagation with meteorological effects, 2772  
 Jekelius, K., permanent-magnet focusing for c.r. tubes, 573  
 Jenkins, H. G., A. H. McKeag and E. E. Welch, phosphors for television c.r. tubes, 1869  
 Jenkins, J. A., and R. A. Chippendale, high-speed photography by means of image converter, 2751  
 Jenkins, J. B., automatic measurement of ionospheric absorption of oblique-incidence signals, 2313  
 — and G. Ratcliff, automatic measurement of ionospheric absorption of vertical-incidence pulse signals, 1650, (D)3305  
 Jenkins, R. O., with K. Jackson, use of Ni in valves, 2357, 3629  
 Jennings, R. E., with others, phase stability of electron cyclotron (microtron), 2090  
 Jennings, W. W., and P. Vanet, direct-vision stereo-projection screen, 375  
 Jenny, F., with others, Swiss developments in h.f. technology, 1548  
 Jensen, E. E., and B. W. Currie, orientations of auroral displays in Canada, 3307  
 Jepsen, E. L., and T. Moreno, f.m. distortion in reflex klystrons, 1545  
 Jerome, C. W., with others, electroluminescence, 2956  
 Jerrard, R. P., with H. Poritsky, integrable case of electron motion in electric and magnetic field, 76  
 Jesty, L. C., colour television, (D)1493; television as a communication problem, 1820  
 Jeudon, A., electronic balance, 3685  
 Jinkins, P. W., 400-W h.f. 4-channel transmitter Type HC.100, 3135  
 Joffe, A. F., with A. V. Joffe, relaxation processes in rectifying pairs of semiconductors, 3620  
 Joffe, A. V., and A. F. Joffe, relaxation processes in rectifying pairs of semiconductors, 3620  
 Johannin, P., with J. P. Pérez, piezoelectric resonance of quartz up to 50000 atm, 442  
 John, H., with W. Grattidge, electronic properties of BaS, 893  
 — with others, double activators in oxide-cathode base alloys, 3152  
 Johnson, E. G., and A. O. Nier, aberrations in sector-shaped e.m. lenses, 3680  
 Johnson, G. F., television a.g.c. circuit, 250  
 Johnson, G. H., effect of impurities on conductivity of  $TiO_2$ , 2683  
 Johnson, H., with L. J. Giacoleto, u.h.f. triode design, 1536  
 Johnson, H. R., and J. R. Whinnery, travelling-wave-valve oscillators, 1872, (C)3750, with electronic tuning, 3454  
 Johnson, L. J., high-speed magnetic amplifier, 3512  
 Johnson, M. H., electric and diffusion currents in E-layer displacements, 385  
 Johnson, R. A., with others, measurement of small-signal parameters of transistors, 3358  
 Johnson, S. L., television studio lighting equipment, 864  
 Johnson, V. A., and F. M. Shipley, adiabatic Hall effect in semiconductors, 3018  
 — and W. J. Whitesell, theory of magnetoresistive effect in semiconductors, 2329  
 — with others, low-temperature Hall curve for n-type Ge, 426  
 Johnson, W. E., commercial radar equipment, 730  
 Johnston, D. L., with G. W. A. Dummer, printed and potted electronic circuits, 2926  
 Johnstone, C. W., new design of pulse-height analyser, 1920  
 — J. F. Kalbach and H. J. Lang, telemetry system for large e.s. accelerator, 794  
 Jolivet, P., new e.s. influence machine, 2459; new electrical insulating materials, 3634  
 Jolly, A. C., with C. V. Drysdale, Electrical Measuring Instruments: Part 1, (B)2398  
 Jona, F., with others, anisotropy of dielectric constant of ice, 2027  
 Jones, A. F., suppression of radio interference from telephone apparatus, 1476  
 Jones, C. H., effects of noise on N.T.S.C. colour standards, 2467  
 Jones, D. S., diffraction, simplifying technique for problems in, 374, inconsistency in theory of, 696, by an edge and by a corner, 711, by thick semi-infinite perfectly conducting plate, 2295  
 Jones, E., S. Edelman and A. London, long-tube method for determination of sound absorption, 13  
 — with others, television valves and a.c./d.c. receivers, 1503  
 Jones, E. M. T., and R. A. Folsom, Jr., circular dielectric-disk aerial, 2572  
 Jones, F. L., British Association discussion on electrical discharges in gases, 701; initiation of discharges at electrical contacts, 3579  
 — and C. G. Morgan, surface films and field emission of electrons, 3267  
 — and E. T. de la Perrelle, field emission of electrons in discharges, 1982  
 — and G. C. Williams, low-pressure breakdown of gases in nonuniform fields, 2630  
 — with others, time lags in electrical breakdown of gases, 3262  
 Jones, G. E., Jr., harmonic-distortion meter, 1078  
 Jones, H. Spencer, and P. J. Melotte, harmonic analysis of geomagnetic field for epoch 1942, 3279  
 Jones, R. E., measurement of phase change of ionosphere pulse echoes, 3599  
 — G. H. Millman and R. J. Nertney, height of ionospheric winds determined from long-wave measurements, 2311  
 Jones, R. F., Montreal conference on application of radar in meteorology, 1361  
 Jones, R. V., with W. Paul, absorption spectra of  $PbS$  at various temperatures, 2020  
 Jong, A. S. G., with G. E. Burrige, transmission factors for power-line carrier network, 3704  
 Jonker, G. H., and J. H. van Santen, ferromagnetic compounds of Co with perovskite structure, 2701  
 Jonker, J. L. H., angular distribution of secondary electrons from Ni, 584; short-length picture tube, 3737  
 — with others, decade tube for high counting rates, 3762

- Jordan, E. C., with others, meteorological effects on v.h.f. propagation, 1784
- Jouguet, M., effects of amplitude and phase distortion on limited-spectrum television signals, 1177
- Jung, P., viscometer with servomechanism, 3673
- Junger, M. C., formula for acoustic field of vibrating cylinder, 1554
- Justi, E., and G. Lutz, impurity and intrinsic semiconduction of intermetallic compounds, 3619
- Kachickas, G. A., and I. H. Fisher, time lags of field breakdown in  $N_2$ , 1308
- Kaden, H., dielectric and metal waveguides, 28; pulse response of cables with nonuniform characteristic impedance, 2070; characteristics of coaxial cables with helical-strip insulation at frequencies  $> 1$  kMc/s, 3184
- Kädling, H., hinged mast for mobile television transmitter, 1160
- Kafka, H., design of voltage transformers, 1599
- Kahal, R., synthesis of quadrupole networks, 1263, 3538
- Kahan, T., and R. Jancel, conductivity and dielectric tensors for ionized medium, 2291
- with R. Jancel, effects of crossed magnetic and alternating electric fields in ionosphere, 1995; propagation of plane e.m. waves in ionosphere, 2766
- Kahn, F. D., possible radiation mechanisms of radio stars, 1328
- Kahn, L., high-temperature operation of metallized-paper capacitors, 345
- Kaisel, S. F., with others, developments in travelling-wave valves, 1524
- Kaiser, T. R., and J. S. Greenhow, decay of radio echoes from meteor trails, 1978
- with others, radio reflections from meteor trails, 1979
- Kaiser, W., audiometer at Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart, 1891
- with E. Zwicker, modulation threshold in audible range, 1892
- Kalashnikov, S. G., and Ya. E. Pokrovskii, influence of surface on type of conduction of semiconductor, 2686
- with L. A. Ignat'eva, resistance of metals at high current density, 1377
- Kalbach, J. F., with others, telemetry system for large e.s. accelerator, 794
- Kales, M. L., transmission modes in waveguides containing ferrites, 1586, 2888
- Kalinin, V. I., and T. P. Ryazonova, theory of multisegment magnetron, 3458
- Kallenbach, W., tone-pitch recorder for phonetics research, 1226
- Kallmann, H., B. Kramer and A. Perlmutter, induced conductivity of luminescent powders, 2921
- Kallmann, H. E., remodulation in cascade-type electron multipliers, 1519
- Kallmann, H. K., continuous layer formation in atmosphere under influence of solar radiation, 2651; physical properties of atmosphere between 80 and 250 km height, 3236
- Kalmus, H. P., J. C. Cacheris and H. A. Dropkin, nonquantized f.m. altimeter, 3311
- Kaltbeitzer, K. H., with R. Gressmann, determination of service area for planning u.s.w. networks, 213
- Kambe, K., hysteresis loops of  $BaTiO_3$  ceramic at h.f., 3013
- I. Nakada and H. Takahasi, hysteresis loops of  $BaTiO_3$  ceramic at h.f., 3012
- Kamiyama, H., statistical study of minimum frequency in E-region  $h'f$  curve, 2654
- Kan, M., with others, frequency-sweep  $h'f$  measurements, 3297
- Kanai, Y., transistor action of Si crystals, 2823
- Kanaya, S., with others, attenuation characteristics for h.f. and m.f. waves, and application to field-strength calculations, 2774
- Kandiah, K., and D. F. Brown, high-gain d.c. amplifiers, 172
- Kandoian, A. G., R. A. Felsenheld and W. Sichak, high-gain loop aerial for television broadcasting, 1236
- Kane, D. F., with others, lattice constants and dielectric properties of  $BaTiO_3$ - $BaSnO_3$ - $SrTiO_3$  ceramics, 1718
- Kangro, G., with R. Suhrmann, semiconductor properties of systems K-Sb, Cs-Sb, K-In, Cs-In, 2030
- Känzig, W., with others, properties of very small ferroelectric particles, 3007
- Kapp, R. O., calculation of transmission-line constants, 619
- Karbowiak, A. E., with H. M. Barlow, cylindrical surface-wave resonator for determination of velocity of short e.m. waves, 3355
- Karo, D., shunted-T circuit for impedance measurements from a.f. to v.h.f., 1062
- Karolus, A., colour television, 239; tuning-fork type of quartz oscillator for 1-20 kc/s, 2267
- Kasemir, H. W., studies of atmospheric potential gradient, 1354
- with H. Israel, studies of atmospheric potential gradient, 1355
- Kassan, B. L., and others, magnetic striping techniques, 2206
- Kassander, A. R., Jr, with R. M. Stewart, Jr, electronic statistical tabulator, 2369
- Kassel, K., effect of lattice defects on optical absorption of  $Cu_2O$ , 1384
- with G. Blankenburg, semiconductor properties of  $Cu_2O$  in relation to production methods, 1383
- Kästner, S., with K. Altenburg, demodulation of ultrasonic waves in liquids, 2894
- Kates, J., improving read-around ratio in c.r. storage tubes, 3353
- and V. G. Smith, Scotch-plaid raster for c.r. tube digit storage, 3649
- Kato, Y., new theory of magnetic storms, 2646
- and J. Ossaka, variation of geomagnetic field during bay disturbances, 2972
- Katsman, Yu. A., oscillations of uniform electron beams, 3144
- Katz, H., metal capillary cathodes, 3148
- Katzenstein, H. S., with S. S. Friedland, factors influencing life of self-quenching counters, 2104
- Kaufman, H., with R. L. Sternberg, theory of multiple nonuniform transmission lines, 1581
- Kaufman, S., analogue computer for geophysical data, 2718
- with H. H. Wieder, plastic electrets, 2025, 3323
- Kaufmann, A., applications of tensor theory to linear electronic circuits, 659
- Kauke, J., negative resistance in Ge diodes, 2180
- Kawamura, S., with K. Noga, photoelectric emission from  $BaO$ , 2322
- Kazanowski, H. F., with W. P. Bennett, 1-kW tetrode for u.b.f. transmitters, 1206
- Kazarnovski, D. M., variation with time of the dielectric properties of ferroelectric ceramics, 2026
- Kear, F. G., with others, multiple television and f.m. aerial system, 1589
- Keck, P. H., and J. Broder, solubility of Si and Ge in Ga and In, 3033
- Keen, A. W., scanning-current linearization by negative feedback, (A)248; anode-follower derivatives, 658; precision synchronizing system for large-screen television equipment, 1812; reduction of pulse interference in television receivers, 1843; triode transformation groups, 3523
- Keidel, L., methods and apparatus for room-acoustics measurements, 606; multiple-Rayleigh-disk mesh arrangement, 1228
- Keil, A., and G. Offner, production and testing of precious-metal coatings on insulating materials, 2052
- Kelbg, G., with H. Falkenhagen, optical method for determining permittivity and permeability, 995
- Kelen, A., micromanipulator for location of point contacts on semiconductors, 2999
- Kell, R. D., and A. C. Schroeder, optimum utilization of r.f. channel for colour television, 3431
- Keller, J. B., diffraction of pulse by  $90^\circ$  wedge, 936
- Keller, K., with others, thermally produced lattice defects in Ge, 1697
- Kelly, J. M., J. O. Stenoien and D. E. Isbell, microwave measurements on metal powders suspended in wax, 2326
- Kelly, S., piezoelectric-crystal pickups, 1904
- Kel'man, V. M., and I. V. Rodnikova, motion of charged particles in e.m. field of linear current and e.s. field of cylindrical capacitor, 75
- Kelso, J. M., determination of vertical distribution of electron density in ionosphere, 409
- and others, polarization of vertically incident long radio waves, 806
- Kemény, A., with A. Bardócz, electronic spark timing device, 455
- Kemp, E. L., gated decade counter, 1256
- Kemp, L. G., with G. J. Hunt, group-delay-distortion measuring equipment, 1076
- Kemp, W. D., television recording, 847, 2468
- Kempthorne, O., The Design and Analysis of Experiments, (B)1419
- Kende, G., borocarbon resistor characteristics, 340
- Kent, E. L., and C. J. Tennes, electronic musical instrument, 317
- Keonjian, E., and J. S. Schaffner, experimental investigation of transistor noise, 887; noise in transistor amplifiers, 1288, 2279
- Kerker, M., with others, scattering and attenuation by nonspherical atmospheric particles, 2314
- Kerkhof, F., and W. Werner, Television, (B)578
- Kerr, F. G., harmonic distortion and negative feedback, (D)3253
- Kersta, L. G., solid sound, 11
- Kessler, G., direct-voltage valve amplifier, 981
- Kessler, W. J., and S. P. Hersperger, recent developments in radio location of thunderstorms, 1020
- Ketchledge, R. W., and T. R. Finch, equalization and regulation in 1.3 coaxial-cable system, 3410
- Kettel, E., stability of quartz-controlled oscillators, 1274; quartz-crystal circuit with variable coupling as f.m. oscillator and discriminator, 1277
- Khalek, A., annual variation of reduced density and mean temperature of atmospheric ozone in Afghanistan, 2979
- Kharadly, M. M. Z., and W. Jackson, properties of artificial dielectrics including arrays of conducting elements, 2902
- Khodakov, A. L., with I. N. Belyaev, dielectric properties of  $PbTiO_3$  single crystals, 1410
- with others, dielectric properties of  $BaTiO_3$  single crystals, 3009; composition and properties of  $BaTiO_3$  ceramics in strong fields, 3010
- Khokhlov, M. Z., with others, single-electrode discharge at 31.7 Mc/s, 1307
- Kiely, D. G., waveguide rotary switch, 2241; experiments with single-wire transmission lines at 3-cm wavelength, 3186
- v. Kienlin, U., with others, aerial systems for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Kietz, H., stereoaudition, 2546
- Kihlberg, G., with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 3062
- Kijakowski, G. W., slow-acting deflection-synchronization circuits, 3736
- Kikuchi, M., and T. Onishi, investigations of electrical forming of Ge rectifiers, 2032
- Kilvington, T., cable links for television outside broadcasts, 1145
- Kinchin, G. H., electrical properties of graphite, 2051
- Kinder, E., design of small electron microscopes, 2756
- King, D. D., with S. H. Dike, gain and back-scattering cross-section of cylindrical aerial, (D)2894
- King, G., and others, microwave techniques for communication links, 219
- King, L. H., reduction of forced dynamic error in closed-loop systems, 3423
- King, R. W. P., dipole with tuned parasitic radiator, (D)324; aerials, electrically short, theory of, 628, cylindrical, (D)629; alternative method of solving Hallén's equation, 1908
- King, W. C., and W. Gordy, spectroscopy at 1.2-mm  $\lambda$ , 2623
- Kingdon, B. E., circular waveguide magic-T and its applications, 3219
- Kintner, P. M., flux-charge concept in magnetic-amplifier analysis, 337
- Kip, A. F., with others, electron-spin resonance in Si semiconductor, 3342

- Kirby, M. J., and R. M. Giulianelli, stability of varying-element servomechanisms, 3723  
 — with others, servomechanism transient performance from db/lof plots, 3721
- Kirschbaum, H. S., analysis of parallel-connected magnetic amplifiers, (D)944
- Kirschner, F., with T. Korn, analysis of transient acoustic phenomena by means of reduced-scale models, 921
- Kirschner, U., general rules for Laplace transformation, 764; modulation problems, 2439; realization of a.c. resistance, 3493
- Kirschstein, F., frequency allocation at 1952 European Broadcasting Conference, Stockholm, 1799
- and H. Bödeker, modulation distortion in television reception, 260
- Kiryuk, W., voltage-regulator tubes, 1871
- Kitagaki, T., focusing method for large accelerators, 2406
- Kitai, R., impulsive e.m. fields, 38; pulse response of a.n. receiver, 1115
- Kitchen, F. A., and K. W. Tremellen, ionospheric influences in television reception, 1176  
 — B. G. Pressey and K. W. Tremellen, ionospheric propagation of v.l.f., l.f. and m.f. waves, 1781
- Kittel, C., with others, electron-spin resonance in Si semiconductor, 3342
- Kiyasu-Zen'iti, Nobu'iti Ikono and Sigeharu Yamada, networks with maximally flat delay, (D)2259
- Klasens, H. A., fluorescence centres and traps in ZnS, 2024  
 — with A. Brill, intrinsic efficiencies of phosphors under c.r. excitation, 3607; new phosphors for flying-spot c.r. tubes, 3608
- Klätte, G., cut-off attenuators for waveguide circuits, 1938
- Klein, C. A., production of radio waves by means of the Tcherenkov effect, 1970
- Klein, W., problems of radio transmission for mobile telephony systems, 1486, 3417; measurement of cm-wave attenuation factor of quadripoles, 2071; equivalent circuits using negative two-pole elements, 2247; equivalent-circuit diagrams for transistors, 3522  
 — and W. Friz, characteristics of travelling-wave valve with dispersive delay line, 2938
- Kleinknecht, H., Si single-crystal rods, 422
- Kleinwächter, H., calculation of electron paths by means of complex vector loci, 77; excitation of e.m. fields by current waves, 279; travelling-wave valve with corrugated rectangular waveguide, 1186  
 — and H. Weiss, consequences of amplitude spectrum in pulse technology, 3105
- Klemperer, O., electron optics symposium, 3681
- de Klerk, J., automatic c.r.o. trace brightening, 3369
- Klick, C. C., luminescence and photoconductivity of CdS at edge of absorption band, 1691
- Klie, R. H., with others, L3 coaxial-cable carrier system, 3409
- Klime, H. W., industrial frequency standard, 456
- Klipsch, P. W., historical development of corner type of loudspeaker unit, 3178
- Kloot, N. H., with E. J. Williams, interpolation in series of correlated observations, 2362
- Klopfenstein, R. W., impedance matching with transformer sections, 2249  
 von Klüber, H., corona observations at solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 716
- Kluck, J. H., and R. E. Larson, S-band frequency-sweep generator and test set, 3671
- Kluge, W., control of self-maintained discharge currents by illumination of cathode, 3264  
 — and S. Weber, pulse irradiation of composite photocathodes, 3448
- van der Knaap, P. D., with others, ECL80 and EQ80 valves in flywheel synchronizing circuits, 2168
- Knechtli, R., with H. J. von Baeyer, analysis of multiconductor systems with h.f. TEM waves, 26
- Knight, C. R., and K. C. Harding, specifications for reliable valves, 270
- Knight, G. Jr, R. A. Johnson and R. B. Holt, measurement of small-signal parameters of transistors, 3358
- Knight, L., coil winding data, 647
- Knol, K. S., and G. Diemer, h.f. diode admittance with retarding field, 290  
 — with G. Diemer, noise of electronic valves at v.h.f., 3758
- Knoop, E., gas-filled triodes, discharge processes in, 1542, as pulse amplifier, 2274
- Knudsen, H. L., mutual radiation resistance of aerials and arrays, 32; calculation of some definite integrals in aerial theory, 1238; field of ring array of tangential or radial dipoles, 2570; field in rectangular waveguide with longitudinal conducting membrane, 2882  
 — and M. Andreasen, theory of plane reflectors in aerial systems, 1913
- Kobayashi, A., with others, composition of Cs-Sb photocathodes, 2824
- Kobayashi, T., with others, field strength, of scattered waves in r.f. propagation, 2775, h.f. sky wave, graphical calculation of, 2777; frequency of occurrence of  $f_e$  and  $f_{min}^L$ , 2935
- Kober, H., absorption in an electron-gas mixture, 2297
- Kobierski, H., investigations on R/T for trains, 225
- Koch, B., frequency stabilization in microwave range, 46; radar measurement of velocity of projectiles, 174; reflection of microwaves by explosion-wave fronts, 2086
- Koch, E., Weser-Ens power-supply carrier-current network, 2435
- Koch, K. M., with L. Halpern, Corbino effect and magnetic variation of resistance in Bi, 1710  
 — with A. Nedoluha, mechanism of resistance variation in magnetic field, 377
- Kock, W. E., acoustic gyrator, 1874, 2532
- Koenig, J. F., design of damper-stabilized instrument servomechanisms, 549
- Koenigsberg, E., conductivity of thin films in longitudinal magnetic field, 3626
- Kohman, G. T., with others, polyethylene terephthalate as capacitor dielectric, 440
- Koike, Y., and S. Yamanaka, limiting frequency of triode oscillator, 1201; amplification constants of triodes, 1537
- Kolb, E. D., with W. P. Slichter, Ge crystals, impurity effects in thermal conversion of, 116, solute distribution in, 3343
- Kolb, O., with R. Feldtkeller, complex permeability of high- $\mu$  ferrite core, 1705
- Kollath, R., and D. Menzel, measurement of charge on moving electrons, 2958  
 — with R. Fleischmann, method for measuring charge of fast electrons, 2957
- Koller, L. R., monolayer fluorescent screens, 3761
- Kolodziejczyk, L., influence of magnetic impulses on kinetic energy of electrons, 2300
- Kompfner, R., travelling-wave valves, 2183
- König, H. W., low-noise electron streams, 1183
- Kono, T., experiments on scattered echoes, 2776
- Konstantinova-Shlezinger, M. A., N. A. Gorbacheva and E. I. Panasyuk, thermoluminescence of sulphate-base materials, 3006
- Konstantinowsky, K., recent information on electrical breakdown, 3632
- Koppe, H., solar activity and the atmosphere, 1323
- Köppen, H., thermal grid emission and its elimination, 899
- Korchak, A. A., and Ya. P. Terletski, e.m. radiation from cosmic protons and r.f. radiation from galaxy, 1331
- Korman, N. I., E. B. Herman and J. R. Ford, analysis of microwave-aerial side-lobes, 41, (C)2226
- Korn, T., and F. Kirschner, analysis of transient acoustic phenomena by means of reduced-scale models, 921
- Kornblith, L., Jr, with others, synchrocyclotron for 450-MeV protons, 1764
- Kornetzki, M., relation between hysteresis coefficient and permeability, 756; alternating-field losses in magnetic cores with air gaps, 1721; nonlinearity of titanate capacitors, 2916  
 — and others, measurements on high- $\mu$  ferrite cores, 1032
- Koros, L. L., measurements on a.m. injection-locked magnetron transmitter, 1060, 2483
- Koschel, H., with K. Braun, reference-level test equipment for telephone circuits, 777
- Kosmahl, H., with R. Gebauer, construction, properties, operation and applications of klystrons, 596
- Kösters, A., acoustic particle-velocity measurements in liquids with Rayleigh disk, 305
- Kostriza, J. A., microstrip components, 623, 2214; composite-dielectric coaxial line, 3185
- Kotani, S., with T. Arizumi, gettering process of Ba, 2321
- Koteswaram, P., physical properties of upper atmosphere over India, 403
- Kotosonov, N. V., measurements of dielectric constant at cm  $\lambda$ , 2069
- Kouskoff, G., vector representation of sinusoidally varying quantities, 1919
- Kovacs, A., and P. Laurent, effect of fatigue on magnetic properties of Ni-Cr steels, 1037
- Kraft, L. G., with L. Weinberg, measurements of detector output spectra, 3699
- Kramer, B., with others, induced conductivity of luminescent powders, 2021
- Kramer, J., surface investigations on metals and nonmetals with exo- and photo-electrons, 2301
- Krapf, S., magnetization characteristic of ferromagnetic materials, 1704
- Krastel, R., multimesh RC networks for phase-shift oscillators, 1627; phase and group delay, 2258
- Kraus, J. D., and E. Ksiazek, beam aerial-array for radio astronomy at Ohio State University, 3490
- Krauss, H. L., with others, 3-terminal RC networks, cascaded, synthesis of, 656, paralleled, synthesis of, 3536
- Krautz, E., spectroscopic investigation of oxide cathodes in gas discharges, 1188
- Kretsch, H. W., with J. F. Engelberger, electromechanical transducer for telemetry, 2412
- Kretzmann, E., photoelectric register-control devices, 1096
- Krishnan, K. S., with S. C. Jain, thermionic constants of metals of the first transition group, 1392, 2700
- Krisilas, J. G., with others, liquid-dielectric r.f. coaxial cables, 3472
- Kroebel, W., direct-voltage amplifier, with high input resistance, 787, for voltages down to  $10^{-9}$  V, 2276; location of cable faults by pulse-echo methods, 2727
- Kröger, F. A., A. Brill and J. A. M. Dikhoff, single-component white screen for television tubes, 111
- Krömer, H., theory of Ge rectifier and transistor, 2821
- Kronjäger, W., and H. Wallor, Rhine R/T service, 542
- Krumbiegel, J., photoelectric measurements on ZnS single crystals, 732
- Krusen, F. H., with J. F. Herrick, physiological effects of microwaves, 2748
- Krzakalla, W., echo-sounding equipment with new indicating instrument, 1092
- Ksiazek, E., with J. D. Kraus, beam aerial-array for radio astronomy at Ohio State University, 3490
- Kudo, H., with others,  $h^1$  ionosphere measurements at Wakkanai, Japan, during eclipse of 9th May 1948, 2659
- Kuh, E. S., potential-analogue network synthesis, 3530
- Kuhl, W., directivity of microphones on surface of sphere, 613; properties of water-filled tubes for acoustic impedance and velocity measurements, 2866
- Kühn, L., theory of magnetic amplifiers, 2909
- Kühne, R., magnetic-field measurement with iron-cored magnetometer by harmonic method, 165
- Kukel, J., and E. M. Williams, helical-winding structures in exponential-line pulse transformers, 2234
- Kulcsar, F., with D. A. Berlincourt, electromechanical properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> compositions, 1042
- Kulp, M., interference caused by interfering transmitters, 531; effective value of interfering modulated oscillations, 1475

- Kumpfer, E. D.**, with others, high-power delay line for travelling-wave amplifier or oscillator, 2828
- Kuntzmann, J.**, J. Daniel and Min-Yuan Ma, stability of control systems, 1489
- Kunze, P.**, and G. Schulz, i.v. counter tubes, 3065
- Küpfmüller, K.**, regulating systems with time delay, 2087
- Kurtsyna, E. F.**, magnetic viscosity of Ni-Zn ferrites, 321
- Kurshan, J.**, extension of operating-voltage range of valve heaters, 287  
— R. D. Lohman and G. B. Herzog, c.r. tube plots transistor curves, 1437  
— with others, use of flying-spot scanner to study photosensitive surfaces, 890
- Kursunoglu, B.**, gravitation and electrostatics, 1291
- Kurtze, G.**, linings for acoustically damped rooms, 1567  
— and K. Tamm, measurements of sound absorption in water and aqueous solutions of electrolytes, 2196
- Kussl, V.**, Ohm's law for build-up phenomena, 638
- Kusters, N. L.**, with D. M. Murray, electromechanical a.c. line-voltage stabilizer, 3726
- Kuwabara, G.**, fatigue of Ag-Cs photocells, 3137
- Laaff, O.**, parabolic aerials with extremely good matching, 326; approximate determination of transmitter range, 2414
- Labhart, H.**, antiferromagnetism, 3585
- Labin, E.**, channel width for colour-television transmission, 2805
- Labrie, L. J.**, with D. F. Ciccollella, h.f. crystal units for filter networks, 3552
- Labrum, N. R.**, scattering of radio waves by particles, 1362, at cm  $\lambda$ , 1363
- Labus, J.**, space-charge waves, influence of Lorentz force on, 2182, in electron streams, 2486
- Lacam, A.**, and J. Noury, velocity of ultrasonic waves in Ar at pressures up to 950 atm, 1559
- Lacour, H. R.**, with others, plastic deformability of Ge, 2033
- Lacy, R. E.**, and C. E. Sharp, f.m. microwave relay equipment, 1127
- Laett, H.**, the Dôle as site for television transmitter, 246; design of compensated wide-band amplifiers, 1949  
— and J. Dufour, the Dôle as site for television transmitter, 2166
- Lafferty, R.**, abc for correction of Q-meter errors due to valve-volmeter loading, 783
- Lagasse, J.**, with M. Teissié-Solier, generators of repeated surge waves, 1088
- Lagrenaudie, J.**, properties of boron, 1696, 2031  
— with others, conductance of semiconductor in electric field, 1695; preparation and properties of arsenide semiconductors, 3325
- Lahure, L.**, and J. Fontaine, radio equipment and navigation aids aboard ship, 3418
- Lallemant, A.**, electron-multiplier photocells, 1853
- Lally, P. M.**, space-harmonic travelling-wave valve, 2831
- Lalmi, —**, with — Quiquandon, central telecommunications office for civil aviation, 3419
- Lamb, J.**, ultrasonics in liquids, 1563
- Lambert, D. E.**, coaxial-line v.c. oscillator for f.m. radio links, 1211
- Lamoral, R.**, absorption coefficient of acoustic materials, 3465
- Lampert, M. A.**, and A. D. White, microwave technique for studying gas discharges, 3263  
— with L. Goldstein, new linear passive nonreciprocal microwave circuit component, 1265, 3232  
— with others, microwave determination of electron density and collision frequency in gas discharge, 380
- Lanczos, C.**, solution of systems of linear equations, 145
- Lander, G.**, analogies between electrical and mechanical devices, 988
- Landesman, S.**, distortion in class-A push-pull amplifiers, 2610
- Landmark, B.**, polarization of magneto-ionic z-component, 1775  
— with L. Harang, 35- and 74-Mc/s pulse echoes observed during aurora and geomagnetic storms, 2976
- Landsberg, P. T.**, note on theory of semiconductor, 78
- Landseer-Jones, B. C.**, theory of aurora, 1358
- Lane, A. L.**, design techniques for high-frequency transducer with wide-angle beam, 3167
- Lane, J. A.**, and J. A. Saxton, dielectric dispersion in electrolytes at u.h.f., 698  
— with A. C. Grace, direct-reading standing-wave indicator, 3066
- Lane, P. E.**, with W. A. Prowse, u.h.f. breakdown of gas in crossed electric fields, 3261
- Lane, R. N.**, with others, reverberation chamber with polycylindrical walls, 922
- Lang, H. C.**, with J. J. Baruch, analogue computer for use in loudspeaker design, 3050
- Lang, H. J.**, with others, telemetry system for large e.s. accelerator, 794
- Lange, H.**, selective frequency-spectrum analyser, 2073
- de Lange Dzn, H.**, investigation of flicker, 1941; decrease of l.f. signal/noise ratio when increasing i.f. bandwidth, 3404
- Lange, T.**, investigation of cavitation by ultrasonics, 1560; measurement of sound attenuation by ceilings, 2871
- Lange, W.**, variable inductance and application to frequency-sweep oscillators, 683
- Lange-Hesse, G.**, 27-day variations of D-layer r.f. absorption over Singapore and Slough, 2660
- Langenberger, A.**, 16th plenary assembly of C.C.I.F., Florence, Oct. 1951, 533
- Langton, N. H.**, and N. Davy, field above and below infinite corrugated sheet, 2965  
— with N. Davy, external magnetic field of single thick plate, 2293
- Larach, S.**, and J. Turkevich, interaction of Mn activator ions in ZnSiO<sub>3</sub>-Mn phosphors, 2323
- Larguier, R.**, electronic speed regulators, 1451
- Lark-Horowitz, K.**, with W. M. Becker, semiconducting Ge films, 3615
- Larson, R. E.**, with J. H. Kluck, S-band frequency-sweep generator and test set, 3671
- Lasof, S.**, with others, use of flying-spot scanner to study photosensitive surfaces, 890
- Latham, D.**, B. D. Power and N. T. M. Dennis, working fluids for diffusion pumps, 1686
- Latimer, K. E.**, and H. B. MacDonald, possible applications of ferrites, 1396
- Latour, M.**, magnetic amplifiers, (D)943
- Latzel, G.**, with W. Holle, reciprocity calibration of capacitor microphones, 2544
- Lauber, A.**, acoustic resonators as sound absorbers, 310  
— with W. Furrer, reverberation-time measurements with warble tones and with white noise, 1571; 'diffusion' in room acoustics, 1893
- Laudet, M.**, calculation of potential due to uniformly charged disk, 1651; field of cylindrical e.s. lens with three slits, 2094  
— and P. Pilod, potential distribution in e.s. electron lens, 3383
- Lauer, H.**, operating modes of servomechanism with nonlinear friction, 3421
- Laurent, P.**, with A. Kovacs, effect of fatigue on magnetic properties of Ni-Cr steels, 1037
- Laurent, T.**, design of filters by Wagner's methods, 1931
- Lauter, E. A.**, and G. Bartels, optical refraction and u.s.w. propagation in Baltic area, 521
- Lautz, G.**, with E. Justi, impurity and intrinsic semiconduction of intermetallic compounds, 3619
- Lavaitte, A.**, with J. Pottier, current and voltage regulators, 3725
- Lavender, R. W.**, instruments for testing camera shutters, 2750
- Laver, F. J. M.**, F. M. Billinghurst and F. J. Lee, automatic-scanning receiver for radio monitoring, 2122
- Law, H. B.**, 3-gun shadow-mask colour kinescope, 575
- Law, R. R.**, and others, Ge *p-n-p*-junction transistor, 876
- Lawrance, R.**, photovoltaic effect in natural PbS, (C)2013; temperature dependence of drift mobility in Ge, 2332  
— and A. F. Gibson, measurement of drift mobility in semiconductors, 1379
- Lawrence, R. S.**, maps of 4 ionospheric disturbances, 3296
- Lax, L.**, and D. Weighton, gamma-control circuit using crystal diodes, 1826
- Leblond, A.**, O. Doehler and R. Warnecke, new magnetron oscillator with interdigital circuit, 2187  
— J. Nalot and O. Doehler, natural oscillations and mode changes in multicavity magnetrons, 1543
- Le Bot, J.**, and S. Le Montagner, measurement of dielectric constant at cm  $\lambda$ , 2067; s.w.r. meter for the 9.5-kMc/s band, 3368  
— with S. Le Montagner, measurements of dielectric constants at 9.5 kMc/s, 2068
- Lebow, I. L.**, with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, 3515
- Le Couteur, K. J.**, perturbations in magnetic deflector for synchrocyclotrons, 2091
- Ledinegg, E.**, and P. Urban, theory of waveguides, 1582; theory of forced oscillations in electrodynamic systems, 1622; first boundary-value problem of Maxwell's equations, 1641; bandwidth of cm-A bandpass filters, 1935; susceptibility of linear antiferromagnetic chain, 2633
- Lee, E. M.**, radio and television interference problems, 1179
- Lee, E. W.**, magnetostriction, 1976
- Lee, F. J.**, with others, automatic-scanning receiver for radio monitoring, 2122
- Lee, G. W.**, broadcast transmitter remote control system, 2762
- van Leeuwen, C. J.**, with others, l.f. noise in valves, 1202
- van Leeuwen, F. J.**, measurement of tension of microphone diaphragms, 3200
- Leevers, N.**, magnetic recording in cinema-film production, 21
- Léger, P.**, with P. Prugne, uniform metallization of surfaces by thermal evaporation, 428
- Lehmann, G.**, rotary amplifiers in servomechanisms, 2451
- Lehmann, H.**, control characteristics of half-wave self-saturated magnetic amplifiers, 3505
- Lehnert, W. E.**, factors concerning use of audio transformers, 2577
- Lehovec, K.**, photoelectric devices utilizing carrier injection, 838  
— and others, evaporation of Ge films from carbon crucible, 3032
- Leisegang, S.**, astigmatism of electron lenses, 2097
- Leiss, W. J.**, with others, moisture aging of powder-core toroids, 2355
- Leithamnel, P.**, with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 3062
- Le Montagner, S.**, and J. Le Bot, measurements of dielectric constants at 9.5 kMc/s, 2068  
— with J. Le Bot, measurement of dielectric constant at cm  $\lambda$ , 2067; s.w.r. meter for the 9.5-kMc/s band, 3368
- Lempicki, A.**, conductivity of MgO single crystals, 2327; origin of secondary electrons, 2336
- Lenihan, J. M. A.**, velocity of 13.5-ke/s sound waves in air, 605
- Lennartz, H.**, h.v. generation for c.r.o. and television equipment, 2812
- Lenz, F.**, and M. Hahn, asymmetry of magnetic electron lenses, 2098  
— with others, remanence in soft-iron circuits of magnetic electron lenses, 2102
- Leondes, C.**, and M. Rubino, DINA, digital analyser for Laplace, Poisson, diffusion and wave equations, 3045
- Leontovich, M. A.**, and S. M. Rytov, differential law of electrical fluctuations and influence of skin effect, 2951
- Le Page, L. S.**, and A. L. P. Milwright, radar and ice, 2673
- Lerner, R. M.**, effect of noise on frequency stability of linear oscillator, 362
- Leroy, R.**, reactive T or II sections resolvable into two matched half-sections, 2590
- Leslie, R. W.**, and C. Gunn-Russell, remote control and automatic monitoring of Third Programme transmitter, 261
- Lettowsky, F.**, calculation of h.f. resistance of cylindrical conductors, 3188
- Levell, D. A.**, hard-valve pulse generator, 364

- Leveque, A., with G. Valladas, background noise in ionization-chamber amplifiers, 1634
- Levi, R., dispenser-type thermionic cathode, 2502
- Levin, M. J., and J. F. Reintjes, 5-channel analogue correlator, 2366, 2720
- Levine, A. K., with S. Levy, preparation of phosphor screens for colour-television tubes, 3440
- Levine, M. A., with W. H. Bostick, demonstration of magneto-hydrodynamic waves in ionized He, 89
- Levitov, I. I., approximation to 3/2-power law for finite cathode, 3757
- Levy, I. E., effect of impurity migrations on oxide cathodes, 1858  
— with F. M. Dukat, cathode-interface effects in television receivers, 2505
- Levy, S., and A. K. Levine, preparation of phosphor screens for colour-television tubes, 3440
- Lewin, L., mutual radiation resistance of aerials and arrays, (D)627; theory of waveguide-fed slots, 1915  
— with others, microwave techniques for communication links, 219
- Lewis, B. G., nonlinear capacitors, 2915
- Lewis, F. D., u.h.f. television monitor, 247
- Lewis, H., with others, design of linear-phase low-pass filters, 1614
- Lewis, N. W., waveform computations by time-series method, 55, (D)1608
- Lewis, R. P. W., reflection of radio waves from layer with vertical and horizontal ionization gradients, 2418  
— and D. H. McIntosh, diurnal and storm-time geomagnetic and ionospheric variations, 3300
- Lewis, V. S. E., differential amplifier, (D)1637
- Liandrat, G., with others, conductance of semiconductor in electric field, 1695
- Liberman, A. M., with others, experiments on synthetic speech sounds, 919
- Licklider, J. C. R., process of speech perception, 920
- Lidiard, A. B., spin degeneracy and theory of collective electron ferromagnetism, 1001; overlapping energy bands and ferromagnetism, 1662
- Liebhmann, G., solution of waveguide and cavity-resonator problems with resistance-network analogue, (A)150; pole-piece saturation in magnetic electron lenses, 3386
- Lied, F., physical interpretation of approximation to magneto-ionic equation, 515
- Lien, R. H., radiation from horizontal dipole, 1587
- Liénard, P., with G. Eckart, acoustical characteristic impedances and echoes in stratified media, 4
- Lilienfeld, J. E., and C. Miller, conductivity distribution within dielectric films on Al, 3528
- Lindberg, A., H. Neuert and H. Weidner, resonance in electrodeless h.f. gas discharge in magnetic field, 85
- Lindberg, G., Hall and related effects, 713, (C)1975
- Lindblad, B. A., radar investigation of 1950 δ-Aquarid meteor shower, 1320
- Lindell, A., and G. M. Wells, crystal valves, 264
- Lindemann, R. J., and C. E. Dean, tuner for u.h.f. television band, 1166
- Lindemann, W. W., and A. van der Ziel, flicker noise caused by interface layer, 1531
- Lindquist, R., ionizing effect in E layer near sunrise, 1346; 16-kW panoramic ionospheric recorder, 3052; polar blackouts recorded at Kiruna observatory, 3094
- Lindsay, P. A., and G. D. Sims, application of thermodynamics of irreversible processes to magnetron theory, 2847
- Lindström, G., with H. Atterling, 225-cm cyclotron at Stockholm, 506
- Ling, T. T., c.r.o. display of aerial radiation patterns, 3069
- Linke, J. M., variable time-equalizer for video-frequency waveform correction, 1178
- Linville, J. G., transistor negative-impedance converters, 2582
- Linville, W. K., sampled-data control systems, 3722  
— and J. M. Salzer, analysis of control systems involving digital computers, 3075
- Lipinski, J., with others, microwave techniques for communication links, 219
- Lippel, B., high-precision analogue-to-digital converter, 450; interconversion of analogue and digital data for measurement and control systems, 2365
- Lippert, G. D., and others, radio interference tests in field and laboratory, 2431
- Lippert, W., and W. Pohlitz, electron-optical properties, of e.s. lenses, 795
- Lippert, W. K. R., representation of standing waves in acoustic impedance tube, 2867
- Little, C. G., and A. Maxwell, scintillation of radio stars during aurorae and magnetic storms, 396
- Little, V. I., standing-wave method for absorption measurements in polar liquids at 3 kMc/s, 2066
- Littmann, M. F., ultrathin magnetic-alloy tapes, 760
- Livingston, D. C., colour television, colorimetric analysis of systems of, 1816, synchronous demodulator in N.T.S.C. receiver, 3129  
— with R. M. Bowie, N.T.S.C. colour-television transmission system, 3124
- Livingston, M. S., with others, strong-focusing synchrotron, 1454, origin of, 3678
- Livingston, R. S., Oak Ridge #6-in. cyclotron, 181
- Lloyd, L. H., narrow-band spectrum analysis of p.p.m. signal, 470
- Lo, A. W., transistor trigger circuits, 651
- Lobanov, E. M., with others, action of electron stream on current sensitivity of Se and Ag<sub>2</sub>S photocells, 3140
- Locher, H., h.f. measurement methods in textile industry, 177
- Lochner, J. P. A., and A. Semmelink, electroacoustics laboratory at School for the Deaf, Worcester, C.P., 3
- Lockhorst, D. A., with others, influence of magnetic field on resistance of Fe films, 1039
- Lode, T., with J. D. Goodell, multistable magnetic digit-storage devices, 449
- Lodén, L. O., with Y. Ohman, sunspots, flares, etc., observed at Stockholm in 1950 and 1951, 715
- Loeb, J., nonlinear servomechanisms, 831, with filters, transients in, 1130; information theory, applications to telecontrol and measurements, 1481, London conference, Sept. 1952, on applications of, 3601  
— with G. Cahen, pull-in of nonlinear oscillators with filtered output, 972; calculation of attenuation in filtered oscillators, 2449
- Loeb, L. B., secondary processes in breakdown of gases, 937
- Loferski, J. J., infrared transmission of Te single crystals, 417
- Löfgren, L., analogue computer for solving algebraic equations, 3044
- Lohman, R. D., complementary-symmetry transistor circuits, 3519  
— with others, c.r. tube plots transistor curves, 1437; transistor circuits for television, 2813
- Lombardi, P., Heaviside, Vaschy, Pupin and some others, (D)2561
- London, A., with others, long-tube method for determination of sound absorption, 13
- Loofbourrow, K. E., and C. M. Morris, stable oscillators for u.h.f. television receivers, 900
- Looser, R. C., with C. W. Goodchild, measurement of phase delay in television transmission circuits, 1750
- Loosjes, R., with C. G. J. Jansen, velocity distribution of electrons of pulsed thermionic emitters, 2837; graphs for calculation of work function of thermionic emission, 3583
- Loper, G. B., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Lopukhin, V. M., and V. S. Nikol'ski, e.m. properties of plane grating, 3588  
— with E. I. Vasil'ev, theory of helix-type travelling-wave valve, 3453
- Lord, A. V., standards converter for international television, 3432  
— and C. B. B. Wood, variable-definition camera channel for appraisal of television standards, 1753
- Lord, H. W., turns index for pulse-transformer design, (A)1250, 3500
- Lord, K. M., mechanized dip-soldering of television receivers, 2710
- Lorrain, P., with E. Everhart, Cockcroft-Walton voltage-multiplying circuit, 2151
- Loshakov, L. N., theory of wave propagation in electron beam, 382
- Loughlin, B. D., improvements in dot-sequential colour television systems, (A)240
- Loughren, A. V., N.T.S.C. colour-television signal, 2465
- Lovell, A. C. B., with others, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1009
- Lovell, G. H., with others, amplifiers for 1.3 coaxial-cable system, 3411
- Lovelock, R. T., Ge rectifiers in television receivers, 1505; Ge crystal valves, 1515
- Lowry, W. R. H., and W. N. Genna, independent-sideband s.w. receiver, 2425
- Lubchenko, A. F., with A. E. Glauberman, dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 3011
- Lucas, D. H., properties of semiconducting ceramic glaze, 438
- Lucas, I., conductivity of ionosphere and geomagnetic tides, 2312
- Lucas, R. T., with others, electrical properties of glass-fibre paper, 1719
- Lucas, W. P., with H. E. Holman, continuous-motion system for televising motion-picture films, 851
- Luck, D. G. C., with G. H. Brown, principles and development of colour-television systems, 3428
- Ludeke, C. A., and C. L. Morrison, analogue computer for nonlinear differential equations, 2372
- Lüdi, F., influence of plasma oscillation in transit-time valves, 1525; turbator, 2518; inverted magnetron, (D)2849
- Lueck, L. B., and W. V. Wetzel, performance of high-output magnetic tape, 1576
- Lueg, H., and F. Oberhausen, sawtooth-current generator for recording of time intervals, 152
- Lufcy, C. W., A. E. Schmid and P. W. Barnhart, improved magnetic servo amplifier, (A)3724
- Luftman, A. S., with R. C. Hergenrother, improved single-gun storage c.r. tube, 1868
- Lugeon, J., radiosonde observations of wind by pulse equipment without responder, 2993
- Lummis, F. L., with others, capacitance effects in thin conductive films, 2682
- Lundquist, S., studies in magneto-hydrodynamics, 1660
- Lusby, W. S., with others, phosphor-photocell radiation detector, 1103
- Luscombe, G. W., television aerials, 1590
- Lüst, R., r.f. line emission of interstellar material, 96
- Lutz, S. G., transmission-line load impedance for maximum efficiency, 2219
- Lyon, J. A. M., and T. J. Dunsheath, correlation of temperature and electric-field strength during dielectric heating, 509
- Lyons, H., with others, microwave absorption spectrum of ND<sub>3</sub>, 2298
- Ma, Min-Yuan, with others, stability of control systems, 1489
- Macdiarmid, I. F., 'sine-squared' pulse generator for testing television links, 1089
- MacDonald, A., with others, evaporation of Ge films from carbon crucible, 3032
- MacDonald, A. D., h.f. breakdown in Ne, 702
- MacDonald, D. K. C., and K. Sarginson, galvanomagnetic effects in conductors, 1974
- MacDonald, H. B., with K. E. Latimer, possible applications of ferrites, 1396
- Macek, O., measurements on television receivers, 2397
- Macchioni, —, and — Vannel, control tubes for civil aviation, 3419
- Macchin, K. E., and F. G. Smith, occultation of radio star by solar corona, 98
- Macht, H. G., two-dipole model for main geomagnetic field and its secular variation, 1012

- MacKay, R. S., interesting nonlinear effects, 2273
- Mackenzie, K. A., with L. R. Hulls, electronic h.v. insulation tester, 480
- MacKnight, M. L., with K. L. Chasson, ethylene and ethyl alcohol as quenching agents in external-cathode G-M counters, 2105
- Macmullen, A., with others, nonlinear filtering and wave-shape multiplexing, 670
- Macnamara, T. C., with N. Collins, electronic camera in film making, 1830
- MacNaughton, M. M., properties of aperture electron lenses, 188
- Macnee, A. B., high-speed product integrator, 2058
- Macpherson, A. C., with R. W. Beatty, mismatch errors in microwave power measurements, 3661
- Madelung, O., and H. Welker, theory of mixed semiconductors, 2028
- Maecker, H., wave-theory calculation for total reflection, 1006
- Maeda, K., Y. Aono and T. Kobayashi, graphical calculation of h.f. sky-wave field strength, 2777
- with M. Hasegawa, conductivity of upper atmosphere deduced from diurnal variations of geomagnetic field, 2647
- Mager, A., influence of grain size on coercive force, 2341
- Magnus, W., infinite matrices associated with diffraction by an aperture, 2625
- Maillard, J., application of information theory to telecommunications and radar, 1792
- Maire, J., deterioration of propagation conditions since Aug. 1950 on Paris-New York decimeter-wave circuit, 202
- Makedonski, V. L., with A. R. Shulman, secondary emission from dielectrics under single-pulse conditions, 3008
- Malakhov, L. N., with S. M. Rivkin, effect of oxygen on P18 photoresistors, 3040
- Malan, D. J., air discharges and positive charge at bottom of thundercloud, 1683
- Malatesta, S., statistical study of communications, 819
- Malsch, F., Type-C3m amplifier pentode, 589
- Malsch, J., and H. Beneking, transistor properties and circuits, 44
- and F. W. Dehnelt, apparatus for drawing Ge single crystals, 2707
- Maltby, F. L., design of d.c. null detector, 3665
- Malter, L., with E. G. Rauberg, potential distribution between accelerating grid and parallel anode, 1534
- Malyavkin, L. P., with L. A. Vainshteyn, alternating component in photocurrent under strong illumination, 3138
- Mandel, P., slightly delayed projection of television pictures, 241, 1155; reversible process for recording on and reproduction from cinematograph films, 3125
- Mankin, A. H., corona-suppression methods, 1306; interference effects in magnetic recording heads, 2876
- Manning, L. A., determination of vertical distribution of electron density in ionosphere, (D)1997
- O. G. Villard, Jr., and A. M. Peterson, double-Doppler investigation of meteor-trail echoes, 393
- with others, transmission by reflection from meteoric ionization, 2117
- Mansfield, R., and S. A. Salam, electrical properties of molybdenite, 2708
- Mansfield, W. V., with others, ground-to-air cochannel interference at 2.9 kMc/s, 1798
- Mantz, M. R., with others, Type E80T valve, synchronization of v.f.o. with, 2816, multichannel I.G.O. circuits using, 2817
- Maple, E., with others, 'dynamo' currents and conductivities in ionosphere, 1353
- Mapleton, R. A., diffraction patterns for solid delay lines, 2574
- Marchese, T. J., with others, recent developments in travelling-wave waveguides, 274
- Marcuvitz, N., with L. B. Felsen, slot coupling of rectangular and spherical waveguides, 3193
- Margolin, A. R., with others, a.f.c. of high-power klystrons, 2942
- Mariani, F., electron density in upper atmosphere, 3598
- Marique, J., response of a series of resonant circuits to e.m.f. whose frequency is a linear function of time, 1941; action of unlimited train of telegraphic signals on resonant *RLC* circuit, 3241
- Markham, J. J., relations between energy and intensity in second-order acoustic fields, 2194
- Markov, G. T., excitation of circular waveguide, 2564
- Markow, G. R., with A. J. Hornfeck, multiplex telemetry system using teletype transmission, 1097
- Marks, M., synchronizing signal clipper with unusual noise immunity, 252
- Markus, J., and V. Zehlf, Electronics for Communications Engineers, (B)909
- Marmo, F., with others, formation of D layer, 2652
- Marshall, C. A., television converter, 2169
- Marshall, J., with J. Fischer, Type-6BNG gated-beam valve as fast coincidence counter, 612
- with others, synchrocyclotron for 450-MeV protons, 1764
- Marshall, J. P., theory of secondary emission, 705
- Marshall, J. S., precipitation and lightning observed by radar, 2003
- Martin, A., with A. Fréon, simple mains-frequency pulse generator, 488
- Martin, D. L., and A. H. Geisler, permanent-magnet properties of Co-Pt alloys, (D)2709
- Martin, J. R., and C. F. Schunemann, measurement of  $\lambda$  in mm, 2384
- Martin, L. H., ionospheric-disturbance forecasting, 3288
- Martin, P. N., transient conditions in transformers feeding half-wave rectifier circuit, 3501
- Martin, R. E., with others, reduction of loss in ferrite gyrators, 1610
- Martindale, J. P. A., lens aerials at cm  $\lambda$ , 3203
- Martinet, J., conduction mechanism in semiconductor complexes, 114
- Marton, L., J. A. Simpson and J. A. Suddeth, electron-beam interferometer, 3074
- Martyn, D. F., geo-morphology and  $F_2$ -region storms, 1673; morphology of ionospheric variations associated with geomagnetic disturbance, 3301
- Martyn, D. F., with W. G. Baker, conductivity of ionosphere, 1352
- Marutake, M., effect of electric field on domain structure of Rochelle salt, 2050
- Mary, M., with others, electronic tachometer, 2747
- Marziani, M., propagation of wave front in dispersive medium, 390, 1007
- Mason, R. W., with others, precision phase comparator for i.f., (A)483, 1080
- Mason, S. J., feedback theory and properties of signal flow graphs, 3531
- Mason, W. P., properties of a tetragonal antiferroelectric crystal, 1045
- and B. T. Matthias, properties of deuterated ADP, 1044
- W. H. Hewitt and K. F. Wick, modulators and gyrators using Hall effect in Ge, 1930
- Massey, H. S. W., recombination of gaseous ions, 999
- Masson, F. Y., high-speed d.c. amplifier, 1090
- Masucci, C., with others, Ge diode as video detector, 2475
- Mataré, H. F., blocking-layer interaction in and fluctuation statistics for transistors, 586; harmonic mixing with crystal diodes, 1791
- Matheson, R. M., and L. S. Nergaard, decay and recovery of pulsed emission of oxide-coated cathodes, 285
- Mathews, K. C., and K. C. Boe, application of nonlinear techniques in servomechanisms, 3111
- Matossi, F., effect of electric field on continuously excited phosphor, 2284
- and S. Nudelman, influence of electric fields on luminescence, 2283
- Matschinski, M., application of Maxwell's equations for 3-layered media to theory of movement of magnetic storms, 100
- Matthaei, G. L., filter transfer-function synthesis, 1611
- Matthias, B. T., with W. P. Mason, properties of deuterated ADP, 1044
- Matsson, R. H., and A. van der Ziel, shot noise in Ge filaments, 2035
- Maue, A. W., with H. Hönl, uniqueness of solutions in rigorous theory of diffraction, 373
- Maurer, P., with H. Ebel, new sound chamber of Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 1889
- Mawardi, O. K., variational principle in acoustics, 2357
- Maxwell, A., with C. G. Little, scintillation of radio stars during aurora and magnetic storms, 396
- Maxwell, D. E., measuring nonlinear distortion in a.f. equipment, 2735
- May, A. S., test equipment for the TD-2, 3063
- Mayaud, P. N., magnetic field in Adèle Land, May 1951-Jan. 1952, 2305
- Mayo, B. J., with A. F. Pearce, Type-R5081 reflex klystron oscillator for f.m. at cm  $\lambda$ , 1214
- Mayot, M., with E. Argence, calculation of true heights of ionospheric layers, taking account of geomagnetic field, 3290
- McAuslan, J. H. L., dekartron c.r.o. time marker, 771
- McCaig, M., preferred direction in permanent-magnet alloy, 2342
- McCain, C. E., with others, single synthetic CdS crystals, 135
- McConnell, E. D., c.r.-tube projector for large-screen cinema television, 1835
- McCreary, H. J., magnetic-cross valve and applications, 3502
- McCreary, R. L., W. J. Armstrong and S. C. McNees, axial-flow u.h.f. resonator, 1208
- McCue, C. G., Green's reinterpretation of magneto-ionic theory, 3392
- McDonald, F. J., Fourier analyser, 2719
- McDuffie, G. E., Jr., pulse duration and repetition rate of transistor multivibrator, 682
- McElwee, E. M., with M. A. Acheson, reliability of valves, 271
- McGhee, H., with K. Theile, secondary-electron multipliers in image iconoscopes, 855
- McGregor, R. B., synchronous demodulator for colour television, 253
- McGuire, W. S., and A. G. Bird, radio bearer equipment for carrier telephone systems, 3412
- McIntosh, D. H., solar and terrestrial relations, 1983
- with R. P. W. Lewis, diurnal and storm-time geomagnetic and ionospheric variations, 3300
- McIntosh, R. O., hermetic seals, 2356
- McKeag, A. H., with others, phosphors for television c.r. tubes, 1869
- McKenzie, A. A., modern a.m. broadcasting transmitter, 3746
- McKinley, D. W. R., and P. M. Milman, long-duration echoes from aurora, meteors and ionosphere, 2000
- McKune, W. J., and M. F. Brust, subharmonics in series nonlinear circuit, 2929
- McLachlan, K. R., and R. Yorke, objective testing of pickups and loudspeakers, 19
- McLean, F. C., television modulation, (D)1163
- McLeod, T. S., with others, circuit technique for f.m. microwave links, 220
- McMahon, M. E., with N. H. Enestein, pulse response of junction transistors, 3514
- McMahon, W., with others, polyethylene terephthalate as capacitor dielectric, 440
- McMullan, D., scanning electron microscope, 1768, for opaque specimens, 3382
- McNees, S. C., with others, axial-flow u.h.f. resonator, 1208
- McNicol, R. W. E., with others, ionosphere measurements at oblique incidence over eastern Australia, 807
- McQueen, J. G., Type-500 monitor for high-speed recurrent waveforms, 482
- McQuistan, R. B., determination of resistance/temperature characteristics of bulk semiconductors, 3614
- McVay, M. S., with J. D. Ryder, thermocouple a.f. wattmeter, 2394
- Meade, J. E., with A. E. Hastings, device for computing correlation functions, 161
- Meahl, H. R., and C. C. Allen, calibrating ammeters at frequencies > 100 Mc/s, 1075
- Medicus, G., with G. Wehner, probe measurements in hot-cathode gas diodes, 381
- Medkeff, R. J., and R. J. Parent, diode-bridge limiter for analogue computers, 2367
- Meerkamp van Embden, H. J., with others, steel c.r. tube for television receivers, 3132
- Megaw, E. C. S., e.m. waves and fluctuations, 1105

- Megla, G., external effects on u.h.f. resonators, 2932
- Meier, R., and K. Schuster, sound-wave propagation in piezoelectric crystals, 3014
- Meierdiercks, D. R., with H. Greenberg, ground-reflection phase-error characteristics of vertical aerial, 2221
- Meinke, H. H., graphical calculation of pass band of two-stage wide-band filters, 57; designation of waves in waveguides, 2217; modified exponential-line impedance transformer, 3533
- Meinshausen, G., with L. Pungs, magnetic demodulation, 3400
- Mellen, R. H., thermal-noise limit in underwater sound-signal reception, 106
- Melling, W. P., phase shifter for range 10-100 Mc/s, 3357
- Melotte, P. J., with H. Spencer Jones, harmonic analysis of geomagnetic field for epoch 1942, 3279
- Melville, W. S., magnetic modulators for pulsed radar, 2992
- Mendousse, J. S., nonlinear dissipative distortion of progressive sound waves, 1553
- Mengel, J. T., p.p.m. telemetry systems for rockets, 2404
- Mentzer, J. R., dielectric lenses in model measurements of radar echoing areas, 1366
- Menzel, D., with R. Kollath, measurement of charge on moving electrons, 2958
- Menzer, E., with K. Sittel, improved radiosonde, 497
- Mcos, J., with G. Hellgren, location of aurorae with 10-m radar equipment, 728
- Mercier, J. M., and R. P. Musson-Genon, Si crystal detectors, 2190
- Merrithew, R. F., noise meter for production testing of transistors, 2385
- Mertz, P., influence of echoes on television transmission, 3441
- Merz, W. J., domain properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 759
- Mesnard, G., thermionic properties of thoria, 2506; thoria cathodes, 2507, 2508, 2840, measurements relating to the filament of, 3151
- Messent, S. W., with A. N. Hawthorn, laminated plastic insulating materials, 2353
- Met, V., and E. Skudrzyk, small apparatus using BaTiO<sub>3</sub> oscillator for ultrasonic testing of materials, 1756
- Mette, H., and H. Pick, electronic conductivity of anthracene single crystals, 3018
- Meunier, R., and M. Bonpas, enamel seal for thin mica windows, 3638
- Meyner, A. J. P., and P. Taglang, influence of magnetic field on polymorphic transformation in a ferromagnetic material, 2339
- Meyer, E., and L. Bohn, sound reflection at surfaces with periodic structure, 1895
- and H. G. Diestel, room-acoustics investigations with directive transmitters and receivers, 12
- and H. Oberst, resonance-type absorbers for water-borne sound, 308
- and K. Tamm, wide-band absorbers for liquid-borne sound, 1569
- Meyer, R., with S. Paksver, arc drop and deionization time in inert-gas thyatrons, 3154
- Meyer de Stadelhofen, J., suppression of interference, caused by railway systems, 2131, from fluorescent lamps, 2133
- Meyer-Eppler, W., communications research, 1479; report on symposium on applications of communication theory, 2432
- Meyerhoff, A. A., and R. Graham, Jr, fixed-length transmission lines as circuit elements, 1272
- Michaels, E. L., loci of complex impedance and admittance functions, 2248
- Michard, R., physical conditions in sunspots deduced from spectral data, 1324, 1669
- Michels, W. C., and R. C. Barbera, frequency-eliminating transconductance bridge, 59
- Middleton, D., statistical criteria for detection of pulsed carriers in noise, 2782, 2783
- Mikhnevich, M. N., with others, coercive force of nonuniformly magnetized specimens, 3024
- Mildner, R. C., developments in h.f. transmitter cables, 2210
- Mileikowsky, C., and R. T. Pauli, 1.5-MV accelerator for heavy particles, 508
- Miles, J. G., magnetic amplifiers, types of, 2911, bibliography on, and on saturable-reactor art, 1887 to mid-1951, 3505
- Miles, J. W., acoustic diffraction at aperture in plane screen, 1881
- Miles, R. C., design of voltage-regulator-tube circuits, 231
- Miles, V. G., radar echoes and lightning, 107, 3306
- Miller, B. L., multicavity linear electron accelerator, 509
- Miller, C., with J. E. Lilienfeld, conductivity distribution within dielectric films on Al, 3328
- Miller, C. D., and A. Scharf, isotransport camera for 100 000 frames/sec, 2056
- Miller, C. F., with J. W. Gibson, electric strength of SF<sub>6</sub> at r.f., 3627
- with Y. A. Omar, characteristic impedance of rectangular coaxial transmission lines, 3474
- with others, r.f. properties of 16 insulating materials, 1716
- Miller, E. J., gramophone-pickup pre-amplifier, 315
- Miller, M. B., L. Waddell and J. Patmore, digital to analogue converter, 143
- Miller, R., with others, synchrocyclotron for 450-MeV protons, 1784
- Miller, S. E., and A. C. Beck, low-loss waveguide transmission, 1585
- Miller, T., r.f. field quenching of phosphors, 1370
- Millman, G. H., ionospheric winds, measurements at 150 kc/s, 720, study of, 1876
- with others, heights of ionospheric winds determined from long-wave measurements, 2311
- Millman, P. M., with D. W. R. McKinley, long-duration echoes from aurora, meteors and ionosphere, 2000
- Millman, S., spatial-harmonic travelling-wave amplifier, 1187
- Mills, B. Y., positions of six sources of cosmic r.f. radiation, 717
- Mills, R. A., with A. J. Biggs, performance of television receiver installations in presence of interference, 1511
- Mills, R. L., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Milnes, A. G., 3-phase transducer circuits for magnetic amplifiers, 949
- and C. S. Hudson, 400-c/s and 1.6-kc/s transducers, 3216
- and T. V. Vernon, saturable-core reference source for magnetic amplifiers, 2237
- Milwright, A. L. P., with L. S. Le Page, radar and ice, 2673
- Min-Yuan Ma. See Ma, Min-Yuan.
- Minnis, C. M., E region during solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 1675; ionospheric-storm-warning services, 2110; longitude effect in F region, (D)2307; value of forecasts, (D)2767
- Minorsky, N., oscillators including elements having inertia, 68
- Miquel, R., ionophone applied in ultrasonics, 2539
- Missen, J. I., push-pull transistor amplifiers, 3521
- Mitchell, D. W., with others, fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding, 2712
- Mitchell, E. W. J., with L. D. Brownlee, variations of lattice parameters of semiconducting oxides, 115
- Mitchell, J. H., recent developments in vibrators and vibrator power packs, 228
- Mitoff, S. P., with others, fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding, 2712
- Mitra, A. P., study of ionosphere by means of extraterrestrial radio waves, 1674
- Mittelmann, L. W., television test equipment, 2396
- Miya, K., and N. Wakai, characteristics of ionospheric disturbances during severe magnetic storms, 2987
- T. Kobayashi and N. Wakai, field strength of scattered waves in r.f. propagation, 2775
- T. Murata and H. Wada, propagation characteristics of obliquely incident pulse waves during solar eclipse 9th May 1948, 2770
- S. Ouchi and S. Kanaya, attenuation characteristics for h.f. and m.f. waves, and application to field-strength calculations, 2774
- with others, frequency of occurrence of  $fE_s$  and  $fminf$ , 2985
- Miyazawa, H., photoelectric emission and energy structure of Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb, 3004
- and S. Fukuhara, electrolytic conduction in Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb, 2876
- and others, composition of Cs-Sb photocathodes, 2824
- Moats, R. R., mode interactions in magnetrons, 593
- Mode, D. E., coaxial-line filters, 689
- Mohrmann, J., German v.h.f. harbour radio, 1487; tracking problem in superheterodyne receivers, 2126
- Mol, G., 220-Mc/s oscillator with TBW-6/6000 or TBL-6/6000 transmitting valve, 2270
- Mole, J. H., Filter Design Data for Communication Engineers, (B)1955, (B)2280
- Moles, A., 3-dimensional representation of complex musical tone, 1219, 3462
- Möllenstedt, G., chromatic losses of electrons in passage through matter, 704
- and H. Düker, emission-microscope surface images obtained with electrons due to oblique bombardment by ions, 2757
- Möller, H. G., transformer-coupled resonance galvanometer, 2388
- Monelli, R., input impedance of line, 1579
- Montgomery, H. C., noise in semiconductors, 122; transistor noise in circuit applications, 643
- Montroll, E. W., with G. F. Newell, theory of Ising model of ferromagnetism, 2964
- Moon, J. H., errors in m.f. direction finding in aircraft, 414
- Moon, P., and D. E. Spencer, coordinate systems associated with elliptic functions, 3347
- Moore, A. D., correlative property of 2-dimensional fields, 3573
- Moore, A. R., with others, use of flying-spot scanner to study photo-sensitive surfaces, 890
- Moore, R. C., J. F. Fisher and J. B. Chatten, colour characteristics of flying-spot signal generator, 2907
- Moore, R. F., Jr, with others, transistor oscillators, 45
- Moore, R. W., industrial applications of 'Magamps', 1095
- Moreno, T., with R. L. Jepsen, f.m. distortion in reflex klystrons, 1545
- Morgan, C. G., with F. L. Jones, surface films and field emission of electrons, 3267
- Morgan, E. K., with G. R. Piercy, ferromagnetism and order in Ni-Mn alloys, 3025
- Morgan, G. D., errors in diode-valve voltmeters, 780; h.f. discharges in gases, 1861
- Morgan, K. A., with C. F. White, dual-input parallel-T network, 3537
- Morgan, M. G., review of v.h.f. ionospheric propagation, 2422
- Morgan, S. P., Jr, theory of laminated transmission lines, 25, 618
- Morgulis, N. D., and Ya. P. Zingerman, investigation of oxide cathode, 1527
- Morilleau, E., H. Dormont and R. Champeix, photomultipliers for counting scintillations, 2181
- with H. Dormont, photomultipliers and detection of nuclear particles, 3748
- Morita, S., probe method of measuring ultrasonic field, 2195
- Moriyama, F., sunspots and magnetic storms, 2841
- with T. Hatanaka, characteristics of noise storms, 2971
- Morrill, C. D., and R. V. Baum, diode limiters simulate mechanical phenomena, 448; stabilized electronic multiplier, 3643
- Morris, C. M., with K. E. Loofbourrow, stable oscillators for u.h.f. television receivers, 900
- Morris, D. W., with W. J. Bray, s.s.b. multichannel operation of s.w. radio links, 2144
- Morris, G. W., and P. G. M. Dawe, band-pass filter for 8-13 c/s, 3237
- Morris, L. H., G. H. Lovell and F. R. Dickinson, amplifiers for L3 coaxial-cable system, 3411
- Morrison, C. L., with C. A. Lydcke, analogue computer for nonlinear differential equations, 2372
- Morrison, H. J., with L. F. Deise, high-power a.f. amplifiers, 2948
- Morrow, W. E., with others, wide-band data transmitter, 3559
- Morse, E. W., with others, c.r. tubes with internal pole pieces, 257
- Morse, R. W., acoustic propagation in granular media, 923



- Morser, A. H., Sunbury portable frequency substandard for 100 c/s to 100 kc/s, 3070
- Morton, G. A., with others, two new photomultipliers for scintillation counting, 266
- Morton, J. A., present state of transistor development, 873
- Moses, H. E., application of Schwinger's variational principle to Dirac's equation of electron, 2626
- and Ta-You Wu, dissociation of  $O_2$  in upper atmosphere, 102
- Moss, F., with others, aerial-radiation-pattern analogue computer, 3198
- Moss, H., impulse modulator, 2177; recurrent-sweep chronograph, 3068
- Moss, T. S., interrelation between optical constants of PbTe and Si, 2017; Photoconductivity in the Elements, (B)2358
- Mostafa, A. E. S., and M. K. Gohar, determination of parameters of single-layer coils, 1922
- Mostovetch, N., electrical conductivity of very thin evaporated metal films, 3031
- Mott-Smith, H. M., change of electron temperature in electron beam, 2493
- Motz, H., W. Thon and R. N. Whitehurst, radiation by fast electron beams, 3582
- Motzo, M., interaction between e.m. waves incident vertically on the ionosphere, 2111
- Moulon, J. M., semiconductors and applications, 427; properties and utilization of transistors, 1851
- Moussiegt, J., lattice lenses for cm waves, 1595
- Moyano Reina, F., losses in aerial feeders, 2211
- Moyrihan, J. D., with R. C. Check, carrier-frequency noise on power lines, 3705
- Mueller, C. W., with others, Ge *p-n-p*-junction transistor, 876
- Mühlisen, R., with A. Ehmert, high-resistance direct-voltage valve voltmeter for  $\pm 500$  V, 2078
- Mullaney, F. C., design features of ERA 1101 computer, 1414
- Müller, E. W., with M. Drechsler, field electron emission of crystal surfaces, 1963
- Müller, H., comparison of double-tone and intermodulation methods of distortion measurement, 163
- Müller, J., square-wave testing of television transmission systems, 1754; relation between transient response and picture quality, 3745
- Müller, L., architectural acoustics of Cologne broadcasting centre, 3468
- Müller, M., electron optics of long-beam amplifier valves, 2827
- Müller, R., and E. Ruch, e.m. self-oscillations in rectangular cavity with finite wall conductivity, 67
- Müller, Reinhard, radiation resistance of straight wire, 1588; absorber for e.m. waves, 2796; e.m. waves in circular-section cylinders, 3555
- Müller, Rolf, diffraction of guided waves, at plane diaphragm, 625; by diaphragms with slits, 1583, 2566; correlation of geomagnetic M-storms with monochromatic corona, 2975
- and K. Westpfahl, diffraction of e.m. waves by slit, 1971
- Müller, W., Siemens u.s.w. and television transmitting valves, 1535
- Mulvey, T., 1952 conference of German Society for Electron Microscopy, 190; magnetic circuit in electron-microscope lenses, 3385
- Mumford, A. H., with G. K. M. Garratt, history of television, 848
- Mumford, W. W., optimum piston position for wide-band coaxial-to-waveguide impedance matching, 1290
- Munakata, K., some exact solutions in nonlinear oscillations, 2622
- Muncey, R. W., with A. F. B. Nickson, acoustic-impedance measurement by transmission-characteristic method, 2688; reverberation times of Australian concert halls, 3176
- Munford, C. M., with P. C. Clemmow, table of values of wave-theory function for complex arguments, 444
- Muniz, R., with V. Tracl, theatre projection television equipment, 562
- Munro, G. H., diurnal variation of direction of travelling disturbances in ionosphere, 2309
- Munsch, M., with B. Bartels, 'conduetron' photoconductive camera tube, 3128
- Murata, T., with others, propagation characteristics of obliquely incident pulse waves during solar eclipse 9th May 1948, 2770
- Murden, W. P., with A. W. Dickson, vibrating-wire high-Q resonator, 3561
- Murdoch, C. E., with others, high-power klystrons, 1213
- Murphy, B., distributed amplifiers, 1284
- Murray, D. M., and N. L. Kusters, electromechanical a.c. line-voltage stabilizer, 3728
- Murray, R. L., and L. T. Ratner, electric fields in cyclotron dees, 1765
- Müser, H., and H. Schilling, thermoelectric measurements on  $Cu_2O$ , 3613
- with R. Caspary, photoconductivity of CdS crystals at relatively high temperatures, 1687
- with L. Genzel, photoelectric and optical properties of PbS layer, 2677
- Musgrave, J. R., with A. P. Thompson, production, properties and applications of Ge, 1405
- Musson-Genon, R. P., u.h.f. valves for 3-cm radar equipment, 588
- with J. M. Mercier, Si crystal detectors, 2190
- Myers, D. M., and W. R. Blunden, C.S.I.R.O. differential analyser, 1049
- Myers, G. T., and I. Newbiggin-Watts, television studio at 1951 Radio Exhibition, London, 564
- Myers, H. P., secondary emission from Ag and Cu films for primary-electron energies  $< 100$  eV, 1658; varying-capacitor method for measuring contact-potential difference, 3259
- Nagata, T., auroral-zone currents, 2648; solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2663, 2666; distribution of S.C.\* of magnetic storms, 2973
- and N. Fukushima, constitution of polar magnetic storms, 2977
- and T. Oguti, ionospheric storms in the auroral zone, 3293
- and T. Suzuki, solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2664
- and M. Tazima, solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2665
- Nagata, T., with others, anomalous ionization over auroral zone during magnetic storms, 2991
- Nail, J. J., design of discone aerials, 3196
- Nakada, I., with others, hysteresis loops of  $BaTiO_3$  ceramic at h.f., 3012
- Nakata, Y., effects of solar eclipse on F regions, 9th May 1948, 2658
- M. Kan and H. Ueyeda, frequency-sweep  $h'F_2$  measurements, 3297
- Nalos, E. J., with others, debunching of electron beams constrained by strong magnetic fields, 3459
- Nalot, J., with others, natural oscillations and mode changes in multi-cavity magnetrons, 1543
- Namiki, M., and K. Horiuchi, transient phenomena in waveguide, 2216
- Nankivell, J. F., method of observing selected areas in electron microscopes, 3080
- Napolin, S., with H. Fogel, cavity tuner for u.h.f. television, 1506
- Narayan, N., and K. S. Prabhu, production of standard waveforms with 3-MV impulse generator, 974
- Narita, S., Nijboer theory for BaO and co-existence of various impurity levels, 2504; thermionic emission and electrical conductivity of oxide-coated cathodes, 3455
- Navon, D., R. Bray and H. Y. Fan, lifetime of injected carriers in Ge, 740
- Neale, D. M., with R. J. Hercock, exposure timers compensated for supply-voltage variations, 789
- Nearhoof, H. J., with others, polarization of vertically incident long radio waves, 806
- Nechleba, F., extension of concept of time constant, 2575
- Nedoluha, A., and K. M. Koch, mechanism of resistance variation in magnetic field, 377
- Néel, L., antiferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism, 1000
- Neeteson, P. A., flywheel synchronization of timebase generators, 2479, 2480
- with others, ECL80 and EQ80 valves in flywheel synchronizing circuits, 2168
- Negishi, K., with Y. Torikai, phase method of visualizing ultrasonic waves, 2865
- Neiswander, R. S., with others, linear-to-logarithmic voltage converter, 3042
- Nelson, E. H., and W. A. Price, discharge lamps for television studios, 866
- Nelson, R. B., magnetrons for dielectric heating at 915 Mc/s, 2850
- Neppiras, E. A., high-frequency reciprocating drill, 2085
- Nergaard, L. S., studies of the oxide cathode, 1528
- with K. M. Matheson, decay and recovery of pulsed emission of oxide-coated cathodes, 285
- Nertney, R. J., model of lower E and D regions as deduced from long-wave measurements, 2306
- with J. J. Gibbons, wave-equation solution for ionospherically reflected long waves, (D)410, 517
- with others, polarization of vertically incident long radio waves, 806; heights of ionospheric winds determined from long-wave measurements, 2311
- Nestel, W., and E. Schwartz, principles for planning of u.s.w. broadcasting systems, 2789
- Neuert, H., and H. Gutbier, counter tubes with Ar and methylene-halide filling, 1461
- with others, resonance in electrodeless h.f. gas discharge in magnetic field, 85
- Nengebauer, H. E. J., new method of solving diffraction problems, 1295
- Newbiggin-Watts, I., with G. T. Myers, television studio at 1951 Radio Exhibition, London, 564
- Newell, G. F., and E. W. Montroll, theory of Ising model of ferromagnetism, 2964
- Newman, H. L., with W. K. Squires, video amplifiers with optimum transient response, 3133
- Newman, M. M., R. C. Schwantes and J. R. Stahmann, aircraft radio-interference measurements, 2075
- Newton, A., push-pull amplifiers for increased video output, 3743
- Newton, G. C., Jr. compensation of feedback-control systems subject to saturation, 1135
- Newton, G. C., and H. J. B. Atkins, application of television to demonstration of surgery, 1845
- Newton, H. E., electronic tracing head for oxygen cutting, 180
- Nexon, V. J., microwave relay systems in Europe, North Africa, Near East and Australia, 3108
- N'Guyen, Thien-Chi, and J. Suchet, voltage regulators using nonlinear elements, 230
- Nickson, A. F. B., accurate measurement of a.f., 1738
- and R. W. Muncey, acoustic-impedance measurement by transmission-characteristic method, 2688; reverberation times of Australian concert halls, 3176
- Nicolet, M., effects of solar radiation in upper atmosphere, 1321; collision frequency of electrons in ionosphere, 3299
- Nicolini, L., new dielectric material, 1048
- Nielsen, R., with N. Golden, c.r.o. for display of static characteristics of transistors, 784
- Nier, A. O., with E. G. Johnson, aberrations in sector-shaped e.m. lenses, 3680
- Niesel, W., dielectric constant of heterogeneous mixtures, 1693
- Niessen, K. F., condition for vanishing spontaneous magnetization below Curie temperature, 3337
- Nifontoff, N., flicker effect in crystal detectors, 1047, 2189; potential barrier between electrodes of same metal, 2628
- and M. Perrot, resistance of imperfect contact between two metals, 3258
- with A. Blanc-Lapierre, properties of potential barriers, 2629
- Nimi, T., contact-p.d. changes of Ge rectifier during forming, 3260
- Nijs, L. J., test set for recording impulses, 2379
- Nikol'ski, V. S., with V. M. Lopukhin, e.m. properties of plane grating, 3588
- Null, —, h.f. transmitters for aerodromes, 3419

- Nilsson, S. G., motion of electrons in field of toroid, 383
- Nims, P. T., design criteria for automatic controls, 2450
- Nimura, T., and Y. Watanabe, effect of finite circular baffle on sound field of disk, 1555
- Niutta, A., smallest frequency separation permissible between radio-telegraph transmissions, 540
- Nixon, R. D., monoscope, 850
- Nobiuti Ikeno. See Ikeno, Nobiyuti.
- Noble, D. E., commercial experience with 160-Mc/s 20-ke/s split-channel equipment, 3708
- Noble, S. W., and P. J. Baxandall, design of d.c. amplifier based on second-harmonic type of magnetic modulator, 72
- Nödtvedt, H., magnetostriction and  $\Delta-E$  effect in Ni, 1038
- Noga, K., and S. Kawamura, photoelectric emission from BaO, 2322
- with others, composition of Cs-Sb photocathodes, 2824
- Nomura, Y., and T. Hatta, theory of linear aerial, 3201
- Nordby, K. S., amplifier noise particularly in a.f. range, 368
- Norde, L., network transformations, 2586
- Nordsieck, A., theory of large-signal operation of travelling-wave amplifiers, 2497
- Norton, K. A., transmission loss in radio propagation, 1111
- Noury, J., with A. Lacam, velocity of ultrasonic waves in Ar at pressures up to 950 atm, 1559
- Novak, W. D., printed multiconductor plug, 2239
- Novick, G., with others, high-power delay line for travelling-wave amplifier or oscillator, 2828
- Novosil'tsev, N. S., A. L. Khodakov and M. S. Shul'man, composition and properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics in strong fields, 3010
- with others, dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 3009
- Nowogrodzki, M., conductance measurements on operating magnetron oscillators, 157; microwave equipment for magnetron production testing, 778
- Nuckolls, R. G., L. J. Rueger and H. Lyons, microwave absorption spectrum of ND<sub>3</sub>, 2298
- with L. J. Rueger, Stark cell for microwave spectroscopy, 1317
- Nudelman, S., with F. Matossi, influence of electric fields on luminescence, 2883
- Nüscheler, M., evolution of electrical communication in Swiss army, 1118
- Nuttall, T. C., high-quality scanner for 35-mm film, 852
- Nutting, J., with others, conference on electron microscopy, Bristol, September, 1952, 1771
- Nyborg, W. L., acoustic streaming due to attenuated plane waves, 1551
- Obayashi, T., characteristics of F<sub>2</sub>-layer storms, 2982
- with H. Uyeda, field-strength calculations for long transmission paths, 2778
- Oberbeck, H., pulse distributors, 2142
- Oberdorfer, G., definition of magnetic quantities, 1968
- Oberhausen, E., with H. Luag, sawtooth-current generator for recording of time intervals, 152
- Oberst, H., with E. Meyer, resonance-type absorbers for water-borne sound, 308
- Ochsenfeld, R., antiferronagnetism, 706
- Odell, N. H., with others, grain-boundary barriers in Ge, 1406
- O'Dwyer, J. J., and R. A. Sack, frequency dependence of dielectric properties of dipolar substances, 1647
- Oehmichen, J. P., novel valve circuits, 2300
- Oelbermann, E. J., R. E. Skipper and W. J. Leiss, moisture aging of powder-core toroids, 2355
- Oettinger, A. G., programming digital computer to learn, 1415
- Offner, G., with A. Keil, production and testing of precious-metal coatings on insulating materials, 2052
- Ogle, W. E., with R. D. England, betatron monitor and integrator, 2754
- Oguti, T., with T. Nagata, ionospheric storms in the auroral zone, 3293
- Ohman, Y., and L. O. Lodén, sunspots, flares, etc., observed at Stockholm in 1950 and 1951, 715
- Okada, J., and T. Ikegawa, resistivity of artificial graphite, 1041
- Okamura, T., T. Fujimura and M. Date, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6-6 cm  $\lambda$ , (C)1401
- Okazaki, A., H. Tubota and H. Suzuki, temperature dependence of zero-bias resistance of Cu<sub>2</sub>O rectifiers, 3345
- Oldekop, W., capacitance of Se rectifiers, 1802
- Olin, I. D., X-band sweep oscillator, 973
- Olive, G. A., experimental 850-Mc/s television transmitter, 566
- Oliver, F. J., with W. F. Bonner, developments in metal rectifiers, 2154
- Olivier, R., h.f. generators for aircraft v.h.f. equipment, 3240
- Olson, A. B., with others, attenuation of wire helices in dielectric supports, 1523
- Olson, H. F., J. Preston and J. C. Bleazey, uniaxial microphone, 2199
- Omar, Y. A., and C. F. Miller, characteristic impedance of rectangular coaxial transmission lines, 3474
- O'Meara, T. R., and H. D. Webb, phase and gain stabilization in matched-channel receivers, 2320
- O'Neill, B. J., and A. Guterman, equipment for transistor testing, 3053
- O'Neill, H. F., and L. L. Bailin, effects of dimensional errors on performance of linear shunt-slot arrays, 1592
- O'Neill, R., H. M. Thaxton and S. Cutler, autocorrelation function from ergodic hypothesis, 535
- with others, application of ergodic hypothesis in calculating autocorrelation function of teleprinter signals, 537
- Onishi, T., with M. Kikuchi, investigations of electrical forming of Ge rectifiers, 2032
- Opfer, G., with others, remanence in soft-iron circuits of magnetic electron lenses, 2102
- Oppitz, H., determination of linear quadrupoles for cm  $\lambda$ , 1733
- Orchard, H. J., formulae for ladder filters, 666
- Ordung, P. F., and others, 3-terminal RC networks, cascaded, synthesis of, 658, parallelled, synthesis of, 3538
- Ortusi, M., tropospheric propagation and analogies in wave mechanics, 2112
- Osborne, B. W., electron content of F<sub>2</sub> region below level of maximum ionization, 1349
- Osborne, F. J. F., activation of BeCu multipliers, 1517
- Osborne, M. F. M., number theory and magnetic properties of electron gas, 991
- Osche, R. A., developments in fixed resistors, 946
- Oser, E. A., R. O. Endres, and R. P. Moore, Jr., transistor oscillators, 45
- Osmond, W. P., magnetic properties of iron-oxide powders, 2338
- Ossaka, J., with Y. Kato, variation of geomagnetic field during bay disturbances, 2972
- Ostrow, S. M., and M. PoKempner, ionospheric critical frequencies and sunspot number, 1350
- Oswald, J., theory of antimetrical lattice filters, 2597
- Ota, M., recurrence tendency of magnetic storms, 2974
- Otpushchennikov, N. F., velocity of ultrasonic waves in solids, 1225
- Otte, J., with others, effects due to curvature of valve characteristics, 1854
- Ouchi, S., with others, attenuation characteristics for h.f. and m.f. waves, and application to field-strength calculations, 2774
- van Overbeek, A. J. W. M., and F. H. Stieltjes, bandwidth limit of junction transistors, 3747
- J. L. H. Jonker and K. Rodenhuis, decade tube for high counting rates, 3762
- Overhoff, G., programme-controlled computers in Germany, 1725
- Overton, E. R., with others, television valves and a.c./d.c. receivers, 1503
- Owen, F. C., and A. B. Ewen, transmitter drive unit for s.s.b. multichannel operation of s.w. rz.10 links, 2175
- Owens, C. D., analysis of measurements on magnetic ferrites, 1707
- Owens, H. L., with A. Coblenz, temperature variation of transistor parameters, 883; theory and applications of transistors, 1957, 2289, 2627, 3021, 3444, 3523
- Oxford, A. J., pulse-code modulation systems, 3106
- Packard, K. S., automatic Smith-chart plotter, 3065
- Packer, L., and W. J. Wray, Jr., Ge photodiodes read computer tapes, 454
- Padel, S. H., A. K. A. Rendall and S. N. Watson, test equipment for television transmission circuits, 1823
- Paetzold, H. K., vertical distribution of ozone, 2649
- Page, R. M., A. Brodzinsky and R. K. Zirm, microwave correlator, 1087
- Paivinen, J. O., and I. L. Auerbach, design of triode flip-flops for long-term stability, 3558
- Pakala, W. E., with others, radio interference tests in field and laboratory, 2431
- Pakswar, S., and R. Meyer, arc drop and deionization time in inert-gas thyratrons, 3154
- Paling, A. W. M., television transmission of Coronation ceremonies, 3118
- Palmer, L. S., dielectric constant of water in wet clay, 99
- A. Cunliffe and J. M. Hough, dielectric constant of water films, 1040
- Palmer, R. B. J., thermoelectric method for comparing ultrasonic field intensities, 3171
- Pan, Wen Yuan, one-channel converter for u.h.f. television, 861
- Panasjuk, E. I., with others, thermoluminescence of sulphate-base materials, 3006
- Panchenko, V. G., with S. B. Gurevich, ferroelectric materials, 1373
- Pancholy, M., with others, harmonic oscillations of quartz plates, 1619
- Panzenkov, F. F., magnetization of toroids with one and two air-gaps, 2584
- Pankove, J. I., and others, use of flying-spot scanner to study photosensitive surfaces, 890
- with others, Ge *p-n-p* junction transistor, 876
- Pannenborg, A. E., scattering matrix of symmetrical waveguide junctions, 66
- Pantchechnikoff, J. I. See Pankove, J. I.
- Panzer, S., h.f. h.v. equipment for electron microscope with intermediate accelerator, 2103
- Paolini, E., spontaneous voltage fluctuations in resonant circuit, 676
- Papas, C. H., and W. W. Salisbury, magneto-hydrodynamic waves in conducting liquids, 1661
- Parbrook, H. D., ultrasonic interferometer for high fluid pressure, 2542
- Parent, R. J., graphical analysis for circuits including overdriven valves, 356
- with K. J. Medkoff, diode-bridge limiter for analogue computers, 2367
- Parker, G. M., with K. W. Williams, source of continuously variable voltage for computer, 1056
- Parker, R., magneto-resistance of Al-Si-Fe alloys, 125
- Parkin, P. H., and W. A. Allen, acoustic design of auditoria, 3175
- and others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 2198
- Parmentar, R. H., acousto-electric effect, 2281
- Parr, J. C., matching discontinuities in waveguides, 3477
- Parr, C. A., band-spreading for communication receivers, 812
- Parthasarathy, S., S. S. Chari and D. Srinivasan, dependence of sonic intensity at source on absorption coefficient in liquids, 2543
- M. Pancholy and A. F. Chhapgar, harmonic oscillations of quartz plates, 1619
- Partington, D. K., with A. C. West, phase-shifting pulse generator for thyatron control, 1629
- Parton, J. E., network analysis by repeated voltage superposition, 655
- Parzen, P., space-charge-wave propagation in electron beam, 268, 3450; effect of thermal-velocity spread on noise figure of travelling-wave valve, 3452
- with others, low-noise travelling-wave valve, 273, (C)2496
- Pask, J. A., with others, fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding, 2712
- Paschett, G. N., television-waveform display apparatus, 2745
- Pattmore, J., with others, digital to analogue converter, 148
- Patton, R. G., and P. Hattfield, ultrasonic applications in rubber industry, 493
- Paul, F. A., carbon-film resistor temperature coefficients, 1921

- Paul, W., and R. V. Jones, absorption spectra of PbS at various temperatures, 2020
- Pauli, R. T., with C. Mileikowsky, 1.5-MV accelerator for heavy particles, 508
- Pauling, L., theory of ferromagnetism, 3586
- Paulsen, E., serrasoid modulation, 1846
- Pauthenet, R., spontaneous magnetization of ferrites, 1397
- Pavel, E. A., and H. v. Schau, tests on star-quad broadcast-programme cable without loading coils, 1578
- Payne, D. V., distributed amplifier theory, 2612
- Payne, W. T., spinor theory of quadrupole networks, 3226
- Peachey, F. A., R. Toombs and C. Gunn-Russell, B.B.C. monitoring technique for unattended transmitters, 548
- Pearce, A. F., and B. J. Mayo, Type-K5081 reflex klystron oscillator for f.m. at cm  $\lambda$ , 1214
- Pearcey, T., with M. Beard, electronic computer, 1050
- Pearson, G. L., and B. Sawyer, Si *p-n*-junction diodes, 905
- and M. Tanenbaum, magnetoresistance effect in InSb, 2696
- Pearson, M. D., with others, reflection of microwaves by metal-plate structures, 389; compressional phase shifter for microwave measurements, 1440
- Pearson, R. M., and F. A. Benson, direct-reading thermistor bridge, 1749, (D)2740, (D)3366
- Peck, D. S., decade cold-cathode counter tube, 1867
- Peddle, E. A. R., applications of cold-cathode gas-discharge tubes in electronic switching, 258
- Pederson, C. N., A. A. Gerlach and R. E. Zenner, electronic function generator, 451
- Peelle, R. W., with K. G. Standing, improvement of resolution of scintillation counters, 2107
- Peifer, A. G., P. Parzen and J. H. Bryant, low-noise travelling-wave valve, 273, (C)2496
- Pell, E. M., Hall effect in BaO single crystals, 129; recombination rate in Ge, 2692
- and R. L. Sproull, recording a.c.-Hall-effect apparatus, 1057
- Pelz, F. M., realizability conditions for series-parallel matrix of reactance quadrupoles, 3225; design of symmetrical bridge-type filters, 3235
- Penin, F., and G. Phélizon, distance-measuring equipment, 3315
- Pennell, E. S., vitreous silica for ultrasonic delay lines, 3637
- Fenner, D. I., visual observation of radiation from waveguides, 1231
- Peoples, S. R., with others, reflection of microwaves by metal-plate structures, 389; compressional phase shifter for microwave measurements, 1440
- Pepinsky, R., with B. C. Frazer, X-ray analysis of ferroelectric transition in  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , 2048
- Pepperhoff, W., electron emission from cold-worked metals, 1390
- Pepping, F., with M. Finck, radio communication on German railways, 210
- Percival, W. S., factors in design of wide-band television amplifiers, 1838; solution of passive networks by mathematical 'trees', 2587
- Perers, O. F., B. K. E. Stjernberg and S. K. H. Forsgren, microwave propagation in optical range, 3097
- with S. K. H. Forsgren, recording of rain by radar, 2994
- Perets, V. B., with others, coercive force of nonuniformly magnetized specimens, 3024
- Peretz, R., measurement of effective values of welding currents, 194
- Pérez, J. P., and P. Johannin, piezoelectric resonance of quartz up to 5 000 atm, 442
- Perilhou, P., and J. Cayzac, stabilized h.v. rectifier unit for 5 kV, 50 mA, 2800
- Perlmutter, A., with others, induced conductivity of luminescent powders, 2021
- Pernik, J., recent developments in dry cells, 3727
- de la Perrelle, E. T., with F. L. Jones, field emission of electrons in discharges, 1982
- Perrier, A. L., transverse magnetogalvanic effects and resistivity, 1319
- Perron, R. R., contour recording by magnetic tape, 1449
- Perrot, M., and J. P. David, deviations from Ohm's law in thin metal layers, 2685
- with X. Nifontoff, resistance of imperfect contact between two metals, 3258
- Persoon, A. H., magnetic striping by laminating process, 2207
- Petar, M., with others, properties of very small ferroelectric particles, 3007
- Peter, R. W., low-noise travelling-wave amplifiers, 277
- J. A. Ruetz and A. B. Olson, attenuation of wire helices in dielectric supports, 1523
- with others, developments in travelling-wave valves, 1524
- Peters, J., significance of complex frequencies in communications technology, 657; reduction of carrier-frequency build-up process to l.f. process, 1249
- with W. Händler, calculation of transients in carrier-current systems, 2246
- Peterson, A., and D. B. Sinclair, single-ended push-pull a.f. amplifier, 3250
- Peterson, A. M., with O. G. Villard, Jr., scatter sounding, a new ionospheric technique, 201; extended-range communication in 15- and 20-m bands, 2421
- with others, double-Doppler investigation of meteor-trail echoes, 393; transmission by reflection from meteoric ionization, 2117
- Peterson, D. W., with J. Epstein, field-strength surveys for u.h.f. television, 523; experimental study of wave propagation at 850 Mc/s, 2423
- Peterson, H. A., with P. E. Russell, harmonic power generation with non-linear reactor, 2455
- Petritz, R. L., theory of noise, in contacts, 79, in *f-n* junctions and related devices, 871
- Petrucelli, R. T., high-quality television unit for p.p.i. display, 2001
- Peuteman, A., precise determination of time interval, 1420
- Pfann, W. G., with others, observations of dislocations in Ge boundaries, 2693
- Pfister, W., magneto-ionic multiple splitting determined by phase-integration method, 2114
- Phélizon, G., with F. Penin, distance-measuring equipment, 3315
- Philipp, H. R., with I. L. Sparks, retarding-potential method for measuring conductivity of oxide-coated cathodes, 2835
- Phillips, A. H., and M. Cooperstein, modulation index of f.m. signals, 3071
- Phillips, E. T. A., with others, recent developments in phototelegraphy and facsimile transmission, 557
- Phillips, G. J., influence of ionosphere on m.f. broadcasting, 3096
- Phillips, W. E., automatically calibrated electronic frequency recorder, 2377; high-speed telemetry system, 3674
- Picard, E., and A. Rogozinski, limitation of discharge propagation in G-M counters, 3390
- Piccardi, G., and K. Cini, potential in electrically shielded space, 1646
- Pick, H., with H. Mette, electronic conductivity of anthracene single crystals, 3016
- Pickens, D. H., analogue computer, 3043
- Piddington, J. H., thermal theories of high-intensity components of solar r.f. radiation, 1980
- Piefke, G., exponential transmission line and its radiation loss, 3187
- with others, h.f. equipment for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Piegras, E., square-wave generator, 2944
- Pierce, E. T., with F. Heppburn, atmospherics with very-low-frequency components, 2771
- Pierce, J. R., calculation of microwave noise in electron streams, 891
- Pierce, R. W., with W. P. Senett, stabilized power supply for electrometer valves, 1133
- Piercy, G. R., and E. R. Morgan, ferromagnetism and order in Ni-Mn alloys, 3025
- Pietermaat, F. P., and R. Antoine, h.f. tempering of band-saw teeth, 179
- Figgott, W. E., abnormalities in ionosphere at high latitudes, 1672; reflection and absorption of radio waves in ionosphere, 1679
- with E. V. Appleton, ionospheric storms and geomagnetic anomaly in  $F_2$  layer, 2308
- Pike, E. W., design of optimum filters, 2924
- Pikus, G. E., influence of electronic surface states on optical properties of semiconductors and dielectrics, 1304
- Pilod, P., with M. Laudet, potential distribution in e.s. electron lens, 3383
- Pimonow, L., ultrasonics in telephony, 1885
- Pincherle, L., with others, electronic band structure of PbS, 2037
- Pinet, A., experimental 12-channel p.c.m. system, 1125
- Pipes, L. A., mathematical analysis of dielectric amplifier, 70; parallel-connected magnetic amplifiers, with resistive load, (D)944, with inductive load, 1251; analysis of idealized series-connected magnetic amplifier, 3508; matrix solution of Mathieu-Hill type equations, 3640
- Pippard, A. B., and R. G. Chambers, mean free path of conduction electrons in Bi, 996
- Pittman, G. F., Jr., with L. A. Finzi, comparison of methods of analysis of magnetic amplifiers, 2910
- with others, effective feedback ratio of magnetic amplifiers, 3510
- Flach, D. J., and P. B. Williams, horn-loaded loudspeakers, 314
- Plottin, G., with others, 3 signal generators covering range 20-1200 Mc/s, 1084
- Poeverlein, H., ionosphere critical frequencies for oblique incidence, 2115
- Poganski, S., blocking mechanism of Se rectifiers, 2699
- Pohlit, W., with W. Lippert, electron-optical properties of e.s. lenses, 785
- Poincelot, P., nonexistence of Sommerfeld's surface wave, 195, 3686; transient response of filters and transmission lines, 1248; concept of instantaneous frequency, 2908; extension of Fermat's principle to group propagation time, 3592
- PoKempner, M., with S. M. Ostrow, ionospheric critical frequencies and sunspot number, 1350
- Pokrovski, Ya. E., with S. G. Kalashnikov, influence of surface on type of conduction of semiconductor, 2686
- van der Pol, B., radio technology and theory of numbers, 3346
- Poleck, H., balance approach in a.c. bridges, 1434
- Polgreen, G. R., production and application of magnetic powders, 762
- Pollack, I., effect of frequency and amplitude distortion on speech intelligibility, 10
- Polovin, R. V., with A. I. Akhiezer, plasma oscillations in crossed electric and magnetic fields, 3591
- Ponthus, A., with G. Comte, measurements of attenuation of  $\text{TE}_{01}$  waves in circular waveguide, 1063; determination of characteristic impedance of coaxial cables, 2732
- Pope, G. J., constant-volume amplifier, 365, (D)636
- Poritsky, H., electron-gas equations for electron flow in diodes, 1863
- and R. P. Jerrard, integrable case of electron motion in electric and magnetic field, 76
- Porter, J. H., speed-sensing relay, 499
- Porter, W. C., and W. E. Ramsey, circuit for limiting discharge in G-M counters, 73
- Portier, —, organization of civil aviation, 3419
- Portis, A. M., and others, electron-spin resonance in Si semiconductor, 3342
- Post, E. J., acoustic radiation pressure and dispersion, 1565
- Potter, J. L., with others, ratio meter measures reflection coefficient, 466
- Pottier, J., and A. Lavaitte, current and voltage regulators, 3725
- Pottinger, R. F. A., problems of sound in television programmes, 846
- Potts, J., with J. C. West, relation between closed-loop transient response and open-loop frequency response, 3231
- Poulis, N. J., and G. E. G. Hardeman, temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization of antiferromagnetic single crystal, 3336
- Pourciau, L. L., television camera equipment, 2164
- Powell, F. H., with others, c.r. tubes and valves for television receivers, 1521

- Powell, R. C., simplified method for measuring attenuation of balanced transmission lines, 467
- Powell, R. M., radiation resistance of small horizontal loop aerial, 327
- Power, B. D., with others, working fluids for diffusion pumps, 1688
- Powers, R. L., with others, magnetic striping techniques, 2206
- Prabhu, K. S., with N. Narayan, production of standard waveforms with 3-MV impulse generator, 974
- Prache, P. M., a.c. resistance and reactance of round conductors, 1918; primary parameters of uniform cable circuits, 2556
- and H. Billotet, magnetodynamics of ferrites, 1029
- Prache, P., with P. Tavernier, effect of pressure on resistance of thermistor, 342
- Pramanik, S. K., secular variation of geomagnetic field at Colaba and Alibag, 399
- Prast, G., Jr., with D. van Zoonen, properties of Ar-Br-filled counters, 1463
- Praxmarer, W., possibility of generating mm waves with pulsed rising-sun magnetron, 297
- Prechner, L. J., with T. W. Bennington, B.B.C. ionospheric-storm-warning system, 103
- Preist, D. H., C. E. Murdoch and J. J. Woerner, high-power klystrons, 1213
- Presnov, V. A., relation between h.v. polarization of dielectrics and intensity of electric field, 2681
- Pressey, B. G., G. E. Ashwell and C. S. Fowler, measurement of phase velocity of 127.5-kc/s ground wave, 1782
- C. S. Fowler and R. W. Mason, precision phase comparator for i.f., (A)483, 1080
- with others, ionospheric propagation of v.l.f., l.f. and m.f. waves, 1781
- Pressler, H., European broadcasting conference, Stockholm, 1952, 534
- Pressman, R., design of bistable multivibrators, 1946
- Preston, G. W., statistical equivalence of optimum transducers, 3700
- and J. C. Tellier, lock-in performance of a.f.c. circuit, 1280
- Preston, J., WJZ-TV emergency aerial system on Empire State Building, 631
- with others, uniaxial microphone, 2199
- Preston, J. G., measurement of television field strengths by helicopter, 576
- Price, E. E., travelling disturbances in ionosphere, 3294
- Price, T. W., with others, c.r. tubes and valves for television receivers, 1521
- Price, W. A., and E. H. Nelson, discharge lamps for television studios, 866
- Prichard, A. C., and M. Bernstein, impedance meters for crystal units, 2390
- Prim, E. C., field distribution in a 'swept intrinsic' semiconductor, 2689
- with W. Shockley, space-charge-limited emission in semiconductors, 3324
- Prime, H. A., Hg-vapour discharge, microwave admittance of, 1654, absorption and reflection of microwaves by, 1656
- Prince, M. B., relation between pulse and charge-carrier drift mobilities in Ge, 3617
- with F. S. Goucher, current amplification factor for *p-n*-junction transistors, 2488
- Prins, J. A., J. Schenk and J. M. Dumoré, temperature distribution at end of hot wire, 283
- Pritchard, D. H., and R. N. Rhodes, colour-television-signal demodulators, 3436
- Pritchard, R. L., junction-type transistors, frequency variation of current gain for, 690, collector-base impedance of, (D)3212
- Pritsching, I., with K. Tamm, frequency analyser with mechanical filter, 1227
- Prowse, W. A., and P. E. Lane, u.h.f. breakdown of gas in crossed electric fields, 3261
- Prugne, —, and P. Garin, use of membranes in vacuum technique, 110
- Prugne, P., and P. Léger, uniform metallization of surfaces by thermal evaporation, 428
- Pryce, M. H. L., diffraction of radio waves by curvature of earth, 1776
- Przedpelski, A., with others, double-counter discriminator, 684
- Pugh, E. M., with S. Foner, Hall effect of Co-Ni alloys and armo iron, 3625
- Pungs, L., and G. Meinshausen, magnetic demodulation, 3400
- Purkis, H. J., with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 2198
- Püschel, B., voltage measurements on Rochelle salt under pressure, 735
- Putley, E. H., conductivity and Hall coefficient of sintered PbS, 120; thermo- and galvano-magnetic coefficients for semiconductors, 1380; intrinsic conduction in PbS, PbSe, PbTe, 1388
- Quiquandon, —, and — Lalmi, central telecommunications office for civil aviation, 3419
- Raabe, H. P., graphical spectrum analyser for pulse series, 3641
- Rabinow, J., notched-disk pulse-storage device, 494
- Raburn, L. E., f.m.-altimeter slot radiators, 2897
- "Radionyme", compressed television, 1824
- Rado, G. T., permeability tensor and Faraday effect in nonsaturated ferro-magnetic materials, 1709
- and others, properties of ferrites at v.h.f., 1312
- Ragazzini, J. R., and L. A. Zadeh, analysis of sampled-data control systems, (A)1801
- with L. A. Zadeh, optimum filters for detection of signals in noise, 205
- Rahman, A., accuracy of perturbation calculated from inaccurate unperturbed wave function, 3254
- Raithby, C. B., converter for 200 kc/s, 3698
- Rajchman, J. A., matrix digit-storage systems, 1728
- Raiston, R. W., and B. D. Wickline, television coverage of the 1952 National Political Conventions, 3134
- Ramberg, E. G., and L. Maltzer, potential distribution between accelerating grid and parallel anode, 1534
- Ramer, L. G., with others, reverberation-room measurements of loud-speaker efficiency, 2873
- Ramey, R. A., magnetic amplifier, single-core, as computer element, 3048, mechanics of operation of, 3503, control of, 3507
- Ramsay, J. F., with others, B.B.C. television transmitting aerials, 934
- Ramsey, W. E., with W. C. Porter, circuit for limiting discharge in G-M counters, 73
- Ranc, G., thin metal films, 430
- Rand, P. S., reduction of radiation from television receivers, 2476
- Randall, J. E., with H. M. Hines, possible dangers in industrial use of microwave radiation, 1093
- Rank, D. H., and D. C. Cronmeyer, infrared absorption of heat-treated Ge, 2678
- R. P. Ruth and K. L. Vander Sluis, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, 987
- Rao, B. R., and K. S. Rao, measurement of ultrasonic velocities in liquids, 2859
- Rao, K. S., with B. R. Rao, measurement of ultrasonic velocities in liquids, 2859
- Raoul, G., and R. Fanguin, frequency-stabilized u.h.f. discriminator, 2386
- and R. Turlier, u.h.f. oscillations in triode valves, 2271
- Rappaport, W., with G. Boré, suitability of 'fixed level' recording method for propagation research, 2065
- Rasch, R., noise measurements on television transmissions, 868
- Raschkowitsch, A., spectral differences between a.m. and f.m. oscillations, 2484; diode modulator for f.m., 2485
- Ratcliff, G., with J. B. Jenkins, automatic measurement of ionospheric absorption of vertical-incidence pulse signals, 1680, (D)3305
- Ratcliffe, J. A., with M. Kyle, radio astronomy, 92
- Ratcliffe, P. M., microwave-noise generators, 788
- Rathenau, G. W., J. Smit and A. L. Stuyts, ferromagnetic properties of ferrooxide materials, 751
- with others, preferred crystal orientation in ferromagnetic ceramics, 1036
- Ratner, L. T., with R. L. Murray, electric fields in cyclotron dees, 1765
- Ratz, A. G., and V. G. Smith, gating method for parallel computers, 2374
- Rau, K. H., with W. Hanle, light emission and destruction of phosphors by electron and ion impact, 734
- Rau, K. L., new thyatrons for telephone-circuit engineering, 3156
- von Rautenfeld, F., and H. W. Fastert, problems of u.s.w. coverage, 2139
- Rawer, K., calculation of sky-wave field strength, 199; longitude effect in F region, (D)2307
- with E. Harnischmacher, radio links covering very great distances, 520
- with others, effect of geomagnetic field on ionospheric absorption of short waves, 1678
- Raymond, F., electrical and mechanical analogies, 989
- Raymond, F. H., stability of multiple linear servo-system, 227
- Rayner, G. H., selective detector amplifier for 10 c/s-10 kc/s, 1633
- Raynor, G. V., band structure of metals, 2046
- Read, W. T., Jr., with W. Shockley, statistics of recombination of holes and electrons, 420
- Reboux, J., bibliography on h.f. induction heating, 3676
- Reche, K., progress in teleprinter technique, 2138
- Reddan, M. J., and G. F. Kouse, clean-up of He in arc discharge, 3604
- Reder, F., and E. Hafner, method of determining dielectric constants of fluids at cm  $\lambda$ , 1734
- Rediker, R. H., with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, 3515
- Redington, R. W., diffusion of Ba in BaO, 432
- Reed, E. D., frequency-sweep method of *Q* measurement for single-ended resonators, 465; coupled-resonator reflex klystron, 3160
- Reed, I. S., with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, 3515
- Reed, J. R., with W. J. Kenwick, silicone resins in insulation at power frequencies, 2352
- Reed, M., A. B. Atkinson and D. S. Clarke, factors affecting design of mass-production television receivers, 1496
- Reed, R., with others, conference on electron microscopy, Bristol, Sept. 1952, 1771
- Reed, R. H., modified magic-T phase shifter, 331
- Reeves, R. J. D., feedback-amplifier design, 983
- Reggia, F., u.h.f. magnetic attenuator, 1937
- and R. W. Beatty, u.h.f. magnetic attenuator, 964
- Rehman, I., E. Singer and C. S. Szegho, rotating-screen colour-television tube, 3740
- Reich, E., and P. Swerling, detection of sine wave in Gaussian noise, 2429
- Reich, H. J., admittance diagrams in oscillator analysis, 1944
- Reichardt, W., and I. Broser, effect of pounding on luminescence of ZnS phosphors, 2022
- Reichel, W., comparative survey of input stages of television receivers, 1167
- Reiches, S. L., with others, c.r. tubes with internal pole pieces, 257
- Reilley, E. M., R. S. Bender and H. J. Hausman, r.f. power supply, 1134
- Reina, F. Moyano. See Moyano Reina, F.
- Reintjes, J. F., analogue electronic correlator, 453
- with M. J. Levin, 5-channel analogue correlator, 2366, 2720
- Reitan, D. K., with T. J. Higgins, capacitance calculation for circular annulus by subarea method, 2302
- Rekalova, G. I., optical and photoelectric properties of orpiment, 415
- Renaudin, D., brush-discharge ionization in dielectrics, 136
- Rendall, A. R. A., and W. N. Anderson, temporary links for television outside broadcasting, 1143
- and G. A. Hunt, transmitter combining circuits, 870
- with others, test equipment for television transmission circuits, 1823
- Renwick, W. J., and J. R. Reed, silicone resins in insulation at power frequencies, 2352
- Resegotti, L., inductive waveguide attenuator, 2599
- Reule, A., emission from solar corona at  $\lambda$  10 cm-10 m, 3277

- Reuterswård, C., two-directional flying with short uniform magnetic fields, 175
- Reynolds, D. C., with others, single synthetic CdS crystals, 135
- Reynolds, F. W., and G. R. Stilwell, mean free paths of electrons in evaporated Cu and Ag films, 714
- Reynolds, J. H., isotopic constitution of Si, Ge and Hf, 3341
- Reynolds, L. G., errors of Decca navigator system used over land, 1025
- Reza, F., theorems on 2-terminal networks, 3532
- Rezanov, A. I., thermal and thermoelectric properties of ferromagnetic metals, 1394
- Rhodes, D. R., optimum linear array for single main beam, 2571
- Rhodes, R. N., with D. H. Pritchard, colour-television-signal demodulators, 3436
- Riblet, H. J., synthesis of narrow-band direct-coupled filters, 58, (D)3234
- Rice, P. L., W. V. Mansfield and J. W. Herbstreit, ground-to-air cochannel interference at 2.9 Mc/s, 1798
- Rice, S. O., statistics of field-strength fluctuations far beyond horizon, 1473
- Richards, M. S., equipment for observation of very-high-speed phenomena, 1763
- Richardson, E. G., acoustics in relation to radio engineering, 911
- Richardson, H. K., 1952 Audio Fair, 1218
- Richardson, W. D., Northern England television outside broadcasts, 560
- Richman, D., frame synchronization for colour television, 236
- Rideout, V. C., with H. Chang, generalization of modulation spectra, 2790
- Rider, G. C., v.h.f. experiments on diffraction effects of hills, 3091
- Ridout, M. S., potential-barrier height in barrier-layer cells, 1852
- Rieke, J. W., and R. S. Graham, television terminals for L3 coaxial-cable system, 3424
- Rieth, H. F., compact u.h.f. television tuner, 571
- Riety, P., electronic antiresonant circuit, 2591
- Righini, G., and G. Godoli, solar influence in gyro-interaction experiments, 3693
- Rimai, E., with F. Assadourian, theory of microstrip transmission lines, 622, 2213
- Ringer, K., with others, double-counter discriminator, 684
- Ritchie, E. J., addition agents for negative plates of Pb-acid storage batteries, 2157
- Ritson, F. J. U., and P. H. Hammond, electronic simulator for hydraulic servomechanism, 1054
- Rittenhouse, J. W., cathode-drift compensation in d.c. amplifiers, (A)2617
- Ritterman, M. B., autocorrelation theory and television video signal, 3121, 3122
- Rivkin, S. M. See Kyvkin, S. M.
- Robbins, H., with others, magnetic striping techniques, 2206
- Robeer, A. G., 100-kW s.w. broadcasting transmitter, 2819
- Roberson, R. E., iterative method for nonlinear vibrations, 3571
- Roberts, A. J., with others, magnetic striping techniques, 2206
- Roberts, E. A., and P. Goldsmith, piezoelectric crystals for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, 2403
- Roberts, F., and J. Z. Young, flying-spot microscope, 1759
- J. Z. Young and D. Causley, flying-spot microscope, 3073
- Roberts, F. F., with others, structure and properties of ferrites, 2043
- Roberts, N. F., and L. T. Wilson, counting pulses of various forms and occurrence intervals, 1257
- Roberts, S., electroluminescent powders in dielectric media, 3575, 3576
- Roberts, T. E., Jr, theory of single-wire transmission line, 1580
- Roberts, V., and A. S. Young, PbSe photoconductive cells in infrared spectroscopy, 3142
- with D. A. H. Brown, high-speed infrared spectrometer, 1758
- Roberts, W. van B., ferrite magnetostrictive resonators, 2229
- Robin, L., autocorrelation function and power-density spectrum of clipped thermal noise, 532; calculation of harmonic distortion in f.m. or p.h.m., 1282; optimum clipping for pulse signal with superposed thermal noise, 2781
- Robinson, A. A., multiplication in Manchester University computer, 1051
- Robinson, H. L., diffraction patterns in circular apertures of diameter  $< \lambda$ , 1666
- Robinson, N. P., with I. C. Browne, cross-polarization of radar melting-band, 1364
- Robinson, T. S., transformers for infrared chopped-beam systems, 942
- Roch, R., and J. A. Ville, transmission parameters of a cable amplification section, 2559
- Roche, A. H., and L. E. Weaver, television frequency-translating terminal equipment for the Birmingham/Holme-Moss coaxial cable, 1149
- Rochelle, R. W., c.r.-tube beam intensifier, 162
- Rockett F. H., Jr, with E. G. Fubini, bandwidth of  $\lambda/4$  sections, 30
- Rockstuhl, F. G. R., analysis of fundamental and harmonic crystal-oscillator circuits, 358
- Rodenhuis, K., with others, decade tube for high counting rates, 3762
- Rodina, E. A., with others, single-electrode discharge at 31.7 Mc/s, 1307
- Rodnikova, I. V., with V. M. Kel'man, motion of charged particles in e.m. field of linear current and e.s. field of cylindrical capacitor, 75
- Roessler, E., special type of p.m. for transmission of radar pictures, 'Durchmusterung', 2002
- Rogers, A. W., and B. A. Diebold, components and materials for reliable electronic equipment, 2261
- Rogers, D. C., travelling-wave valve as output amplifier in cm- $\lambda$  radio links, 2829
- and P. F. C. Burke, British television relay uses travelling-wave valves, 2830
- Rogers, T. H., rectifier valve for extremely high power and voltage levels, 2155
- Rogozinski, A., with E. Picard, limitation of discharge propagation in G-M counters, 3390
- Rohan, P., use of short transmission lines in u.h.f. techniques, 2917
- Rohmer, R., with others, lattice defects and Debye r.f. absorption in iron oxides, 2328, (C)3612
- Roka, E. G., C. H. Jackson and R. P. Ulrich, evaporated-point-contact rectifiers, 2179
- Rollin, B. V., and E. L. Simmons, infrared photoconductivity of Si at low temperatures, 2014
- and I. M. Templeton, noise in semiconductors at v.l.f., 2039
- Romand, J., R. Aumont and B. Vodar, variation of resistance of thin metal films as function of applied potential, 3339
- with R. Aumont, precision measurement of direct voltages by comparison, 2726
- Romanowski, M., bridge method for absolute determination of ohm, 1426
- Ronchi, L., and G. Toraldo di Francia, determination of reflection coefficient of stratified medium by calculus of variations, 1314
- Rooksby, H. P., with B. T. M. Willis, crystal structure and antiferromagnetism in haematite, 1311
- Roos, W., auxiliary circuits in studio, 223
- van Roosbroeck, W., large current amplifications in filamentary transistors, 1516; transport of added current carriers in homogeneous semiconductor, 3611
- Roques, P., adaptation of French television receivers to American standards, 2471
- Rorden, H. L., and R. S. Gens, radio noise in relation to design of h.v. transmission lines, 927
- Rose, D. J., and S. C. Brown, admittance and electron density of h.f. gas discharge, 463
- Rose, G. M., and B. N. Slade, transistors operate at 300 Mc/s, 585
- Rosen, J., with others, evaporation of Ge films from carbon crucible, 3032
- Rosenthal, J. E., with A. Bramley, field-dependent luminescence of vitreous Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> phosphor, 418
- Rosenthal, L., resistive bidirectional coupler, 2592
- Rosenthal, L. A., J. L. Potter and G. M. Badoyannis, ratio meter measures reflection coefficient, 466
- Ross, G. I., with L. E. Tagholm, selection and testing of sites for television transmitters in United Kingdom, 1172
- Ross, H. A., design of single-phase transducers, 1254
- Ross, I. M., with G. C. Dacey, unipolar field-effect transistor, 3445
- Rossetti, C., interferometer measurements on ultrasonic waves, 1233
- Rostoker, N., interpretation of experiment on metals with positive Hall coefficient, 1300
- Roth, L., and W. E. Taylor, preparation of Ge single crystals, 744, (C)1408
- Rothe, H., limiting sensitivity of triode amplifying valves, 1203; circuit and valves for u.s.w. receivers, 2428
- and E. Willwacher, limiting sensitivity of amplifier valves, 1538
- W. Dahle and J. Schubert, measurement of flicker-effect constants, 2725
- Rothen, F., Swiss radio communication and broadcasting organizations, 1123
- Rottgardt, K. H. J., luminescence decrease due to electron irradiation, 3322
- Rouault, C. L., and G. N. Hall, h.v. medium-power p-n-junction rectifier, 835
- Roubine, E., guiding of e.m. waves by helices, 388
- Round, H. J., magnetostriction transducer measurements, 5
- Rouse, G. F., with M. J. Reddan, clean-up of He in arc discharge, 3604
- Rousseau, F., radio components exhibition, Paris, 1953, 2262
- Roux, J., photoelectric effect, ferroelectricity and thermoluminescence of ZnO under u.v. irradiation, 3005
- Rowe, E. G., technique of reliable valves, 272
- Rowe, H. E., noise analysis of a single-velocity electron gun, 1848
- Rowlands, E. O., harmonic distortion and negative feedback, 2278, (D)3253, (D)3568
- Roy, R., with B. M. Banerjee, high-precision ionosphere-sounding equipment, 1677
- Roys, H. E., distortion in phonograph reproduction, 2736
- Rubinoff, M., design of Eccles-Jordan flip-flops, 952
- with C. Leondes, DINA, digital analyser for Laplace, Poisson, diffusion and wave equations, 3045
- Ruch, E., with R. Müller, e.m. self-oscillations in rectangular cavity with finite wall conductivity, 67
- Rudd, J. B., 'codan' noise eliminator for a.m. receivers, 2132; reciprocal ladder networks, 2589
- Rudenberg, H. G., with R. C. Hergenrother, direct-reading oscilloscope for 100-kV pulses, 3067
- Rudnick, P., detection of weak signals by correlation methods, 2124
- with V. C. Anderson, thermistor-bridge correlator, 3350
- Rueger, L. J., and R. J. Nuckolls, Stark cell for microwave spectroscopy, 1317
- and A. E. Wilson, N.B.S. microwave standard-frequency service, 2063
- with others, microwave absorption spectrum of ND<sub>3</sub>, 2298
- Ruetz, J. A., with others, attenuation of wire helices in dielectric supports, 1523
- Rukop, H., equations for natural frequencies of coupled circuits from quadrupole viewpoint, 1276
- Rumer, Yu. B., theory of conductivity of metals in magnetic field, 378
- Runge, W. T., distortion in anode-modulated transmitters, 262
- Rupprecht, G., with G. Heiland, logarithmic-scale v.a.'re galvanometer, 3363
- Russell, D. W., and C. H. Weaver, synthesis of servomechanism by root locations, (A)2150
- Russell, P. E., and H. A. Peterson, harmonic power generation with non-linear reactor, 2455
- Rust, H. H., and E. Bailitis, ultrasonic-wave generators using dumb-bell type magnetostrictive oscillators, 1556
- with others, variation of partial processes in magnetostriction, 130
- Rust, W. M., Jr, field test of split-channel 50-Mc/s systems, 3709
- Rutelli, G., aerials of modern high-power television stations, 632
- Ruth, R. P., with others, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, 987

- Eutishauser, H.**, automatic programme planning for computers, 147  
**Ryan, W. E.**, with R. C. Ellenwood, u.h.f. matching termination, 1073  
**Ryazonova, T. P.**, with V. I. Kalinin, theory of multisection magnetron, 3458  
**Ryder, E. J.**, mobility of holes and electrons in high electric fields, 3328  
**Ryder, J. D.**, and M. S. McVay, thermocouple a.f. wattmeter, 2394  
**Ryle, M.**, and J. A. Ratcliffe, radio astronomy, 92  
 — with P. A. G. Scheuer, radio investigation of H II regions, 3278  
**Rytov, S. M.**, electron deflection by charged filament, 1299  
 — with M. A. Leontovich, differential law of electrical fluctuations and influence of skin effect, 2951  
**Ryvkín, S. M.**, choice between 'barrier layer' and 'concentration' theories of photoconductivity, 3605  
 — and L. N. Malakhov, effect of oxygen on PbS photoresistors, 3040
- van Sabben, D.**, solar-flare effects and magnetic storms, 3276; relation between radio-propagation disturbance, geomagnetic activity, and solar noise, 3283  
**Saby, J. S.**, fused-impurity Ge *p-n-p*-junction transistor, 877  
 — and W. C. Dunlap, Jr, impurity diffusion and space-charge layers in fused-impurity semiconductors, 3020  
**Sacasa, R. Gea.** See Gea Sacasa, R.  
**Sacco, L.**, graphs for u.s.w. propagation, 2118  
**Sacerdote, G. G.**, with M. Ferrero, measurement of acoustic impedance, 2545  
**Sack, R. A.**, and J. J. O'Dwyer, frequency dependence of dielectric properties of dipolar substances, 1847  
**Sackmann, L. A.**, representation of experimental results by equations, 370, 371  
**Sagajlo, W.**, problems in a.f. spectrum analysis, (D)778  
**Saha, A. K.**, with S. S. Baral, observations at Calcutta of pulses transmitted from Delhi, 2116  
**de Saint-André, R.**, applications of Type-ECH42 triode-hexode, 590  
**Sakata, T.**, conductivity and thermoelectric e.m.f. of Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb photocathodes, 3002  
**Saker, E. W.**, temperature variation of rectification characteristics at Se contacts, 1389  
**Sakiotis, N. G.**, and H. N. Chait, ferrites at microwave  $\lambda$ , 931  
 — with others, reduction of loss in ferrite gyrators, 1610  
**Sakurai, T.**, theory of convex-waveguide lens, 3204  
**Salam, S. A.**, with R. Mansfield, electrical properties of molybdenite, 2708  
**Salisbury, W. W.**, with C. H. Papas, magneto-hydrodynamic waves in conducting liquids, 1661  
**Salmon, D. P.**, with W. Bacon, RC circuits with voltage gain, 663  
**Salomonovich, A. E.**, automodulation in ferromagnetic circuits, 1270  
**Salort, P.**, with P. Chavance, thick obstacles in waveguides, 3190  
**Salpeter, J. L.**, developments in sintered magnetic materials, 3334  
**Saltzer, C.**, second fundamental theorem of networks, 2585  
**Salz, N. P.**, with others, Ge diode as video detector, 2475  
**Salzer, J. M.**, characteristics of digital- and analogue-computer units, 2363  
 — with W. K. Linvill, analysis of control systems involving digital computers, 3075  
**Samoilovich, A. G.**, and V. A. Yakovlev, additional resistance of ferromagnetic metals, 1402  
**Sampson, H. O.**, television lighting technique, 865  
**Sánchez Cordovés, J.**, illumination in television studios, 1164; television amplifiers, 3744  
**Sander, K. F.**, and J. G. Yates, accurate mapping of e.s. fields in electrolyte tank, 2739  
**Sands, E. A.**, properties of magnetic materials under current-pulse conditions, 128; analysis of magnetic-shift digit-storage operation, 3352  
**Sann, K.**, with H. Awender, activity measurement for quartz crystals in parallel-resonance circuits, 1273  
**van Santen, J. H.**, with Y. Haven, pre-exponential factors in formulae for ionic conductivity in solids, 3578  
 — with G. H. Jonker, ferromagnetic compounds of Co with perovskite structure, 2701  
**Saporté, R.**, with C. Fert, electron microscopy by reflection, 1457  
**Saraga, W.**, graphical methods for analysis and design, (D)349; filters with minimum number of inductors or capacitors, 2595  
 — D. T. Hadley and F. Moss, aerial-radiation-pattern analogue computer, 3198  
**Sarazin, A.**, standing-wave linear accelerator for 1.2-MeV electrons, 3078  
**Sarginson, K.**, with D. K. C. MacDonald, galvanomagnetic effects in conductors, 1974  
**Sarser, D.**, and M. C. Sprinkle, 'Maestro' a.f. power amplifier, 978  
**Sarzhveski, P. E.**, variation of conductivity of quartz, 1378  
**Sasaki, T.**, with others, dielectric constant of Rochelle salt at 3 kMc/s, 2729  
**Sato, R.**, with others, *h<sup>ν</sup>* ionosphere measurements at Wakkanai, Japan, during eclipse of 9th May 1948, 2659  
**Saunders, E. A.**, and G. R. Cooper, meter for coupling coefficient of i.f. transformers, 3658  
**Savant, C. J.**, with others, linear-to-logarithmic voltage converter, 3042  
**Savant, C. J., Jr.**, design curves for notch networks, 2255  
**Savornin, F.**, with J. Savornin, thermoelectric power of *p*-type Si, 82, 2335  
**Savornin, J.**, and F. Savornin, thermoelectric power of *p*-type Si, 82, 2335  
**Saw, P. D.**, design of large-screen receiver, 2811  
**Sawyer, B.**, with G. L. Pearson, Si *p-n*-junction diodes, 905  
**Saxton, J. A.**, v.h.f. long-distance propagation in relation to television in United Kingdom, 1110; Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association exhibition, London, 1952, 1547  
 — with J. A. Lane, dielectric dispersion in electrolytes at u.h.f., 698  
**Scanlon, W. W.**, with others, capacitance effects in thin conductive films, 2682  
**Searfe, E. C. R.**, continuous measurement of cable diameter, 791  
**Schachenmeier, R.**, and F. Weller, refractive index of dipolar gas mixtures at dm  $\lambda$ , 1642
- Schaetti, N.**, and W. Baumgartner, dark current of electron-multiplier photocells, 1518, 2492  
 — with W. Baumgartner, infrared-sensitive electron-multiplier photocell, 1520  
 — with E. Keonjian, experimental investigation of transistor noise, 887; noise in transistor amplifiers, 1288, 2279  
**Scharf, A.**, with C. D. Miller, isotransport camera for 100 000 frames/sec, 2056  
**Scharowsky, E.**, properties of ZnO single crystals with excess Zn, 3628  
**v. Schau, H.**, with E. A. Pavel, tests on star-quad broadcast-programme cable without loading coils, 1578  
**Schelisch, E. F.**, laboratory power meter, 786  
**Schellkunoff, S. A.**, Advanced Antenna Theory, (B)940  
 — and H. T. Friis, Antennas, Theory and Practice, (B)637  
**Schenk, J.**, with others, temperature distribution at end of hot wire, 283  
**Scherrer, F.**, with others, anisotropy of dielectric constant of ice, 2027  
**Scheuble, W.**, sorption properties of thin Ni films, 3271  
**Scheuch, D. R.**, with O. Whitby, output analysis and alignment techniques for phase-rotation s.s.b. transmitters, 2481  
**Scheuer, P. A. G.**, and M. Ryle, radio investigation of H II regions, 3278  
**Schlessler, H.**, and O. Schmidbauer, standardization of magnetic-recording technique, 22  
**Schiffman, T.**, with H. Ekstein, response of linear network to frequency-sweep input, 684  
**Schilling, H.**, with H. Muser, thermoelectric measurements on Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 3613  
**Schimpf, L. G.**, with others, junction-transistor tetrode for h.f., 677, 1184  
**Schiske, P.**, e.s. single lens permitting rigorous calculation, 2095  
**Schlaak, N. E.**, s.s.b. system for overseas telephony, 541  
**Schlesinger, K.**, transfer characteristics and mu factor of picture tubes, 2171  
**Schlicke, H. M.**, quasi-degenerate modes in high-permittivity-dielectric resonators, 1942  
**Schliebs, G.**, basic features of programme for chess-playing computer, 3046  
**Schlüter, A.**, plasma, dynamics of, 1309, in magnetic field, 1964, relation between various types of oscillation in, 1965  
**Schmid, A. E.**, 60-c/s magnetic amplifier in position-indicating servo-mechanism, 335  
 — with others, improved magnetic servo amplifier, (A)3724  
**Schmidbauer, O.**, field of magnetic-recording tape with ideal and with wide-gap pickup head, 1575  
 — with H. Schiesser, standardization of magnetic-recording technique, 22  
**Schmidt, E.**, commercial experiences with 'magna stripe', 2205; new magnetic-recording tape, 2553  
 — and E. W. Franck, manufacture of magnetic-recording materials, 2204  
**Schmidt, H.**, measurements on BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 1694  
**Schmidt, H. M.**, measurement of frequency of f.m. transmitter, 3680  
**Schmidt, K. O.**, directional-radio equipment and planning of directional links in Western Germany, 2140  
**Schmidt, P. S.**, developments in fixed capacitors, 953  
**Schmidt, W.**, dynamic characteristics of magnetic amplifiers, 2579  
**Schneider, F.**, low running potential of h.f. discharge between plane plates, 703  
**Schneider, H.**, investigation of fine structure of valve characteristics, 3143  
**Schneider, O.**, statistical treatment of geomagnetic micropulsations, 2843  
**Schnell, L.**, measurement of dielectric loss angle, 781  
**Schnitzger, H.**, and D. Weber, travelling-wave valve, experimental verification of theory of, 280, for 15-cm  $\lambda$ , measurements on, 2499, reduction of noise factor in, 3754  
**Schoch, A.**, concept of acoustic energy, 2860; momentum of sound wave, 3165  
 — and K. Fehér, investigation of sound transmission through partitions, using models, 609  
**Schodder, G. R.**, F. K. Schröder and R. Thiele, improvement of audibility in a theatre, 1572  
**Scholes, D. H. C.**, radio in navigation and operation of civil aircraft, 1024  
**Scholes, W. E.**, with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 2198  
**Scholté, J. W. A.**, and W. C. van Geel, impedances of electrolytic rectifier, 2801  
**Scholz, A.**, and G. Stuwe, frequency markers and scales for visible-indication instruments, 1077  
**Scholz, W.**, u.s.w. links for television programme exchange with Berlin, 1810  
**Schooley, A. H.**, simple computer automatically plots correlation functions, 3047  
 — and S. F. George, signal/noise characteristics of detectors, 529  
**Schouten, G. H.**, a.g.c. by means of NTC resistors with heating element, 1953  
**Schouten, J. F.**, F. de Jager and J. A. Greefkes, delta modulation, 543  
**Schrag, R. L.**, with J. J. Gibbons, solving wave equation for region of rapidly varying refractive index, 803  
 — with others, long-delay ionospheric echoes at 150 kc/s, 1992  
**Schröder, F. K.**, sound absorption as function of angle of incidence, 2548  
 — with others, improvement of audibility in a theatre, 1572  
**Schroeder, A. C.**, with R. D. Kell, optimum utilization of r.f. channel for colour television, 3431  
**Schröter, F.**, storage and picture-difference methods in television reception, 2163  
**Schubart, G.**, with others, dependence of low-temperature conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>O on oxygen pressure, 1385  
**Schubert, J.**, with others, measurement of flicker-effect constants, 2725  
**Schuder, J. C.**, with J. M. Cage, gas-tube inverter for low direct voltages, 2456  
**Schultz, G. F.**, Russian *C*- and *R*-value notations, 2927  
**Schulz, E.**, G. Piefke and E. Seibt, h.f. equipment for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822  
**Schulz, G.**, with P. Kunze, i.v. counter tubes, 3085  
**Schulze, A.**, and H. Ficke, Au-Cr standard resistors, 772

- Schumann, W. C., propagation of waves in inhomogeneous plasmas, 712; propagation of very long e.m. waves, and wave spectrum of lightning, 802, 1772; natural oscillations of conducting sphere surrounded by air and ionosphere layers, 3596, 3597
- Schunemann, C. F., with J. R. Martin, measurement of  $\lambda$  in nm, 2384
- Schurr, K., stabilization of variable-carrier-frequency servomechanisms, 551
- Schuster, K., with R. Meier, sound-wave propagation in piezoelectric crystals, 3014
- Sehwabe, E., effect of small ellipsoidal inclusions on ferromagnetic coercive force, 3026
- Schwan, H. P., and K. Sittel, Wheatstone bridge for admittance determinations, (A)3367
- Schwantes, R. C., with others, aircraft radio-interference measurements, 2075
- Schwarz, L., with others, synchrocyclotron for 450-MeV protons, 1764
- Schwartz, E., television projection-type receivers, 251; television projection installations, 1168, (C)2170, 2472
- with W. Nestel, principles for planning of u.s.w. broadcasting systems, 2789
- Schwartz, L. S., second-detector signal/noise improvement, 527
- Schwarz, H., ionization method for high vacua, 2011, 3320; photosensitivity of self-quenching G-M counters with external cathode, 3088
- Schweiger, R. N., d.c.  $\mu$ A integrator, 1745
- Schweitzer, H., efficiency of small mains supply units with capacitively terminated rectifiers, 2799
- Schwenkhausen, H. F., Laplace transformation, 3041
- Schwetsoff, V., development of Cs-AgO photocathode during heat treatment, 3447
- Sciama, D. W., with others, electronic band structure of PbS, 2037
- Scott, A. H., measurement of multielectron resistors, 3056
- Scott, D. R., and R. F. Hudson, analogue computer for mine-ventilation networks, 3349
- Scott, H. H., intermodulation measurements, 2737
- Scott, J. C. W., solar effect on E and F<sub>1</sub> layers at high latitudes, 406
- Scott, N. R., amplitude stability in oscillating systems, 3242
- Scott, R. E., S. Fine and A. Macmillan, nonlinear filtering and wave-shape multiplexing, 670
- Scovill, G. W., Hall effect in Ti, 2049
- Seaman, H. S., with F. A. Benson, phase-angle measurements with c.r.o., 1739
- Seeger, K., electron emission from metals after irradiation, 3266
- Seeliger, R., adjustment of spherically corrected electron-optical systems, 2100
- Seemann, E., assessment of transient distortion of loudspeakers, 17
- Segrave, P. A., with others, design of superheterodyne receiver for television, 1504
- Segrott, W. H., design for communications receiver, 3697
- Seguin, P., with others, preparation and properties of arsenide semiconductors, 3325
- Seibt, E., with others, h.f. equipment for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Seiden, J., cosmotron, elimination of effects of faulty alignment in, 2405, effect of magnetic defects in, 2753
- Seiffert, K. W., oscillograph representation of degree of distortion in teleprinter signals, 3408
- Seiler, K., and others, thermally produced lattice defects in Ge, 1697
- with D. Geist, temperature dependence of backward current in Ge *p-n* junctions, 423
- with others, plastic deformability of Ge, 2033
- Seitz, F., plasticity of Si and Ge, 1404
- Selis, O. J., radio navigation and air traffic safety measures, 2010
- Semmelink, A., e.m. testing of winding ropes, 3378
- with J. P. A. Lochner, electroacoustics laboratory at School for the Deaf, Worcester, C.P., 3
- Sempers, C. A., with G. W. Bridger, compact radar test unit, 1445
- Sen, H. K., solar 'enhanced radiation' and plasma oscillations, 1322; estimate of density and velocity of solar material from data on r.f. outbursts, 1882
- Sen, S. K., and B. M. Bhattacharyya, triggering of plate-coupled multivibrator by negative pulses, 3557
- Senett, W. P., and R. W. Pierce, stabilized power supply for electrometer valves, 1133
- Senior, T. B. A., diffraction of dipole field by half-plane, 2296
- Septier, A., e.s. immersion objective, new type of, 186, resolving power of, 187, with thick electrodes, potential distribution on axis of, 1102, with plane electrodes, 1458, 1770; obtaining electron images of surfaces bombarded by ions, 3388
- Seraphin, B., with J. Fassbender, growth and decay of photoconductivity of CdS single crystals, 1688
- Serny, J., stabilizer for high direct voltages, 838
- Setchfield, J. B., with others, microwave techniques for communication links, 219
- Severin, H., Kirchhoff's theory in calculation of cm-wave diffraction effects, 1296
- and C. Starke, diffraction of sound waves by circular apertures, 1557
- Seymour, E. F., with W. S. Carley, high-characteristic-impedance delay lines, 2257
- Sharma, J., with H. N. Bose, decay of long-period afterglow of alkali halides after c.r. excitation, 2680
- Sharp, C. E., and G. Goubau, u.h.f. surface-wave transmission line, 930
- with R. E. Lacy, f.m. microwave radio relay equipment, 1127
- Sharpe, J., with P. Holton, corona-stabilized h.v. supply for proportional counters, 1803
- Shaw, E. A. G., attenuation of higher modes of acoustic waves in rectangular tube, 2537
- Shea, R. F., stabilization of transistor operation, 688, (C)3248
- Shearman, E. D. R., with C. Clarke, automatic ionospheric-height recorder, 3356
- Shcingold, L. S., susceptance of circular obstacle in round waveguide with TE<sub>11</sub> wave, 2565
- with others, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, 3191
- Shekel, J., matrix representation of transistor circuits, 642; sketch of algebra of switchable networks, 2913; gyrator as 3-terminal element, 3228
- Shellard, H. G., with others, humidity of upper troposphere and lower stratosphere over southern England, 1671
- Shelton, E. E., and F. Wade, corona discharge tubes for voltage stabilization, 1136, (D)2803
- Shen, D. W. C., synthesis of uniform transmission line, 2880
- Shephard, N. H., channel-splitting demonstrations in Syracuse, 3707
- Shepherd, A. A., poisoning of oxide-cathode emission by oxygen, 1190, 2503
- Shestopalov, V. P., waveguide containing spiral, partly filled with dielectric, 2884
- Shimizu, T., with others, *h'*f ionosphere measurements at Wakkanai, Japan, during eclipse of 9th May 1948, 2659
- Shimoda, K., coherence of microwaves generated by klystron, 2943
- Shinn, D. H., with T. C. Cheston, scanning aberrations of radar lenses, 731
- Shiple, D. W., spherical aberration of e.s. electron lens, calculation of, 1100, measurement of, 1459
- Shiple, F. M., with V. A. Johnson, adiabatic Hall effect in semiconductors, 3018
- with others, low-temperature Hall curve for *n*-type Ge, 426
- Shirane, G., and A. Takeda, transition energy and volume change in BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 2053
- Shive, J. N., properties of Type M-1740 *p-n* junction photocell, 889; properties of Ge phototransistors, 2825
- with others, optical encoder and digit register using transistors, 766, 2373
- Shockley, W., transistor physics and analogue transistors, 746; unipolar field-effect transistor, 879; interpretation of *efm* values for crystals, 1301; cyclotron resonances, magnetoresistance and Brillouin zones in semiconductors, 3017
- and R. C. Prim, space-charge-limited emission in semiconductors, 3324
- and W. T. Read, Jr, statistics of recombination of holes and electrons, 420
- with T. S. Benedict, microwave determination of collision frequency of electrons in Ge, 2330
- Shortley, G., Tchebycheff-polynomial operators in numerical solution of boundary-value problems, 2713
- Shulman, A. R., and V. L. Makedonski, secondary emission from dielectrics under single-pulse conditions, 3008
- Shulman, M. S., with others, composition and properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics in strong fields, 3010
- Shulman, R. G., and D. M. Van Winkle, pressure-welded Ge *p-n* junctions, 2034
- Sichak, W., with others, high-gain loop aerial for television broadcasting, 1236
- Siebertz, K., new-type discharges in magnetic fields, 1652
- Siedentopf, H., and A. Behr, ionosphere disturbance of 23rd-28th Feb. 1952, 101
- Siegman, A. E., with D. A. Watkins, helix impedance measurements using electron beam, 3753
- Sieminski, E., field plotting in deflection-yoke design, 256
- Sigeharu Yamada. See Yamada, Sigeharu
- Silberg, P. A., with others, positive and negative ions in c.r. tubes, 2846
- Silberstein, J. M., test-pattern generator for production testing of television receivers, 2748
- Silberstein, R., with W. L. Hartsfield, comparison of c.w. field intensity and back-scatter delay, 808
- Silleni, S., intelligibility recorder for radiotelegraphy signals, 3696
- Sim, A. C., calculation of energy flow by means of Laplace transform, 955; design of series peaking transformers, 1598; h.f. proximity-effect formula, 2918
- Simmons, A. J., compact wide-band microwave  $\lambda/4$  plate, (C)2215
- Simmons, E. L., with B. V. Rollin, infrared photoconductivity of Si at low temperatures, 2014
- Simms, A. G., frequency spectrum of locked oscillator, 2605
- Simon, H., acoustic problems at Waldbühne open-air theatre, Berlin, 1573
- with others, aerial systems for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Simon, J. C., and G. Broussaud, u.h.f. band-pass filters, 1933
- and G. Weill, longitudinal radiation of dielectric aerials, 1244
- Simon, R. F., with others, instrumentation for geophysical exploration, 2749
- Simon, S., cold-cathode tubes in switching systems, 538
- Simpink, K. H., a.c. and d.c. as signal source in analogue computers, 2717
- Simpson, J. A., with others, electron-beam interferometer, 3074
- Simpson, J. H., and H. L. Armstrong, reverse characteristics of Ge rectifiers, 1715
- Simpson, L. C., Israel intercity R/T systems, 2442
- Simpson, P. A., with L. T. Sogn, loading of quartz oscillator plates, 966
- Sims, G. D., with P. A. Lindsay, application of thermodynamics of irreversible processes to magnetron theory, 2847
- Sinclair, D. B., with A. Peterson, single-ended push-pull a.f. amplifier, 3250
- Sinegubova, L. S., with others, effect of polarizing field on dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 112
- Singakov, E. V., and B. K. Chernyi, potential distribution in titanate ceramic dielectrics, 439
- Singer, E., with others, rotating-screen colour-television tube, 3740
- Singer, S. F., E. Maple and W. A. Bowen, Jr, 'dynamo' currents and conductivities in ionosphere, 1353
- Sinno, K., F<sub>2</sub>-layer variations accompanying geomagnetic storms, 3303

- Sinyakov, E. V., E. A. Stafychuk and L. S. Sinegubova, effect of polarizing field on dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 112
- Sisson, E. D., RC networks in amplifier design, 2593
- Sittel, K., and E. Menzer, improved radiosonde, 497
- with H. P. Schwan, Wheatstone bridge for admittance determinations, (A)3387
- Skalicky, M., maximum power in termination impedors, 1258
- Skanavi, G. I., dielectrics, 1372
- Skipper, R. E., with others, moisture aging of powder-core toroids, 2355
- Skomal, E. N., with C. I. Beard, RC commutator for signal/noise improvement, 2784
- Skudrzyk, E., with V. Met, small apparatus using BaTiO<sub>3</sub> oscillator for ultrasonic testing of materials, 1756
- Skwirzynski, J. K., response of vestigial-sideband system to 'sine-squared' step transition, 1088
- Slade, B. N., point-contact transistors, 2487, control of frequency characteristics and stability of, 884
- with G. M. Rose, transistors operate at 300 Mc/s, 585
- Slater, J. C., soluble problem in energy bands, 391
- Slattery, T. G., detection of sine wave in noise by means of nonlinear filter, 206
- Slavin, W., with others, portable 250-kV accelerators, 3679
- Slichter, W. P., and E. D. Kolb, impurity effects in thermal conversion of Ge, 118; solute distribution in Ge crystals, 3343
- Slonczewski, T., servo system for heterodyne oscillators, 3378
- van Slooten, J., mechanism of synchronization of LC oscillators, 2940
- Smale, J. A., with A. W. Cole, picture transmission by radio, 558
- Small, G. F., u.h.f. filters and switches for London/Birmingham television relay link, 951
- Smart, J. S., with L. N. Howard, specific heat discontinuity in antiferromagnets and ferrites, 3623
- Smelt, J. A. M., with others, steel c.r. tube for television receivers, 3132
- Smit, J., with others, ferromagnetic properties of ferroxdure materials, 751
- Smith, B. D., coding by feedback methods, 3414
- Smith, E. K., Jr., and S. Weintraub, constants in formula for atmospheric refractive index at r.f., 1990, 3287
- Smith, F. G., radio stars, ionospheric refraction of 81.5-Mc/s waves from, 407; determination of position of, 1329, measurement of diameter of, 1330
- with K. E. Machin, occultation of radio star by solar corona, 98
- Smith, H. M., estimation of absolute frequency in 1950-1951, (A)153, 1058; quartz clocks of Greenwich time service, 3354
- Smith, J. J., vector potential derivation from scalar potentials, (A)2285, 3574; tables of Green's functions, Fourier series and impulse functions, 2360
- Smith, J. P., with F. A. Benson, characteristics of corona stabilizer tubes, 3155
- Smith, J. R., with R. Anderson, delayed-trigger oscillograph for television waveforms, 1438
- Smith, J. S., bandwidth of multiplex channels, 3103
- Smith, K. D., properties of junction transistors, 2490
- Smith, P. B., with others, magnetic viscosity under discontinuous and continuous field variations, 123
- Smith, P. H., charts for coaxial-line probe measurements, 458
- Smith, P. W., Jr., velocity of sound, errors in indirect measurements of, 916, measurement of, 1566
- Smith, R. A., equation connected with theory of triode oscillations, 971
- Smith, S. T., and H. E. Brown, direct-viewing memory tube, 3760
- Smith, V. G., with J. Kates, Scotch-plaid raster for c.r. tube digit storage, 3649
- with A. G. Ratz, gating method for parallel computers, 2374
- Smith, W. V., with others, line breadths of microwave spectrum of O<sub>2</sub>, 91
- Smith-Rose, R. L., survey of British research on wave propagation with particular reference to television, 1109; U.R.S.I. meeting in Sydney, 2521
- Smith-White, W. B., Poisson-Kelvin hypothesis and theory of dielectrics, 994
- Smolenski, G. A., dielectric properties of zirconates, stannates and titanates of bivalent metals, 433
- Smyth, M. J., solar corona and geomagnetism, 1328
- Smythe, W. R., current distribution in cylinders, 1650
- Snel, D. A., magnetic sound-recording equipment, 2551
- Snider, R. H., with others, high-speed direct-scanning facsimile system, (A)841, 3730
- Snow, H. A., with others, counter-circuit multiplex receiver, 3099
- Snow, W. B., a.f. input circuits, 2815
- Snyder, H. S., with others, strong-focusing synchrotron, 1454, origin of, 3678
- Snyder, E. L., Jr., input-output system of EDVAC, 2371
- Soanes, S. V., problems in a.f. spectrum analysis, (D)776; response of RL circuits to linear-frequency-sweep voltage, (D)2930
- Sobel, A., with H. T. Sterling, constant-current a.f. power amplifier, 1635, 2609
- Soding, H., rigorous basis of intermodulation method of nonlinear-distortion measurement, 3059
- van Soest, J. L., symposium on noise, historical introduction, 908
- Sogn, L. T., and P. A. Simpson, loading of quartz oscillator plates, 966
- Sobon, E., wide-band phase-delay circuit, 3192
- Sokal, N. O., cathode-follower design charts, 3565
- Soldi, M., thermistors in r.f. bridge for low admittances, 1748
- Solntsev, G. S., M. Z. Khokhlov and E. A. Rodina, single-electrode discharge at 31.7 Mc/s, 1307
- Somayajulu, V. V., coefficient of recombination in ionosphere, 2653
- Somers, E. V., propagation of acoustic waves in liquid-filled cylindrical hole, 2858
- Somerville, J. M., sparking potentials in transverse magnetic field, 84
- Somerville, T., and C. L. S. Gilford, composite c.r.o. displays of acoustic phenomena, 307
- Sommer, J., new commercial barretters, 646
- Sommerman, G. M. L., with P. B. Jacob, Jr., dependence of breakdown direct voltage on humidity and time, 2290
- Sorger, G., with R. Feldtkeller, magnetic after-effects, 2041
- Soria, R. M., C. C. Camillo and J. G. Krisilas, liquid-dielectric r.f. coaxial cables, 3472
- Sosin, B. M., combining filter for common-aerial vision and sound transmission, 1182
- Sourdillon, M., Boys-camera study of lightning discharges, 1682
- Sparks, I. L., and H. R. Philipp, retarding-potential method for measuring conductivity of oxide-coated cathodes, 2835
- Sparrow, E. L., with others, synthesis of cascaded 3-terminal RC networks, 656
- Spaven, W. J., high-Q measurement, 464
- Spears, R. A., design and applications of quartz-crystal units, 441
- Speer, F., with H. Gobrecht, measurement of secondary emission, 3581
- Spence, R. D., with E. Hiedemann, coherent theory of relaxation phenomena, 694
- Spencer, D. E., with P. Moon, coordinate systems associated with elliptic functions, 3347
- Spencer, N. W., with others, dynamic probe measurements in ionosphere, 3291
- Spencer, P. L., grid-type magnetron for modulation at u.h.f., 2519
- Spencer, R. H., transistor-controlled magnetic amplifier, 3211
- Spilsbury, R. S. J., Rugby standard-frequency transmissions, 1732
- Spindler, C. W., Jr., all-triode electronic switch, 343
- Spindler, W., with E. Zwicker, influence of nonlinear distortion on audibility of frequency vibrato, 2870
- Sponable, E. I., eidophor system of theatre television, 2474
- Spooner, D. J., problems in design of marine transmitters, 3443
- Springer, A. M., apparatus for continuous very-long-period recording of sound, 3180
- Sprinkle, M. C., with D. Sarser, 'Maestro' a.f. power amplifier, 978
- Sproson, W. N., M. Gilbert and W. West, fundamental aspects of colour television, 1814
- Sproull, R. L., with E. M. Pell, recording a.c.-Hall-effect apparatus, 1057
- Squires, W. K., and R. A. Goundry, constant-input-impedance second detector for television receivers, 254
- and H. L. Newman, video amplifiers with optimum transient response, 3133
- Srinivasan, D., with others, dependence of sonic intensity at source on absorption coefficient in liquids, 2543
- Stafychuk, E. A., with others, effect of polarizing field on dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 112
- Stahl, E. J., and G. A. Walters, noise reduction in intercommunication systems, 2787
- Stahmann, J. R., with others, aircraft radio-interference measurements, 2075
- Staley, R. C., with K. H. Jehn, correlations of 100-Mc/s propagation with meteorological effects, 2772
- Standing, K. G., and R. W. Peele, improvement of resolution of scintillation counters, 2107
- Stansel, F. R., transistor-amplifier, formulae for, 1601, common-collector, at carrier frequencies, 3518
- Stanworth, J. E., tellurite glasses, 143
- Staras, H., scattering of e.m. energy in randomly inhomogeneous atmosphere, 804
- Stark, J., experimental investigations on the nature of light, 1292
- Starke, C., with H. Severin, diffraction of sound waves by circular apertures, 1557
- Starks-Field, A. B., timebases, reactive, for television receivers, 860, negative-feedback, stability in, 2272
- Starodubtsev, S. V., with others, action of electron stream on current sensitivity of Se and Ag<sub>2</sub>S photocells, 3140
- Starr, A. T., Radio and Radar Technique, (B)2854
- and T. H. Walker, design of microwave radio links, 217
- Starynkevitch, D., design of ladder filters, 1932
- Steele, E. L., current gain in p-n-p junction transistors, 881
- Steele, M. C., number theory and magnetic properties of electron gas, 992
- van Steenis, O. L., with others, steel c.r. tube for television receivers, 3132
- Stegen, R. J., u.h.f. television radiators using slot arrays, 2900
- Steinell, K., solution of 'Rukop problem' for arc and dynatron oscillators, 2602
- Stein, N., with W. H. Hannahs, printed unit assemblies for television, 352
- Stein, S., with others, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, 3191
- Steinberg, J. L., radio-noise receivers, 3402
- with others, radio observations of eclipses on 1st Sept. 1951 and 25th Feb. 1952, 94; distribution of radio brightness on solar disk at 9.35 kMc/s, 3272
- Steinbuch, K., electronic switching elements in communication engineering, 48; channel separation in p.p.m., 1788
- Stenoien, J. O., with others, microwave measurements on metal powders suspended in wax, 2326
- Stenzel, H., sound field of rectangular piston membrane, 1877
- Stephens, G. L., Radio Interference Suppression, (B)818
- Stephenson, I. M., with A. L. Cullen, torque-type wattmeter for 3-cm microwaves, 1082
- Stephenson, J. D., and others, c.r. tubes and valves for television receivers, 1521
- Sterling, H. T., and A. Sobel, constant-current a.f. power amplifier, 1635, 2609
- Sternberg, R. L., and H. Kaufman, theory of multiple nonuniform transmission lines, 1581



- Sternner, J. F.**, wide-range frequency calibrator, 1751  
 — with J. A. Cornell, frequency-sweep oscillator for u.h.f. television band, 487
- Sternheimer, R. M.**, double focusing of charged particles with wedge-shaped magnetic field, 1456
- Stevens, J. M.**, power factor of glasses as function of composition, 443
- Stewart, R. M., Jr.**, and A. R. Kassander, Jr., electronic statistical tabulator, 2369
- Stibbé, H.**, microphony in superheterodyne oscillators, 814
- Stiber, S.**, ferrite cores in electronic tuning of r.f. circuits, 3569
- Stieltjes, F. H.**, with A. J. W. M. van Overbeek, bandwidth limit of junction transistors, 3747
- Stigmark, L.**, determination of charge on electron from shot-noise measurements, 1959
- Stilwell, G. K.**, with F. W. Reynolds, mean free paths of electrons in evaporated Cu and Ag films, 714
- Stjernberg, B. K. E.**, with others, microwave propagation in optical range, 3087
- Stockinger, F.**, motions of particles in field of electromagnet, 1663
- Stockman, H.**, inherent feedback in triodes, 1885; degenerative pentode equivalent circuit, 2811
- Stöhr, H. J.**, Wien bridge as frequency-determining element in selective amplifiers, 1951
- Stone, H. A., Jr.**, ferrite-core inductors, 1923
- Stone, W. M.**, statistical theory of detection of randomly modulated carrier, 3602
- Storch, L.**, note on network theorem, 1607; design of  $\Pi$ -network aerial couplers, (D)2583; response characteristics, (D)3222; theorem on impedance-transforming properties of reactive networks, 3541
- Storer, J. E., L. S.** Sheingold and S. Stein, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, 8191
- Storey, L. R. O.**, ultrasonic absorption in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, 1222
- Storm, H. F.**, steady-state operation of saturable reactors with inductive d.c. load, 3527
- Stout, V. L.**, luminescence and thermionic emission of BaO, 1712
- Stover, J. S.**, operational experience with split-channel 50-Mc/s system, 3710
- Strafford, F. R. W.**, receiving aerials for British television, 1237
- Stratton, A. W.**, reflection of microwaves from ground and water surfaces, 1787  
 — with others, dielectric constant measurements at  $\lambda$  8-6 mm, 3655
- Stram, O.**, with H. Epstein, magnetostrictive ultrasonic delay line, 2057
- Strandberg, M. W. P.**, with J. R. Eshbach, Zeeman-effect measurements on microwave spectra, 1318
- Strasberg, M.**, effects of terminations on insertion loss of ladder filters, 2596
- Strässer, C.**, with L. 't Hart, modern transmitting equipment for merchant ships, 2818
- Strauss, H. E.**, channel spacings at 152 to 174 Mc/s, 3102, 3706
- Strazza, L. E.**, v.h.f. multiplex radio system in Nyasaland, 1485
- Street, R., J. C.** Woolley, and P. B. Smith, magnetic viscosity under discontinuous and continuous field variations, 123  
 — with others, antiferromagnetic properties of CoO-MnO mixtures, 2343
- Stride, P. L.**, search radar for civil aircraft, 109
- Stringer, J. B.**, with M. V. Wilkes, micro-programming in digital computer, 2716
- Strohfeldt, M., R. W. E.** McNicol and G. de V. Gipps, ionosphere measurements at oblique incidence over eastern Australia, 807
- Strode, D.**, design of control systems, 1760
- Stroobants, P.**, optimum number of lines for television system as dependent on size of receiving screen, 844
- Strull, G.**, CdS as crystal rectifier, 3136
- Strum, P. D.**, crystal mixer performance, 2941
- Struthers, J. D.**, with C. S. Fuller, Cu as acceptor element in Ge, 119
- Strutt, M. J. O.**, methods of reducing noise/signal ratio at output terminals of amplifiers, 976
- Stuetzer, O. M.**, transistors in aircraft equipment, 672; junction fieldistors, 880
- Stuhlmann, W.**, equipment for inductive heating shown at 1952 Technical Fair, Hanover, 178
- Stuke, J.**, absorption and reflection of amorphous and hexagonal Se, 2019
- Stumpers, F. L.**, signal/noise ratio for various modulation systems, 828
- Sturley, K. R.**, electronic switch, 654
- Sturrock, P. A.**, imaging properties of electron beams in static e.n.p. fields, 1657
- Stuwe, G.**, with A. Scholz, frequency markers and scales for visible-indication instruments, 1077
- Stuyts, A. L., G. W.** Rathenau and E. W. Gorter, preferred crystal orientation in ferromagnetic ceramics, 1036  
 — with others, ferromagnetic properties of ferroxidure materials, 751
- Styles, R. S.**, and F. W. Campbell, radar observations of rain from non-freezing clouds, 2004
- Suchet, J.**, with N'Guyen Thien-Chi, voltage regulators using nonlinear elements, 230
- van Suchtelen, H.**, ferroxcube aerial rods, 939; losses in ferroxcube rods and tubes, 3636  
 — with others, effects due to curvature of valve characteristics, 1854
- Suchy, K.**, wave optics and ray optics in inhomogeneous anisotropic absorbing media, 2954; effect of geomagnetic field on ionospheric absorption of short waves, 1678
- Sucksmith, W.**, magnetic properties of stainless steel wire, 1706
- Suddeth, J. A.**, with others, electron-beam interferometer, 3074
- Sueur, F.**, 16th plenary assembly of C.C.I.F. Oct. 1951, Florence, 1120
- Sugita, T.**, with E. Yamaka, energy-band structure in Si crystal, 3327
- Sugitara, M.**, e.m. shielding effect of ionosphere, 2887  
 — M. Tazima and T. Nagata, anomalous ionization over auroral zone during magnetic storms, 2991
- Suhl, H.**, magnetic effects on noise in Ge filament, 2695  
 — and L. R. Walker, Faraday rotation of guided waves, (C)1232
- Subrmann, R.**, and C. Kangro, semiconductor properties of systems K-Sb, Cs-Sb, K-In, Cs-In, 2030
- Sullivan, A. W.**, 'ogiver' radio-noise meter, 1443  
 — and J. M. Barney, nonlinear statistical filter, 667
- Sulzer, P. G.**, reliable locked-oscillator pulse timer, 2945; precision transistor oscillator, 3051; junction-transistor circuit applications, 3244; low-distortion audio oscillator, 3517
- Suran, J. J.**, with W. F. Chow, transient analysis of junction-transistor amplifiers, 3513
- Surduts, A.**, Faraday effect in conductors and semiconductors, 2299; u.h.f. measurement of dielectric constant and complex permeability, 2381
- Süsskind, C.**, isotropic artificial dielectric, (D)113
- Sutcliffe, H.**, transmission-line impedance measurements, 2733
- Suzuki, H.**, with others, temperature dependence of zero-bias resistance of Cu<sub>2</sub>O rectifiers, 3345
- Suzuki, T.**, with T. Nagata, solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2664
- Swann, W. F. G.**, fundamental theory of electrets, 3257
- Swerling, P.**, with E. Reich, detection of sine wave in Gaussian noise, 2429
- Swift, W. B.**, and T. J. Higgins, e.m. propagation in waveguides of rhombic cross-section, 2883
- Swihart, J.**, and E. Akeley, axial motion of electrons in linear accelerator, 3077
- Swingle, D. M.**, abacs for tropospheric refractive index, 1670
- Sykes, A. M.**, with others, permanent magnet from powdered MnBi, 1035
- Symon, E.**, with others, electronic tachometer, 2747
- Szegho, C. S.**, with others, rotating-screen colour-television tube, 3740
- Sziklai, G. C.**, symmetrical properties of transistors, 2583, 3213  
 — R. D. Lohman and G. B. Herzog, transistor circuits for television, 2813
- Ta-You Wu.** See Wu, Ta-You.
- Taeger, W.**, analysis of three types of valve amplifier circuit, 1632; i.f. amplifiers with bifilar coils, 3735
- Tafel, H. J.**, print-through effect in magnetic tape, 1901
- Taft, E. A.**, and L. Apker, photoemission from Cs<sub>2</sub>Te and Rb<sub>2</sub>Te, 1689  
 — with L. Apker, field emission from photoconductors, 1391; photoconduction in anodic Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 733  
 — with others, electron scattering and photoemission from Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, 1690
- Tagholm, L. F.**, and G. I. Ross, selection and testing of sites for television transmitters in United Kingdom, 1172
- Taglang, P.**, with A. J. P. Meyer, influence of magnetic field on polymorphic transformation in a ferromagnetic material, 2339
- Tai, C. T.**, e.m. back-scattering from cylindrical wires, 36
- Takahashi, H.**, with others, hysteresis loops of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramic at h.f., 3012
- Takakura, T.**, directivity of radio emission from sunspots, 1981  
 — with others, dielectric constant of Rochelle salt at 3 Mc/s, 2729
- Takeda, A.**, with G. Shirane, transition energy and volume change in BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 2053
- Takeda, I.**, with S. Yoshida, secondary emission from oxide cathodes, 2886  
 — with others, dissociation of oxide-coated cathode, 2334
- Tamm, K.**, and I. Pritsching, frequency analyser with mechanical filter, 1227  
 — with G. Kurtze, measurements of sound absorption in water and aqueous solutions of electrolytes, 2196  
 — with E. Meyer, wide-band absorbers for liquid-borne sound, 1569
- Tauenbaum, M.**, with G. L. Pearson, magneto-resistance effect in InSb, 2896
- Tanner, W. E.**, miniaturization of airborne filter chokes, 1924
- Taplin, J. F.**, with W. R. Ahrendt, Automatic Feedback Control, (B)840
- Tartakowski, B. D.**, and M. M. Erfuss, testing sound-absorbing materials, 3466
- Tasny-Tschianzy, L.**, initial conditions in transient analysis, 1247
- Tavernier, P.**, and P. Prache, effect of pressures on resistance of thermistor, 342
- Taylor, C.**, with others, synchronization of pulsed high-energy ion beams, 1448
- Taylor, D.**, industrial applications of nucleonics, 495
- Taylor, H. O.**, tube method of measuring sound absorption, 925
- Taylor, J. C. E.**, with W. B. Allison, direct-reading thermistor bridge, (D)2740
- Taylor, H. W.**, relativistic e.m. equations, 707, 1956
- Taylor, R. C.**, and C. U. Watts, filter characteristics by direct method, (A)961, 3544
- Taylor, W. E.**, N. H. Odell and H. Y. Fan, grain-boundary barriers in Ge, 1406  
 — with L. Roth, preparation of Ge single crystals, 744, (C)1408
- Tazima, M.**, with T. Nagata, solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2665  
 — with others, anomalous ionization over auroral zone during magnetic storms, 2991
- Tchernicheff, A.**, rounding of signals by filter in radiotelegraphy transmitter, 1847
- Teasdale, R. D.**, and G. N. Crawford, cut-off frequency for cylindrical waveguide with coaxial dielectric rod, 2886  
 — with W. A. Edson, susceptance slope and selectivity in oscillator design, 2928
- Tebble, R. S., J. E.** Wood and J. J. Florentin, temperature variation of magnetization of Ni, 1033
- Teichmann, T.**, and E. P. Wigner, e.m. field expansions in loss-free cavities, 2268
- Teissié-Solier, M.**, and J. Lagasse, generators of repeated surge waves, 1088
- Tellegen, B. D. H.**, network theorem, with applications, 62; synthesis of 2n-poles by networks with minimum number of elements, 3238

- Telfer, J. E., television applications in industry, scientific research, and education, 1512, 2815
- Tellier, J. C., with G. W. Preston, lock-in performance of a.f.c. circuit, 1280
- Templeton, I. M., with B. V. Rollin, noise in semiconductors at v.l.f., 2039
- Tenger, P., equivalent  $Q$  of RC networks, (D)3221
- Tennes, C. J. with E. L. Kent, electronic musical instrument, 317
- Tenzler, R., null method for measurement of magnetic induction, 1744
- Terlecki, R., B.T.R. frequency-shift c.r. monitor, 1436
- Terletski, Ya. P., with A. A. Korchak, e.m. radiation from cosmic protons and r.f. radiation from galaxy, 1331
- Terris, A., with others, properties of ferrites at v.h.f., 1312
- von Tersch, L. W., and R. L. Doty, automatic ejection from betatrons and synchrotrons, 3677
- Tetzner, K., transmitter and studio for private u.s.w. stations, 2178
- Teves, M. C., and T. Tol, electronic intensification of fluoroscopic images, 1038
- Tevidotale, A., Zener's theory of ferromagnetism, 1002
- Tharp, N. B., multiplex microwave system, 3107
- Thaxton, H. M., with others, autocorrelation function from ergodic hypothesis, 535, for teleprinter signals, 537
- Thayer, R. E., auroral effects on television, 1173
- Thayer, W. Jr., with J. S. Brown, high- $Q$  a.f. resonant filters, 351
- Thedieck, R., forming of Ge surfaces, 3350; mechanism of point-contact transistor, 3331
- Theile, R., signal generation in television camera tubes, 1828, 1829, 3433 — and H. McGhee, secondary-electron multipliers in image iconoscopes, 85
- Theunissen, F. A. P. M., noise of metal contacts, 3498
- Thiele, R., with others, improvement of audibility in a theatre, 1572
- Thien-Chi à Guyen. See N. Guyen, Thien-Chi.
- Thiessen, G., magnetic field strength in sunspots, 2303
- Thinius, E., equalizing action of bridged-T networks, 2254
- Thirup, G., measuring complex voltage ratios in range 1-100 Mc/s, 1735 — and F. A. Vitha, measuring complex voltage ratios at 1-100 Mc/s, 2731
- Thomas, A. B., design of peaking transformer, 2233; principles and operation of gas-filled counter tubes, 3763
- Thomas, D. E., transistor amplifier cut-off frequency, 689; low-drain transistor a.f. oscillator, 679
- Thomas, E. E., with others, observations of dislocations in Ge boundaries, 2693
- Thomas, L. A., modern trends in communication material, 3635
- Thomas, P. A. V., synchronizing circuit for variable input voltages, 339; analogue reciprocal-function unit for pulse signals, 2948
- Thompson, A. P., and J. R. Musgrave, production, properties and applications of Ge, 1405
- Thompson, G. T., with J. E. Houldin, h.f. bridge with variable ratio arms, 1433
- Thomson, A. G., properties and applications of PVC, 1720
- Thomson, W. E., networks, with maximally flat delay, (C)54, with sine-squared impulse response, synthesis of, 348, (D)1609; theory of time series for waveform-transmission systems, 959
- Thon, W., with others, radiation by fast electron beams, 3582
- Thrower, C. V., with H. H. Woodson, compensation of magnetic-amplifier servo system, 3114
- Thurston, E. G., sensitivity of circular bimorph transducer, 926
- Thurston, G. B., absolute measurement of impedance of acoustic elements, 917
- Tierney, W. L., radio relay stations of the TD-2 system, 216
- van Tilburg, P., and J. A. Verhoef, ferroxide focusing unit for television picture tubes, 862
- Tillman, J. R., J. Butterworth and R. E. Warren, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, (A)2838 — with H. G. Bassett, transient effects in point-contact transistors, 2491
- Tipple, P. M., with others, contact properties of  $p$ -type Ge, 117
- Tischer, F. J., video amplifiers, amplification and bandwidth of, 69, relations between amplitude and phase distortions in, 980, effective bandwidth of, 1947, with extreme bandwidth, 2275; helical measurement line for microwaves, 779
- Tod, D. S., with F. Hollinghurst, specification and testing of television wire-broadcasting systems, 1755
- Toitot, M., and A. Boulloud, discharge between positive point and plane in compressed air, 3265
- Tol, T., with M. C. Teves, electronic intensification of fluoroscopic images, 1098
- Tolbert, C. W., with others, dielectric-constant measurements at  $\lambda$  5-6 nm, 3655
- Tolpygo, K. B., determination of mass of current carriers in semiconductors, 1381 — and I. M. Tsidil'kovski, thermal rectification effect, 3015
- Toman, K., W. G. Albright and E. C. Jordan, meteorological effects on v.h.f. propagation, 1784
- Tombs, D. M., 3-dimensional locus curves for oscillatory circuits, 2266
- Tomiyasu, K., and S. B. Cohn, Transvar directional coupler, 2931
- Tomlinson, T. B., space-charge reduction of l.f. fluctuations, 281; temperature dependence of flicker effect, 3150
- Tomovich, R., universal unit for differential analyser, 146
- Tomura, M., and Y. Abiko, electron multiplication in hard flows of Se rectifiers, 2350
- Tonnesen, T. H., transistor properties of semiconductors, 121
- Toombs, R., with others, B.B.C. monitoring technique for unattended transmitters, 548
- Toraldo di Francia, G., with L. Ronchi, determination of reflection coefficient of stratified medium by calculus of variations, 1314
- Torcheux, E., with E. Honoré, Rana radio-navigation system, 3314
- Torikai, Y., transmission of ultrasonic waves through plane absorptive plate in liquid, 2863
- Torikai, Y., and K. Negishi, phase method of visualizing ultrasonic waves, 2865
- Toth, E., application of transistors in superheterodyne receivers, (A)3403
- Towers, H. C., radio on Indian railways, 1122
- Townsend, G. B., incorrect interlacing in accurately synchronized television receivers, 1498
- Townsend, R., serial digit adders for variable radix of notation, 3645
- Trad, V., and R. Muniz, theatre projection television equipment, 562
- Travers, P., design of conditionally stable feedback systems, 2453
- Treggold, R. H., with others, antiferromagnetic properties of CoO-MnO mixtures, 2343
- Treen, K. F., direct-reading thermistor bridge, (D)3366
- Tremellen, K. W., with F. A. Kitchen, ionospheric influences in television reception, 1176 — with others, ionospheric propagation of v.l.f., l.f. and m.f. waves, 1781
- Trent, R. L., transistor reversible binary counter, 650, 2243
- von Trentini, G., new e.m. lens, 937; parabolic rod aerial with rotating beam, 1245; polystyrene and lucite rod aerials, 3479; grids as circuit elements for e.m. waves in space, 3483
- Trickett, E. S., with L. K. Wheeler, measurement of spray particles, 3681
- van Trier, A. A. T. M., Faraday rotation of guided waves, 2890
- Trigg, R. D., voltage stabilization with series valve control, 2802; simplified treatment of phase-shift networks, 3230
- Troitski, V. S., sensitivity of radio thermometers, 2761
- Trolan, J. K., with others, field emitter, 3082
- Trolese, L. G., J. P. Day and R. U. F. Hopkins, propagation phenomena on microwave line-of-sight links, 1785
- Trost, A., with R. Berthold, G-M counter arrangement for X-ray interference measurements, 799
- Truell, R., and J. A. Bronzo, ultrasonic-attenuation measurements in Ge, 2694
- Truesdell, C., critical  $\lambda$  of ultrasonic waves in viscous fluid, 302
- Truxal, J. G., and J. N. Warfield, synthesis of dynamically variable electronic filter, 2925 — with R. S. Carlson, synthesis of compensation networks for carrier-frequency servomechanisms, 3115
- Tsai, B., with others, thermomagnetic properties of haematite, 2705
- Tsidil'kovski, I. M., with K. B. Tolpygo, thermal rectification effect, 3015
- Tsukkerman, F. I., nonoptical theory of focusing in rotating magnetic fields, 3580
- Tubota, H., with others, temperature dependence of zero-bias resistance of Cu<sub>2</sub>O rectifiers, 3345
- Tucker, D. G., rectifier modulators, with frequency-selective terminations, input impedance of, 579, carrier-leak control in, 580; nonlinearity in voltmeter using cathode follower, 1746
- Tucker, M. J., electronic square-law circuit for graphic recording, 346
- Tukizi, O., frequency of scintillation fading of microwaves, 3098
- Tung, S. P., solution of linear servomechanism by means of equivalent network, 550
- Turkevich, J., with S. Larach, interaction of Mn activator ions in Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn phosphors, 2323
- Turlier, R., with G. Raoult, u.h.f. oscillations in triode valves, 2271
- Turnbull, J. C., high-conductivity glass/metal seal, 142
- Turner, D. R., analysis of waves containing harmonics up to twelfth, 1427
- Turner, E. H., nonreciprocal waveguide medium using ferrites, 2922
- Turner, F. T., and others, high-speed direct-scanning facsimile system, (A)841, 3730
- Turner, L. B., two electronic resistance or conductance meters, (A)170
- Twersky, V., multiple-scattering theory of finite grating, 695
- Twiss, R. Q., e.r.n. propagation in electron-ion streams, 1318
- Tyler, V. J., simple bolometer for dissipation measurements, 484
- Tyminski, W. V., and A. E. Hylas, wide-band hybrid ring for u.h.f., 960 — with A. E. Hylas, u.h.f. grid-dip meter, 2080
- Ueta, M., field emission of crystalline phosphors, 3321
- Uijtens, A. G. W., h.f. and i.f. television amplifiers, gain and bandwidth of, 1639, noise problems of, 1640, effects of feedback in, 1954 — with C. J. Boers, line-timebase output stages with booster circuit, 2478 — with others, new trends in a.m./f.m. receiver design, 2427
- Ulrich, R. P., with others, evaporated-point-contact rectifiers, 2179
- Uminski, S., harmonic distortion and negative feedback, (D)3253
- Unger, H. G., plane reflectors for directive aerials, 936
- Unwin, R. S., with H. G. Hay, tropospheric wave propagation duct of non-uniform height, 1471
- Unz, M., high-resistance bridge for conductivity measurements, 3365
- Urban, P., with E. Ledineg, theory of waveguides, 1582; theory of forced oscillations in electrodynamic systems, 1622; first boundary-value problem of Maxwell's equations, 1641; bandwidth of cm- $\lambda$  band-pass filters, 1935; susceptibility of linear antiferromagnetic chain, 2633
- Urkowitz, H., ferroelectric amplifier, 1283 — with T. S. George, noise in microwave superregenerative amplifier, 1948
- Uyeda, H., studies on ionospheric storms, 2968 — and Y. Arima, classification of F<sub>2</sub>-layer storms, 2963 — and T. Obayashi, field-strength calculations for long transmission paths, 2778 — K. Miya and T. Kobayashi, frequency of occurrence of  $fEs$  and  $fminF$ , 2985 — and others,  $h'F$  ionosphere measurements at Wakkanai, Japan, during eclipse of 9th May 1948, 2659 — with others, frequency-sweep  $h'F$  measurements, 3297
- Vaage, E. F., transmission properties of Clogston-type conductors, 2562

- Vainshtein, L. A., and L. P. Malyavkin, alternating component in photocurrent under strong illumination, 3138
- Vakin, S. A., propagation along helical slit, 3476
- Valdes, L. B., measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in Ge, 741; electrode spacing and base resistance of transistors, 882
- Valensi, G., compatible systems of colour television, 1815
- Valeton, J. F., h.v. generators for projection television, 569
- Valladas, G., and A. Leveque, background noise in ionization-chamber amplifiers, 1634
- Vallarino, A. R., H. A. Snow and C. Greenwald, counter-circuit multiplex receiver, 3099
- Valle, G., theory of discharge potential for coaxial cylindrical electrodes, 1655
- del Valle, G. A., and L. W. Ferber, wear of magnetic heads, 2203
- Valle-Cerisier, L. A., coupling of cathode followers in d.c. amplifiers, 3252
- Vander Sluis, K. L., with others, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, 987
- Vanet, P., with W. W. Jennings, direct-vision stereo-projection screen, 375
- Vannel, —, with — Macelloni, control towers for civil aviation, 3419
- Van Rennes, A. B., pulse-amplitude analysis in nuclear research, 639
- with W. M. Grim, effects of grid/cathode capacitance in pulse-height selectors, 941
- Van Winkle, D. M., with R. G. Shulman, pressure-welded Ge *p-n* junctions, 2034
- Vasil'ev, E. I., and V. M. Lopukhin, theory of helix-type travelling-wave valve, 3453
- Vasseur, J. P., diffraction by apertures in conducting screens, 710; distortion of f.m. wave, 2141
- Vassilian, M., with C. Bignuet, gas-filled valves for industrial applications, 295
- Vastel, J., 3-4-MeV linear electron accelerator, 2407
- Vauthieu, P., numerograph, 1728
- Vautier, R., magnetostriction of Co ferrites, as function of composition, 131, temperature variation of, 132
- Vavilov, V. S., electron-optical investigation of photoconductive effects, 3606
- Vawter, F. E., with others, scattering of 56-Mc/s radio waves from lower ionosphere, 2119; radio reflections from aurora, 3308
- Vegard, L., advances in auroral spectroscopy, 1017
- Veinott, G. G., MONPCA, a motor-performance calculator, 765
- Veith, F. S., with others, performance of vidicon camera tube, 249
- Veldkamp, J., with J. Bartels, international data on magnetic disturbances, first quarter 1952, 401, second quarter 1952, 1340, third quarter 1952, 1989, fourth quarter 1952, 3285
- van Velthoven, T. M. W., c.r. oscilloscope, Type GM.5660, 3370
- Venema, H. J., shunt conductance of waveguide-fed slot, 323
- Venzke, G., sound absorbers for television studios, 3174
- Verhagen, C. M., survey of limits in d.c. amplification, 2277
- Verhoef, J. A., with P. van Tilburg, ferroxdure focusing unit for television picture tubes, 892
- Vermeulen, R., dimensional analysis, units and rationalization, 3584
- Vernier, P., optical and photoelectric properties of PbS layers, 2706
- Vernon, F. L., Jr., applications of microwave homodyne, 1741
- Vernon, T. V., with A. G. Milnes, saturable-core reference source for magnetic amplifiers, 2327
- Vernotte, P., successive differentiation of experimental curves, 2619
- Veronda, C., klystron pulse amplifier for 960-1215 Mc/s, 595
- Verweel, J., magnetrons, 1209
- Verzaux, P., transmission of radio waves through highly ionized gases, 3268
- Vestine, E. H., variations of geomagnetic field, and rate of earth's rotation 1338, 3281
- Veszi, G. A., modern single-layer Se photocell, 3449
- Vigeant, F., alternating-field excitation of electroluminescent substances, 2282
- Vigneron, H., measurement of characteristics of r.f. cable, 158
- Vilenski, I. M., theory of interaction of radio waves in ionosphere, 3095
- Villard, O. G., Jr., and F. S. Holman, electrically tuned *KC* oscillator or amplifier, 1638
- and A. M. Peterson, scatter sounding, a new ionospheric technique, 201; extended-range communication in 15- and 20-m bands, 2421
- and others, transmission by reflection from meteoric ionization, 2117
- with others, double-Doppler investigation of meteor-trail echoes, 393
- Ville, J. A., analytical signals with limited spectrum, 2137
- with R. Koch, transmission parameters of a cable amplification section, 2559
- Villiers, —, radio aids to air navigation, 3419
- Vine, B. H., R. B. Janes and F. S. Veith, performance of vidicon camera tube, 249
- Visokovskii, D. M., investigation on models of aerials with directors, 2893; end-fire aerial arrays, 2901
- Visser, S. W., extrapolation of sunspot/climate relations, 3595
- Vitale, B., ionic equilibrium of lower atmosphere, 719
- Vitha, F. A., portable pulse test-set for coaxial cables, 3361
- with G. Thirup, measuring complex voltage ratios at 1-100 Mc/s, 2731
- van Vliet, K. M., with J. G. van Wijngaarden, i.f. noise in valves, 1192
- with others, i.f. noise in valves, 1202
- Vodar, B., with C. Feldman, conduction of Pt films covered with dielectric layers, 134
- with others, variation of resistance of thin metal films as function of applied potential, 3339
- Vodop'yanov, K. A., and B. I. Vorozhtsov, measurement of permittivity and loss angle at u.h.f., 3656
- Voge, J., e.m.-field fluctuations due to turbulence, at end of line-of-sight propagation path, 3394; u.s.w. fading due to inversion layers, 3895
- Vogel, F. L., and others, observations of dislocations in Ge boundaries, 2693
- Vogel, T., mathematical theory of response of quadrupole to discontinuous signals, 957; boundary conditions for acoustic wave equation, 1894; measurement of sound-absorption coefficient, 2197
- Vogt, E., with A. Elsas, reversal of sign of magnetostriction by expansion, 1711
- Voigt, G., automatic tuning in microwave receivers, 2130
- Voigt, H., measurement bridge for 0-1-1000 Mc/s, 782
- de Voigt, A. H., calculation of ray path in ionosphere, 3691
- de Vore, C., aircraft aerial fittings reduce precipitation interference, 2895
- Vorzhtsov, B. I., with K. A. Vodop'yanov, measurement of permittivity and loss angle at u.h.f., 3656
- Vos de Wael, L. R. M., direct-reading frequency-measurement equipment for the range 30 c/s-30 Mc/s, 171
- Voss, H. H., with G. Drexler, multistage band-pass filter, with optimum approximation to rectangular response curve, 1613
- de Vrijer, F. W., recent advances in colour television, 2162
- Vural, B., f.m. telegraphy on carrier-current telephone lines, 2434
- Wachowski, H. M., with R. E. Beam, shielded-dielectric-rod waveguides, 2218
- Wächtler, M., with others, accuracy of c.r.o. direction finder, 1387
- Wada, H., with others, propagation characteristics of obliquely incident pulse waves during solar eclipse 9th May 1948, 2770
- Waddell, B. L., with others, digital to analogue converter, 148
- Wade, F., with E. E. Shelton, corona discharge tubes for voltage stabilization, 1136, (D)2803
- de Wael, L. R. M. Vos. See Vos de Wael, L. R. M.
- Wagener, S., properties of oxide cathodes, 286; sorption of gases at very low pressures by Th powder, 2675
- Wagner, H. M., cathode-interface impedance and its measurement, 3149
- Wahl, R., scale-of-ten counter using 4 double triodes, 2242
- Waidelich, W., logarithmic-scale electrometer, 3364
- Wainer, E., and C. Wentworth, niobate and tantalate dielectrics, 137
- Wait, J. R., radiation, from magnetic dipole in conducting medium, 39, 2413; reflection of e.m. waves from inhomogeneous medium, 1466; loop aerial with spheroidal core, 1917, 3491; radiation resistance of small circular loop above conducting earth, 2905; conducting permeable sphere near coil carrying a.c., 2986; approximate method of obtaining transient response from frequency response, 3542
- and L. L. Campbell, fields of dipole in semi-infinite conducting medium, 2109, 3202; effect of large dielectric constant on ground-wave propagation, 2113
- Wakai, N., with K. Miya, characteristics of ionospheric disturbances during severe magnetic storms, 2987
- with others, field strength of scattered waves in r.f. propagation, 2775
- Wakeman, R. P., experimental u.h.f. broadcast, 555
- Wälchli, R., h.f. heating of metals, 1452
- Wald, S., low-cost variable phase shifter, 640
- Waldmeier, M., final relative sunspot numbers for 1951, 394; provisional sunspot numbers, April-June 1952, 395, July-Sept. 1952, 1325, Oct.-Dec. 1952, 1984, Jan.-March 1953, 3275
- Waldvogel, P., with others, Swiss developments in h.f. technology, 1548
- Walker, A. H. B., transducer control of rectifier output voltage, 839; applications of Se and Cu<sub>2</sub>O rectifiers in television receivers, 1502
- Walker, F. M., with others, c.r. tubes and valves for television receivers, 1521
- Walker, J. G., with R. M. Bozorth, magnetostriction of Co and Ni ferrites, 1399; magnetic crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction of Fe-Ni alloys, 2345
- Walker, L. R., starting currents in backward-wave oscillator, 3752
- with H. Suhl, Faraday rotation of guided waves, (C)1232
- Walker, P. J., loudspeaker in the home, 3469
- Walker, T. H., with A. T. Starr, design of microwave radio links, 217
- Wallace, R. L., Jr., L. G. Schimpf and E. Dickten, junction-transistor tetrode for h.f., 677, 1184
- Wallis, C. M., design of i.f. constant-time-delay lines, (A)1603, 2920
- Wallmark, J. T., influence of initial velocities on electron transit time in diodes, 1193; photographic study of space-charge spread of reflected electron beams, 2961
- Wallor, H., with W. Kronjäger, Rhine R/T service, 542
- Walsh, E. J., with G. T. Ford, high-transconductance tubes for broad-band telephony, 293
- Walsh, J., with E. D. Whitehead, radio telemetry, 1782
- Walter, R., simple model for directional action of two vertical radiators, 3208
- Walter, S., Type-A transistors in trigger circuits, 3516
- Walters, G. A., with R. J. Stahl, noise reduction in intercommunication systems, 2787
- Walters, L. G., regenerative loops in analogue computers, 3647
- Waltz, M. C., transients in pulse response of point-contact Ge diodes, 872
- Wang, An, high-speed number generator using magnetic storage matrices, 2370
- Wanlass, C. L., static-dynamic design of flip-flop circuits, 1602
- Wannier, G. H., motion of ions in strong electric field, 376, 1649
- Warburton, J. A., with W. N. Christiansen, highly directional aerial system for scanning solar disk, 3209
- Ward, E. E., analogue computer for design of servo systems, 1055
- Ward, F. L., Helmholtz resonators in acoustic treatment of B.B.C. studio at Swansea, 309
- Warfield, J. N., with J. G. Truxal, synthesis of dynamically variable electronic filter, 2925
- Warham, J., effect of inductance on fine transfer between Pt contacts, 3495

- Warminsky, R., with I. Broser, electrical conductivity connected with phosphorescence of CdS crystals, 1026, 1371
- Warnecke, R., and others, amplification by space-charge waves, 278, oscillations in whole-anode magnetron related to, 904
- with others, new magnetron oscillator with interdigital circuit, 2187
- Warner, A. J., properties of IN-420 chlorinated impregnant, 3633
- Warren, R. E., with others, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, (A)2838
- Watanabe, H., with others, a.c. magnetization characteristics of a permivar wire, 2703
- Watanabe, K., F. Marmo and E. C. Y. Inn, formation of D layer, 2652
- Watanabe, Y., with T. Nimura, effect of finite circular baffle on sound field of disk, 1555
- Watkin, R. L., early history of magnetron, 2851
- Watkins, D. A., and A. E. Siegmán, helix impedance measurements using electron beam, 3753
- Watson, R. B., with others, reverberation chamber with polycylindrical walls, 922
- Watson, S. N., with others, test equipment for television transmission circuits, 1823
- Watts, A. J., with others, design of superheterodyne receiver for television, 1504
- Watts, C. B., Jr., simultaneous radiation of odd and even patterns by linear array, 40
- Watts, C. U., with R. C. Taylor, filter characteristics by direct method, (A)801, 3544
- Watts, J. M., oblique-incidence pulse propagation at 300 kc/s, 1474
- with others, ionosphere recorder for 50 kc/s to 1 Mc/s, 1998
- Wawerling, E., printed circuits for home radio receivers, 354
- Wax, N., space-charge requirements in ideally focused electron-optical systems, 3384
- Waymouth, J. F., optical measurements on electroluminescent ZnS, 2023
- C. W. Jerome and W. C. Gungler, electroluminescence, 2956
- Waynick, A. H., with others, polarization of vertically incident long radio waves, 806; long-delay ionospheric echoes at 150 kc/s, 1992
- Weaver, C. H., with D. W. Russell, synthesis of servomechanisms by root locations, (A)2150
- Weaver, L. E., with A. H. Roche, television frequency-translating terminal equipment for the Birmingham/Holme-Moss coaxial cable, 1149
- Webb, E. L., with others, phosphor-photocell radiation detector, 1103
- Webb, H. D., with T. R. O'Meara, phase and gain stabilization in matched-channel receivers, 2320
- Webb, R. C., constant-resistance c.r. deflection circuits, 235
- Weber, A. P., investigations on oxide cathodes with interface layer, 2833
- Weber, D., with H. Schnitger, travelling-wave valve, experimental verification of theory of, 280, for 15-cm  $\lambda$ , measurements on, 2499, reduction of noise factor in, 3754
- Weber, J., quantum theory of damped electrical oscillator and noise, 3243; amplification of microwave radiation by substances not in thermal equilibrium, 3593
- Weber, S., with W. Kluge, pulse irradiation of composite photocathodes, 3448
- Wechsung, H., d.c./a.c. converter using valve space-charge capacitance, 1600
- van Weel, A., radio navigational aids, 2996; susceptance valves and reactance valves as phase modulators, 3442; measurement of group-delay time in networks, 3659
- Wehner, G., and G. Medicus, probe measurements in hot-cathode gas diodes, 381
- Weidner, H., with others, resonance in electrodeless h.f. gas discharge in magnetic field, 85
- Weighton, D., with L. Lax, gamma-control circuit using crystal diodes, 1826
- Weill, G., with J. C. Simon, longitudinal radiation of dielectric aerials, 1244
- Weill, M. C., Ge in telecommunications technique, 1850
- Weinberg, L., synthesis, of network transfer functions, 1929, of unbalanced RLC networks, 2256, of RLC lattice networks, 3535
- and L. G. Kraft, measurements of detector output spectra, 3699
- Weintraub, S., slide-rule computation of atmospheric r.f. refractive index, 1014
- with E. K. Smith, Jr., constants in formula for atmospheric refractive index at r.f., 1990, 3287
- Weir, E. V., operating principles of magnetic amplifiers, 332
- Weiss, A. A., solar tides in F<sub>2</sub> region, 1348
- Weiss H., with H. Kleinwächter, consequences of amplitude spectrum in pulse technology, 3105
- Weiss, M. T., and A. G. Fox, magnetic double refraction at microwave frequencies, 755
- Weissman, R., high-speed counter uses ternary notation, 50
- Welby, B. G., computer-tape reader, 1418
- Welch, A. J. E., with others, structure and properties of ferrites, 2043
- Welch, E. E., with others, phosphors for television c.r. tubes, 1869
- Weldon, J. O., 1-MW a.m. broadcasting transmitter, 2176
- Welker, H., with O. Madelung, theory of mixed semiconductors, 2028
- Weller, F., with R. Schachenmeier, refractive index of dipolar gas mixtures at dm  $\lambda$ , 1612
- Wells, G. M., with A. Lindell, crystal valves, 264
- Wen Yuan Pan. See Pan, Wen Yuan.
- Wendt, G., electron-beam deflection systems and their aberrations, 2842
- Wenk, P., and H. Boljahn, ultrasonic tinning of Al, 801
- Wentworth, C., with E. Wainier, niobate and tantalate dielectrics, 137
- Werner, G. L., and H. Berlin, medium-cost amplifier with good performance, 979
- Werner, P. H., mechanical properties of magnetic tapes and quality of recording, 20
- Werner, W., television reception and interference, 2173
- with F. Kerkhof, Television, (B)578
- Wernholm, O., 35-MeV synchrotron, 2093
- v. Werthern, W., with F. Bath, carrier-frequency cable links, 2436
- Wessels, P. S., design of slug-tuned superheterodyne receivers, 526
- West, J. C., and D. K. Partington, phase-shifting pulse generator for thyratron control, 1829
- and J. Potts, relation between closed-loop transient response and open-loop frequency response, 3231
- West, W., with others, fundamental aspects of colour television, 1814
- Westell, E. P. L., reduction of radiation from carrier-current circuits on overhead power lines, 1794
- Westervelt, P. J., theory of steady rotational flow generated by sound field, 1552, (C)3166
- Westmijze, W. K., studies in magnetic recording, 3471
- Westpfahl, K., with R. Müller, diffraction of e.m. waves by slit, 1971
- Wetstein, E., apparatus for bulk tests of sheet iron, 3061
- Wetzal, W. W., with L. B. Lueck, performance of high-output magnetic tape, 1576
- Whalley, W. B., design of u.h.f.-v.h.f. television receivers, 1497
- C. Masucci and N. P. Salz, Ge diode as video detector, 2475
- Wheeler, A. A., skin-effect chart for conducting materials, 435
- Wheeler, L. K., and E. S. Trickett, measurement of spray particles, 3684
- with R. O. Carter, phototelegraphy transmitter-receiver using sub-carrier f.m., 559
- Whinnery, J. R., with C. K. Birdsall, waves in an electron stream, 2498
- with H. R. Johnson, travelling-wave-valve oscillators, 1872, (C)3750, with electronic tuning, 3454
- Whitby, O., and D. R. Scheuch, output analysis and alignment techniques for phase-rotation s.s.b. transmitters, 2481
- White, A. D., with M. A. Lampert, microwave technique for studying gas discharges, 3263
- White, C. F., and K. A. Morgan, dual-input parallel-T network, 3587
- White, E. S., television-receiver a.g.c. systems, 1832
- White, H. F., Type-DM70 tuning indicator for battery or mains receivers, 3456
- White, J. E., with W. P. Bartley, alterations of characteristics of oxide-cathode valves, 3755
- Whitehead, E. D., and J. Walsh, radio telemetry, 1762
- Whitehead, J. D., quasi-transverse approximation to Appleton's magneto-ionic equation, 514
- Whitehurst, R. N., with others, radiation by fast electron beams, 3582
- Whiteley, T. B., and L. R. Aildredge, photomechanical wave analyser for Fourier analysis of transient waveforms, 1439
- Whitesell, W. J., with V. A. Johnson, theory of magnetoresistive effect in semiconductors, 2329
- Whitmer, R. M., radiation from dielectric waveguide, 322
- Wichmann, H., measurement of atmospheric electric field by radioactive probe, 1681
- Wick, R. F., with others, modulators and gyrators using Hall effect in Ge, 1930
- Wickizer, G. S., field strength of station KC2XAK recorded at Riverhead, N.Y., 1113
- and A. M. Braaten, field strengths at 93 Mc/s over distances of 40-150 miles, 809
- with others, v.h.f. transmission over mountainous path, 3396
- Wickline, B. D., with R. W. Ralston, television coverage of the 1952 National Political Conventions, 3134
- Widerde, R., theory, development and applications of betatron, 3381
- Wild, E., noise measurements on telecommunication cables, 3182
- Wieder, H. H., and N. Cass, f.m. transistor oscillator, 2938
- and S. Kaufman, plastic electrets, 2025, 3323
- Wiersma, R. A., voltmeter loading, 3653
- Wigan, E. R., diagnosis of distortion by means of 'difference diagram', 2988
- Wigner, E. P., with T. Teichmann, e.m. field expansions in loss-free cavities, 2268
- Wijn, H. P. J., h.f. melting of ferromagnetic semiconductors, BaFe<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>17</sub> ferromagnetic crystal, 752
- with others, measurement methods for properties of ferrocube materials, 3060
- van Wijngaarden, J. G., and E. F. de Haan, i.f. noise in electrometer valves, 1185
- and K. M. van Vliet, i.f. noise in valves, 1192
- K. M. van Vliet and C. J. van Leeuwen, i.f. noise in valves, 1202
- Wild, W., U.v. Kienlin and H. Simon, aerial systems for 24-channel p.p.m. beam R/T system, 822
- Wilde, H., mutual-inductance bridge for measurements on ferromagnetic cores, 460; h.f. wattmeter with dry rectifier, 1752
- Wilhelm, H. T., impedance bridges for megacycle range, 169
- Wilkes, M. V., 'floating address' system for digital computer, 1722
- and J. B. Stringer, micro-programming in digital computer, 2716
- Wilkinson, D. H., space-charge sheath in G-M counters, 798
- Willard, G. W., ultrasonic waves measure properties of polymers, 3072
- Williams, C. E., utility factor in circuit diagrams, 63, 671
- Williams, E. J., and N. H. Kloot, interpolation in series of correlated observations, 2362
- Williams, E. M., with J. Kukel, helical-winding structures in exponential-line pulse transformers, 2234
- Williams, F. C., and G. B. B. Chaplin, design of transistor trigger circuits, 2914
- Williams, G. C., with F. L. Jones, low-pressure breakdown of gases in nonuniform fields, 2630
- Williams, H., with R. J. Halsey, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme-Moss television cable system, 1147
- Williams, H. J., magnetic domains, 749
- Williams, M. B., and D. Brookes, cable-fault indicator, 2392
- Williams, M. O., inertia effects in cold-cathode valves, 903
- Williams, P. B., with D. J. Plach, horn-loaded loudspeakers, 314
- Williams, R. B., Jr., continuous-indicating loran, 2319, 2998

- Williams, R. C. G.**, industrial and professional applications of television technique, 1844
- Williams, R. W.**, and G. M. Parker, source of continuously variable voltage for computer, 1056
- Williams, W. E., Jr.**, high-power square-pulse generator, 1086
- Williamson, E. M.**, with H. T. Flint, relation of quantum theory to gravitation and electromagnetism, and application to theory of electron, 3570
- Willis, B. T. M.**, crystal structure and antiferromagnetism of CrSb, 3038  
— and H. P. Rooksby, crystal structure and antiferromagnetism in haematite, 1311
- Wills, M. S.**, rotating-coil fluxmeter, 1430
- Willwacher, E.**, noise factor and its relation to sensitivity of super-heterodyne receiver, 2127; grounded-grid disk-seal triode, self-excitation with, 3245, circle diagram for input admittance of, 3564  
— with H. Rothe, limiting sensitivity of amplifier valves, 1538  
— with others, dm-wave beam radio equipment FRED A I, 2180
- Wilson, A. E.**, with L. J. Rueger, N.B.S. microwave standard-frequency service, 2063
- Wilson, L. T.**, with N. F. Roberts, counting pulses of various forms and occurrence intervals, 1257
- Wilson, T. A.**, with others, a.f.c. of high-power klystrons, 2942
- Wilson, T. G.**, series magnetic amplifier with inductive loading, (A)338, 3509
- Winch, G. T.**, aspects of colour rendering in television, 1818
- Winkel, E.**, energy spectrum of television image, 234
- Winslade, R.**, vibration measurements, 790, (D)2400
- Winter, A. J.**, effect of filament voltage on valve characteristics, 1866
- Winterling, K. H.**, measurement of resistances  $> 10^{12} \Omega$ , 459
- Witt, H.**, electrical fluctuation phenomena, 2288
- Witt, R. K.**, with others, r.f. properties of 16 insulating materials, 1716
- Witton, A. L.**, and R. E. Henning, wide-band waveguide recording reflectometer, 468
- Woerner, J. J.**, with others, high-power klystrons, 1213
- Wong, J. Y.**, radiation of slots in elliptical cylinders, 3482
- Wood, C. B. B.**, with A. V. Lord, variable-definition camera channel for appraisal of television standards, 1753
- Wood, J. E.**, with others, temperature variation of magnetization of Ni, 1033
- Wood, R.**, reliability of subminiature valves with filament cathodes, 3749
- Woods, J.**, and D. A. Wright, secondary emission from BaO, 895, changes in, and in thermionic emission during electron bombardment, 2184
- Woodson, H. H.**, and C. V. Thrower, compensation of magnetic-amplifier servo system, 3114
- Woodward, J. G.**, and J. B. Halter, lateral mechanical impedance of gramophone pickups, 3181
- Woodward, O. M., Jr.**, balance measurements on balun transformers, 3663  
— with G. H. Brown, radiation characteristics of conical and triangular aerials, 1239
- Woodward, P. M.**, information theory, 3101  
— with others, electronic band structure of PbS, 2037
- Wooley, M. C.**, G. T. Kohman and W. McMahon, polyethylene terephthalate as capacitor dielectric, 440
- Woolley, J. C.**, with others, magnetic viscosity under discontinuous and continuous field variations, 123
- Wootton, G. A.**, diffraction field of circular aperture, 1294
- Worswick, T.**, and J. L. Bliss, television camera with optical view-finder, 856
- Wray, A. G.**, Q-factor measurement, 775; measurement equipment for f.m. systems, 3664
- Wray, D.**, unit for superimposing two television pictures, 2174
- Wray, W. J., Jr.**, RC oscillator, (D)2604
- with L. Packer, Ge photodiodes read computer tapes, 454
- Wright, D. A.**, conference on microwave physics, Oxford, July 1952, 985; survey of thermionic emitters, 2832  
— with J. Woods, secondary emission from BaO, 895, changes in, and in thermionic emission during electron bombardment, 2184
- Wright, R. W.**, with others, properties of ferrites at v.h.f., 1312
- Wrigley, W. B.**, moving poles in nonlinear oscillating systems, 2601
- Wu, Ta-You.**, with H. E. Moses, dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> in upper atmosphere, 102
- Yaeger, R. E.**, with others, optical encoder and digit register using transistors, 786, 2373
- Yakovlev, V. A.**, with A. G. Samoilovich, additional resistance of ferromagnetic metals, 1402
- Yamada, Sigeharu.**, with others, networks with maximally flat delay, (D)2259
- Yamaka, E.**, study of oxide cathodes by X-ray diffraction, 897  
— and T. Sugita, energy-band structure in Si crystal, 3327
- Yamanaka, S.**, with Y. Koike, limiting frequency of triode oscillator, 1201; amplification constants of triodes, 1537
- Yanus, R. I.**, with V. V. Druzhinin, anisotropy of coercive force in single crystals of Si-Fe alloys, 2704
- Yates, J. G.**, with K. F. Sander, accurate mapping of e.s. fields in electrolyte tank, 2739
- Yeh, Chai.**, analysis of single-ended push-pull audio amplifier, 2613, 3251
- Yetter, W. P.**, with others, synthesis of paralleled 3-terminal RC networks, 3536
- Yonezawa, T.**, F<sub>2</sub>-layer electron-density variations after sunset, 2656; recombination-coefficient and temperature variations in F<sub>2</sub> layer at night, 2662; mechanism of electron removal from F<sub>2</sub> layer, 3298
- Yorke, R.**, with K. R. McLachlan, objective testing of pickups and loudspeakers, 19
- Yoshida, S.**, and I. Takeda, secondary emission from oxide cathodes, 2836  
— I. Takeda and H. Arata, dissociation of oxide-coated cathode, 2834
- Yosimoto, H.**, oscillatory phenomena in hot-cathode discharge tube, 2959, 2960
- Young, A. S.**, with V. Roberts, PbSe photoconductive cells in infrared spectroscopy, 3142
- Young, J. R.**, conductivity and thermoelectric power of (BaSr)O and BaO, 896
- Young, J. Z.**, with F. Roberts, flying-spot microscope, 1759  
— with others, flying-spot microscope, 3073
- Young, W. R., Jr.**, mobile radio transmission at 150, 450, 900 and 3700 Mc/s, 823, 1795, 3711
- Youngmark, J. A.**, loudspeaker baffles and cabinets, 2201
- Yu, Y. P.**, highly stable variable time-delay circuits, 1261
- Yurkov, V.**, with others, electrical properties of Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> and Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>, 3019
- Yvon, J.**, theory of ferromagnetism and Heisenberg's model, 1003
- Zaayer, D.**, 100-kW television output stage, 3742
- Zackay, V. F.**, and others, fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding, 2712
- Zadeh, L. A.**, optimum nonlinear filters, 2598; theory of nonlinear 2-pole networks, 3220; analysis of valve and transistor circuits, 3223; a class of stochastic operators, 3348; nonlinear multipoles, 3546  
— and J. R. Ragazzini, optimum filters for detection of signals in noise, 205  
— with J. R. Ragazzini, analysis of sampled-data control systems, (A)1801
- Zakhaim, M.**, impedance transformation of folded dipole, (D)3200
- Zakheim, J.**, power amplifier for driving low-power d.c. motor, 687, 2947
- Zavadovskaya, E. K.**, breakdown strength and mobility of charges in dielectric, 1375
- Zeluff, V.**, with J. Markus, Electronics for Communications Engineers, (B)909
- Zemke, H. J.**, with H. Dippner, reverberation times of Berlin auditoria and sound-recording studios, 3467
- Zenner, R. E.**, with others, electronic function generator, 451
- Ziegler, H. K.**, optimum design of permanent magnets, (A)3039
- van der Ziel, A.**, noise, shot, in semiconductors, 2040, in gas discharges, 2185; accuracy of measurement with square-law detector, 2724; simple method for measurement of cathode interface impedance, 2839  
— with W. W. Lindemann, flicker noise caused by interface layer, 1531  
— with R. H. Mattson, shot noise in Ge filaments, 2035
- Zimmer, E.**, with H. Honl, intensity and polarization of e.m. waves diffracted at slit, 3269
- Zingerman, Ya. P.**, with N. D. Morgulis, investigation of oxide cathode, 1527
- Zinke, O.**, current and voltage distribution, in cylindrical, ellipsoidal and conical aerials, 2568, along rotationally symmetrical aerials, (A)3195  
— with J. Deutsch, screening of test rooms and instruments from e.m. fields, 3116
- Zirm, R. R.**, with others, microwave correlator, 1067
- van Zoonen, D.**, and G. Prast, Jr, properties of Ar-Br-filled counters, 1463
- Zwicker, E.**, limits of perception of a.m. and f.m. of pure tones, 303  
— and G. Gassler, suitability of dynamic headphones for measurements on f.m. tones, 312  
— and W. Kaiser, modulation threshold in audible range, 1892  
— and W. Spindler, influence of nonlinear distortion on audibility of frequency vibrato, 2870
- Zworykin, V. K.**, present stage of development of television, 237
- Zyngier, H.**, with D. Blanc, application of Wilkinson's theory to G-M counters with external cathode, 3389

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abacs.** (See also Charts)  
for capacitors for zero-temperature-coefficient oscillatory circuits, 954  
for computation of tropospheric refractive index, 1070  
for correction of Q-meter errors due to valve-voltmeter loading, 783
- Absorption.** (See also Acoustics; Ionosphere)  
acoustic, in granular media, 923  
by materials, measurement with directive transmitters and receivers, 12  
reverberation-chamber method of measurement of, 3486, tube method for measurement of, 925  
by perforated bricks and rock-wool boards for television studios, 3174  
by rubber tank-lining materials, 1569  
in suspensions and emulsions, case of fog in air, 2547  
by tubular and hollow-brick resonators, 310  
acoustic and ultrasonic, in water and aqueous solutions of electrolytes, 2196  
coefficient, acoustic, comparative measurements and test specification, 1570, as function of angle of incidence, 2548, measurement of, 2197, measurement of by long-tube method, 13, measurement of by reverberation-time method, 3465  
in electron-gas mixture, 2297  
ionospheric, measurement of, 2661  
measurements and theory of, 1679  
observations at Calcutta, 3690  
of pulse signals, automatic measurement of, 1680, 2313, (D)3305  
of short waves, calculation of, 1351, effect of geomagnetic field on, 1678  
microwave, of electrolytes, 698  
of O<sub>2</sub>, line breadths in, 91  
of ND<sub>3</sub>, spectrum lines of, 2298  
in polar liquids at 3 kMc/s, standing-wave method of measurement of, 2066  
ultrasonic, in animal tissues and plastics, 1562  
in liquids, and relaxation mechanism, 604  
in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, 1222  
of water-borne sound, by resonance-type materials, 308
- Accelerometers.** BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-ceramic, 2399
- Acoustics.** (See also Absorption; Broadcasting studios; Impedance; Sound; Ultrasonics)  
anechoic chamber at Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 1889  
artificial ears for calibrating telephone receivers, comparison between, 1888  
of auditoria, design problems of, 3175  
of auditorium designed for technical meetings, 610  
bibliography, 1, 910, 1549  
of broadcasting studios, Swansea, Helmholtz resonators for improvement of, 309  
of Cologne broadcasting centre, 3468  
damping of pulsating air bubbles in water, measurement of, 2534  
of halls, analysis of transient effects by means of models, 921  
ceiling treatments in relation to reverberation times, 1896  
diffusion in, 1893  
impedance tube, resolving power of, 2867  
improvements in Vienna church of St. Anthony of Padua, 14  
musical scale, measurement of intervals of, 1887  
musical tone, complex, 3-dimensional representation of, 1219, 3462  
problems at Waldbühne open-air theatre, Berlin, 1573  
properties of building materials, comparative measurements on, 311  
radiation pressure and dispersion, 1565  
reverberation chamber with polycylindrical walls, 922  
reverberation times, of Australian concert halls, 3176  
of 52 Berlin auditoria and sound-recording studios, 3467  
of rooms, boundary conditions for wave equation, 1894  
c.r.o. display for reverberation-time measurements, 307  
effect of wall shape on, 2872  
improvements in absorptive linings, 1567  
measurements of, methods and apparatus for, 606  
and quality of loudspeaker reproduction, 3469  
reverberation-time measurement accuracy with warble tones and with white noise, 1571  
of Royal Festival Hall, London, 2198  
of theatres, sound-delay system for improvement of, 1572
- Acousto-electric effect.** 2281
- Aerial arrays,** broadside, helix, radio-astronomy, at Ohio State University, 3490  
curtain-type, power gain of, 1909  
end-fire, 2901  
optimum design of, 2225  
high-gain, for television broadcasting, 1236  
linear, broadside, slotted-waveguide, with simultaneous odd and even radiation patterns, 40  
for minimum-width single-beam end-fire pattern, 2571  
optimum design of, 1594  
shunt-slot, effects of dimensional errors on performance of, 1592, factors affecting performance of, 1241  
multiloop, stagger-tuned, for wide-band loran reception, 3207  
radiation pattern of, analogue computer for, 3198  
ring-type, comprising tangential or radial dipoles, 2570  
slotted-waveguide, second-order beams of, 1914  
with symmetrical conductance functions, 2903  
u.h.f., mobile, 2222
- Aerials.** (See also Lenses, microwave; Transmission lines; Waveguides) and aerial arrays, mutual radiation resistance of, 32, (D)627
- Aerials, aircraft,** fittings for reduction of precipitation interference, 2895  
"artificial-slot", using high-permeability dielectrics, 1916  
conical and triangular, radiation characteristics of, 1239  
corner-reflector, radiation diagrams of, 2224  
cylindrical, ellipsoidal and conical, current and voltage distribution in, 2568  
solution of Hallén's equation for, 1908  
theory of, (D)629  
thick, input impedance of, 1235  
dielectric, u.h.f., comparison of disk with other types, 2336  
dielectric-disk, 2572  
dielectric-rod, 325  
longitudinal radiation of, 1244  
polystyrene and lucite, 3479  
dielectric spiral round magnetic rod, 1942  
dipole, cylindrical, gain and back-scattering cross-section of, (D)2894  
horizontal, in dissipative medium, theory of radiation from, 1587  
with tuned parasitic radiator, (D)324  
directive, beam shaping for, theory of, 31  
conical-helix, radiation field of, 2899  
using convex waveguide lens, theory of, 3204  
gain of, approximate formulae for, 635  
loop, using ferrite rods, 939, small, radiation resistance of, 2905  
microwave, with plane reflector, analysis for, 1243, 1913, reflectors for, side-lobe analysis for, 41, (C)2226  
with parabolic reflectors, characteristics in absorbing media, 3206, with very good matching, 328  
with passive directors, investigation using small-scale models, 2893  
plane reflectors for, 936  
rhombic, coplanar, coaxial, mutual impedance of, 3197, free-space radiation impedance of, 2898, receiving, design of, 2223, receiving, vertical pattern of, 1912  
rotating Adcock, null characteristics of, 2906  
two-mast, medium-wave, design and performance of, 2227  
wide-band, u.s.w., 636
- discone, design of, 3196  
earthing system, radial-conductor, design of, (C)42  
feeders for, coaxial, developments in, 2210  
losses in, 2211  
flush-mounted, for military aircraft, 634  
folded-dipole, impedance transformation of, (D)3200  
input impedance of, 3488  
with two or more elements, impedance transformation of, 1234  
Hallén's integral equation for, difficulties with present solutions of, 633  
helical, beam, for citizens' radio, 1593, performance of, 3489  
high-resolution, for scanning the solar disk, 2573, 3209  
horn, e.m., gain of, 935, with phase-correcting lenses, 1242  
impedance of, measurement of, 630  
lens, for cm  $\lambda$ , survey of, 3203  
linear, theory of, 3201, calculation of some definite integrals in, 1238  
loop, for interference elimination in long-wave reception, 35  
for portable receivers, 3481  
receiving, with hollow prolate-spheroidal core, 3491, with spheroidal ferromagnetic cores, gain of, 1917  
small, measurement of radiation resistance of, 327  
mutual impedance of, simplified calculation of, 3199  
portable 200-ft Al-alloy mast, 3194  
radar, moulded plastic reflector for, 1911  
parabolic, with rotating beam, 1245  
wide-angle-scan, using Schmidt system, 938  
radiation patterns of, c.r.o. display of, 3069  
receiving, cylindrical-wire, back-scattering from, 36  
short, theory of, 628  
rotationally symmetrical, current and voltage distribution along, (A)3195  
sloping-V, nonresonant, distant field of, 3205  
slot, for f.m. altimeter, 2897  
waveguide-fed, radiating into parallel-plate regions, 1915, shunt conductance of, 323  
slotted-cylinder, double-slotted, horizontal radiation diagrams of, 2228  
of elliptical cross-section, radiation from, 3482  
straight, theory of, 2220  
thin, carrying harmonic currents, mutual impedance of, 2569  
straight-wire, radiation resistance of, 1588  
switching system for, 33, 933  
television, receiving, 1590, theory and design of, 1237  
transmitting, B.B.C., 934, emergency, WJZ-TV, on Empire State Building, 631, high-power, modern, 632, suspended feeders at Kirk o' Shotts and Wenvoe, 34, 929, u.h.f., using slot arrays, 2900  
transmitting, combined, for television and f.m. broadcasting, on Empire State Building, 1589, for television and u.s.w. broadcasting, 37  
for U.S. Navy 14-5-35-kc/s transmitter, 821  
vertical, double, directional action of, 3208  
ground-reflection phase-error of, 2221  
v.h.f., impedance of, measurement of, 1432  
measurement of radiation patterns of, 3480
- Alloys.** See Ferromagnetic materials.
- Altimeters,** f.m., nonquantized, 3311
- Ammeters,** calibration at frequencies > 100 Mc/s, 1075

**Amplification**, d.c., limits of, survey of, 2277  
of microwave radiation by substances not in thermal equilibrium, 3593  
by space-charge waves in electron beam in crossed e.s. and e.m. fields, 278

**Amplifiers**, (See also Circuits; Television)  
a.f., bypass and decoupling circuits for, design of, 2614  
constant-current, design of, 1635  
differential input stage for, 2616  
feedback, Type-PM53, for sound reproducers, 3567  
gramophone-pickup, with adjustable response curve, 315  
high-power, 2348  
input circuits for, 2615  
medium-cost, with good performance, 979  
negative-feedback tone control for, 64  
noise in, 368  
pentode output stages of, performance of, 1636  
power, for constant-current Class-A2 operation, 2309, 'Maestro', 978  
push-pull, single-ended, 3250, single-ended, analysis of, 2613, 3251, using transistors, 3521  
a.g.c., using NTC resistors with heater, 1953  
cathode-follower, design charts of, 3565  
cathode-follower circuits as high-impedance input stage for, 367  
class-B, avoidance of grid current in, 3249  
constant-volume, using cathode-follower circuit, 365, (D)886  
d.c., cathode-drift compensation in, (A)2617  
coupling of cathode followers in, 3232  
high-gain, 172  
high-sensitivity, with crystal contact breaker, 787, 2395  
high-speed, using moving-coil galvanometer, 1090  
with low-pass feedback network, 369  
based on magnetic modulator, 72  
for measurement of pH, 3683  
with negative feedback, 1950  
parallel-L, low-drift, wide-band, 982  
valve, 961  
for voltages down to 10<sup>-9</sup>V, 2276  
dielectric, using ferroelectric capacitor, 1283  
mathematical analysis of, 70  
differential, for discriminating against push-push signals, (D)1637  
distributed, mutual-inductance-coupled, 1284  
wide-band, theory of, 2612  
for driving low-power d.c. motor, design of, 687, 2947  
feedback, design of, 983  
h.f., tuned, using transistor tetrode, 677, 1184  
l.f., 1-3-c/s, 2950  
line and flat-gain, for L3 coaxial-cable system, 3411  
line and terminal, for Birmingham/Manchester coaxial cable, design of, 977  
'lock-in', using square-wave generator, 2608  
magnetic, analysis of, use of flux-charge concept in, 337  
balance-detector type, principles and applications of, 3504  
basic operating principles of, 332  
classification of, 2911  
comparison of methods of analysis of, 2910  
control of, 3507  
dynamic characteristics of, 2579  
effective feedback ratio of, 3510  
figure of merit of, (A)2580, 2912  
half-wave, for servomechanisms, (A)3724  
with high input impedance, 336  
high-speed, 3512  
low-input-power, 333  
'Magamp', and industrial applications, 945, 1095  
mechanics of, 3503  
parallel-connected, with inductive load, analysis of, 1251, with resistive loads, analysis of, (D)944  
priority of French publications on, (D)943  
with reset control, 2581  
rules of similitude for, 334  
and saturable reactors, bibliography on, 1897 to mid-1951, 3506  
self-balancing potentiometer type, 3511  
self-saturating, half-wave, control characteristics of, 3505  
self-saturating, steady-state analysis of, 2235  
series-connected, idealized, analysis of, 3508, with inductive loading, (A)338, 3509  
single-core, as computer elements, 3048  
theory of, 2909  
transient response of, 2236  
transistor-controlled, 3211  
with voltage feedback, optimum input-winding resistance of, 3210  
3-phase transductor circuits for, 949  
60-c/s, application to position-indicating servomechanism, 335  
negative-feedback, harmonic distortion in, 2278  
using pentode, equivalent-circuit analysis of, 2611  
for relaying television signals over coaxial cables, 984  
noise/signal ratio of, methods for reduction of, 976  
photocell, stable-gain, 692  
power, cavity-type, design of, 2949  
proportional, reproduction of voltage pulses by, 691  
pulse, analysis of response to rectangular wave, 3566  
ionization-chamber, background noise in, 1634  
use of gas-filled triode in, 2274  
push-pull, class-A, distortion in, 2610  
integrating, for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 3062  
RC, feedback, with electronic tuning, 1638

**Amplifiers**, RC-coupled or direct-coupled output stage of, analysis of, 1286  
selective, Wien bridge as frequency-determining element in, 1951  
10-c/s-10-kc/s, for null measurements, 1633  
superregenerative, microwave, noise in, 1948  
transistor, cut-off frequency of, 689  
formulae for characteristics of, 1601  
noise in, 1288, 2279  
transient response of, 3513  
variation with frequency of parameter values, 3518  
video, amplification and bandwidth of, 69  
amplitude and phase distortions in, relations between, 980  
effective bandwidth of, 1947  
very-wide-band, 2275  
wide-band, feedback pair, 366  
for weak photoelectric currents, 329  
wide-band, compensated, design of, 1949  
voltage ratios of, measurement of in range 1-100 Mc/s, 1735, 2731

**Analogies**, between acoustic and e.m. phenomena, 911  
electrical and mechanical, 988, 989

**Analysers**, frequency-spectrum, a.f., heterodyne-type, (D)776, heterodyne-type, with mechanical filter, 1227, selective, 2073  
for arbitrary function of short duration, 160  
mechanical, for pulse series, 3641  
harmonic, photomechanical, for transient waveforms, 1439  
pulse-amplitude, compensation against grid/cathode capacitance effects in, 941  
new design of, 1920  
for nuclear research, 639  
stability and equality of channel widths in, 2230

**Analysis**, complex-frequency, using phase principle, 918  
dimensional, and rationalization, 3584  
frequency, of acoustic phenomena, 1886  
spectrum, narrow-band, of p.p.m. signal, 470

**Antiferromagnetism**, and crystal structure, of CrSb, 3036  
properties of CoO and MnO mixtures, 2343  
structure deformations in CoO and MnTe, 3035  
survey of, 706, 3585  
zero-point susceptibility of linear chain, 2633

**Astronomy**, radio, 92, (See also Cosmic radiation; Solar radiation)  
broadside aerial array at Ohio State University, 3490  
radio stars, determination of position of, 1329, interferometer measurement of diameter of, 1330, occultation of by solar corona, 98, possible radiation mechanisms of, 1328, scintillation of during aurorae and magnetic storms, 396

**Atmosphere**, (See also Ionosphere; Troposphere)  
correlation of pressure fluctuations with solar activity, 1323  
electric-equilibrium layer, height of, 1343  
lower, ionic equilibrium of, 719  
microwave refractive index of, constants in formula for, 1990, 3287  
measurement of variations of, 1085  
rapid variations of, 431  
slide-rule computation of, 1014  
ozone in, density and mean temperature of, annual variation of in Afghanistan, 2979  
formation and distribution of, 1015  
vertical distribution of, 2649  
upper, continuous layer formation in, effect of solar radiation on, 2651  
dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> in, 102  
effects of solar radiation in, 1321  
electrical conductivity of, and diurnal variations of geomagnetic field, 2647  
over India, physical properties of, 403  
investigations of, and auroral spectroscopy, 1017  
photochemical reactions in, 1342, and relation to temperature, 1344  
vertical distribution of nitrogen in, 402  
between 80- and 250-km height, physical properties of, 3286

**Atmospheric electricity**, e.s. field at Khartoum during solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 104  
in foggy conditions, 1355  
measurement of field by radioactive probe, 1681  
potential gradient, 1354

**Atmospherics**, mean level of, and intelligibility of km-λ radio link, 105  
meter for, 'ogiver', 1443  
observation stations, list of, 3100  
propagation of, theory of, 1108  
with very low-frequency components, 2771

**Attenuators**, cut-off, for waveguide circuits, 1938  
magnetically-controlled, u.h.f., 1937, characteristics of, 964  
waveguide, inductive, using properties of waveguide below cut-off, 2599

**Audiometers**, at Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart, 1891

**Aurora**, in Canada, orientations of, 3307  
electron densities in and radio echoes from, 1999  
and geomagnetic storms, theory of, 1013  
35- and 74-Mc/s pulse echoes during, 2976  
location with 10-m radar equipment, 728  
radio echoes from, 3308  
geometry of, 1357  
at 33 Mc/s, long-duration, 2000  
and scale-height determinations, 3309  
southern zone as defined by homogeneous arcs, 3310  
spectroscopy of, and investigations of upper atmosphere, 1017  
theory of, 1356, 1358

**Barretters**, commercial, new, 646

- Batteries**, accumulator, Ag/Zn, 3728  
Pb-acid, addition agents for negative plates of, 2157, 'Porvic' separators for, 2156  
dry, Leclanché type, reactivation of, 3117  
recent developments in, 3727
- Beacons**. See Navigation aids.
- Bolometers**, for direct measurement of r.f. power dissipation, 484
- Book notices and reviews**, Advanced Antenna Theory, 940
- Antennas**, Theory and Practice, 637  
Automatic Feedback Control, 840  
The Design and Analysis of Experiments, 1419  
Electrical Measuring Instruments, Part 1, 2398  
Electronics for Communications Engineers, 909  
Filter Design Data for Communication Engineers, 1955, 2280  
Harmonics, Sidebands and Transients in Communication Engineering, as studied by the Fourier and Laplace Analyses, 3719  
Information Theory and its Engineering Applications, 2795  
Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Physik, Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik, Vol. 3, Astronomie und Geophysik, 1359  
Photoconductivity in the Elements, 2358  
Radio Amateur's Handbook, 30th edn, 2530  
Radio Interference Suppression, 818  
Radio and Radar Technique, 2854  
Radio Research Special Report No. 23, Characteristics of the Ionosphere observed in Great Britain, 1930-1946, 2670  
Radio Research Special Report No. 25, Materials for Radio Purposes, 2359  
Radio Research 1952, 3460  
Radio Spectrum Conservation, 2446  
Television, 578  
Vacuum Tube Oscillators, 2618
- Breakdown**, in air, H and He at low pressure in nonuniform fields, 2630  
of gases, secondary processes in, 997  
time lags in, 3262  
h.f., of gases, theory of, 83  
in Ne, 702  
recent information on, 3632  
spark, dependence on humidity and time, 2290  
u.h.f., of gas subjected to crossed electric fields, 3261
- Bridges**, a.c., balance approach in, 1434  
d.c., null detector for, design of, 3665  
for dielectric measurements from 100 kc/s to 1 kMc/s, 782  
high-resistance, for measuring conductivity of ground, 3365  
impedance, h.f., with variable ratio arms, 1433  
precision, for frequencies up to 20 Mc/s, 169  
for measurement of admittance parameters of junction transistors at 1 kc/s-1 Mc/s, 3359  
mutual-inductance, for measurements on ferromagnetic cores, 460  
phase, for c.r.o. display of distortion in television apparatus, 2391  
r.f., for measurement of low admittances, use of thermistors in, 1748  
thermistor, for measurement of power at  $\lambda$  3 cm, 1749, (D)2740, (D)3366  
Wheatstone, for admittance determinations, (A)3367  
Wien, and applications, 479  
as frequency-determining element in selective amplifiers, 1951
- Broadcasting**, B.B.C. equipment for outside broadcasts, 224  
British, future of, 2445  
centre, Cologne, architectural acoustics of, 3468, supervision of electroacoustical equipment in, 3717, technical arrangements, 3716  
low-frequency, Pierre Bourdan, Paris, 825  
m.f., influence of ionosphere on, 3096  
studios, auxiliary circuits in, 223  
installations for, and new S.F.R. equipment, 826  
Swiss organization of, 1123  
and television, Radio Canada building, Montreal, 221  
u.s.w., coverage problems of, 2139  
planning of, 2789  
service-area estimation, under conditions of interference, 214, and system planning for, 213  
—stations, on the Hoher Meissner, North Hesse, 222  
medium-wave, s.w. and u.s.w., N.W.D.R., 2148  
small, private, in Germany, transmitters and studio equipment for, 2178  
Wavre-Overijse, transmitting equipment at, 1128
- Cables**, coaxial, attenuation of, measurement of in range 1 Mc/s-4 kMc/s, 2072  
characteristic impedance of, unit-step signals for determination of, 2732  
with disk insulator, characteristics of at frequencies  $> 1$  kMc/s, 3183  
with helical-strip insulation, characteristics of at frequencies  $> 1$  kMc/s, 3184  
noise-free, production of, 2878  
pulse deformation in, theory of, 1905  
reflections due to impedance irregularities in, 2730  
r.f., with liquid dielectric, 3472, measurement of characteristics of, 158  
for television links, factors affecting performance of, 928  
transmission parameters of, 2559  
fault-location by pulse-echo methods, 2727  
with nonuniform characteristic impedance, pulse response of, 2070  
star-quad, without coils, for broadcast programmes, tests on, 1578  
telecommunication, noise measurements on, 3182
- Cables, of Verwaltung für Installationen, Kabel, Apparate, 617  
wide-band, fault location by pulse-echo method, 2728
- Calculating machines**. See Computers.
- Cameras**, (See also Television)  
100000 frames/sec, developed at Battelle Memorial Institute, 2056
- Capacitance**, of circular annulus, calculation by subarea method, 2302  
of cube, calculation of, 2639
- Capacitors**, fixed, developments in, review of, 953  
with high- $\epsilon$  dielectric, stray capacitance in, 3217  
metallized-impregnated-paper, high-temperature operation of, 345  
metallized-paper, 344  
mica, l.f. power factor and capacitance of, 1925  
nonlinear, titanate, 2916, properties and applications of, 2915  
r.f. characteristics of, (D)51, 2244  
Russian notation for value of, 2927  
vacuum, development of, 52  
for zero-temperature-coefficient oscillatory circuit, abac for, 954
- Carrier-current systems**, (See also Telegraphy)  
analysis of build-up process in, 1249  
calculation of transients in, 2246  
cable links for, German, 2436  
coaxial-cable, L3, 3409, amplifiers for, 3411, equalization and regulation in, 3410, television terminals for, 3424  
nonlinear filtering and waveform multiplexing for, 670  
power-line, frequency-shift, oscillator and discriminator for, 1482  
noise in, 3705  
transmission factors for, 3704  
telephony, terminal equipment for, 1121  
for Weser-Enns power-supply network, 2435
- Cathode-ray oscillographs**, automatic trace brightening for, 3369  
beam intensifier for, 162  
with delayed-trigger timebase circuit, for television waveforms, 1438  
frequency markers and scales for, 1077  
h.v., cold-cathode, 2743  
for interference measurements in aircraft, 2075  
for investigation of transients in heavy-current equipment, 3371  
for television-waveform display, 2745  
time marker, decade, dekatron, 771  
for transistor characteristics, 784, 1437  
trapezoidal distortion in, 2742  
for vector representation of sinusoidal voltages, 3372  
for 1-300- $\mu$ s pulses with repetition frequencies up to  $10^6$ /sec, 3667
- oscilloscopes**, with e.s. deflection, for 100-kV pulses, 3067  
Type GM5660, 3370
- tubes**, (See also Counter tubes; Television)  
constant-resistance deflection circuits for, 235  
deflection-coil design for, 1834  
flying-spot, new phosphors for, 3608  
life testing of, 1444  
positive- and negative-ion formation in, 2846  
screens of monomolecular thickness for, preparation of, 3761  
storage-type, direct-viewing, bright-trace, 3760  
graphophon, improved, 1539, 2845  
reduction of read-around ratio in, 3353  
single-gun, improved, 1868
- Cathodes**, (See also Electron emission)  
BaS, properties of, 893  
capillary, metal, 3148  
disk-type, improvements in, 898  
dispenser-type, 'impregnated', 2502  
filament-type, thermal time constant for, 282  
oxide, BaO, activation of, photoconductivity study of, 1529, dissociation caused by primary electron bombardment, 2834, luminescence and thermionic emission of, 1712  
BaO and (Ba,Sr)O, conductivity and thermoelectric power of, 896  
(Ba,Sr)O, dependence of thermionic emission on wavelength of illumination of, 284  
BaO-on-W, methods of preparation of, 1189  
base alloys for, double activators in, 3152  
conductivity of, 894, retarding-potential method for measurement of, 2835  
effect of impurity migrations on, 1858  
effects of oxygen on electrical properties of, 1190, 2503  
experimental investigation of potential gradient in coating of, 1527  
in gas discharges, spectroscopic investigation of, 1188  
interface impedance of, effects in television receivers, 2505, measurement of, 2839, 3149  
with interface layer, investigations on, 2833  
interpretation of Nijboer's theory for, 2504  
pulsed emission of, decay and recovery of, 285  
review of investigations on, 1528  
secondary electron emission from, 2836  
semiconductor properties and performance of, 286  
and semiconductors, 1859  
thermionic emission and conductivity of, relation between, 2455  
thoria, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2840, measurements relating to filaments of, 3151  
W-filament, experimental investigation of emission from, 1857  
X-ray diffraction method for study of, 897  
oxidized Ni and W, field emission of electrons from, 1962  
photoemissive, Cs-AgO, changes during heat treatment, 3447  
Cs-Sb, 416, various, 2824  
relation between sparking phenomena and surface e.s. field, 292  
squirrel-cage-filament, equivalent diameter of, 3153  
wire, temperature distribution at ends of, 283



**Charts.** (See also Abacs)  
for attenuation of seven commonly used ladder-filter sections, (A)961, 3544  
for bandwidth of  $\lambda/4$  matching sections, 30  
for cathode-follower amplifiers, 3565  
for coaxial-line probe measurements, 458  
for design of planar triodes, 2514  
for skin effect in conducting materials, 435  
for solution of sky-wave problems, 1469  
for use in high- $Q$  measurement, 404  
for winding data of dust-cored coils, 647

**Chronographs, recurrent sweep, 3068**

**Circle diagrams, for certain types of network, 43**  
for input admittance of grounded-grid disk-seal triode, 3564

**Circuit diagrams, standardized layout for, 3492**  
utility factor in, 63, 671  
—theory, (See also Networks)  
Ohm's law for build-up phenomena, 638  
pass band, general definition of, 3534  
relation between width of and transient distortion, 3539  
resonance characteristics by conformal mapping, 53

**Circuits, (See also Networks)**  
a.f.c., lock-in performance of, 1280  
anode-follower, derivatives of, 658  
antiresonant, electronic, 2591  
and assemblies, etched, plug-in, for computers, 2263  
cathode-follower, with capacitive load, (D)1285  
as high-impedance amplifier input stage, 367  
RC, 662  
theory and design of, 3247  
combining, for connecting transmitters to common aerial, 870  
correction, design of, 1450  
counter, decade, gated, 1256  
for random pulses, 1257  
coupled, natural frequencies of, equations for, 1276  
coupled inductively, double resonance in secondary of, 1620  
equivalent, for three-pole and multipole networks, 2247  
feedback, relation between closed-loop transient response and open-loop frequency response of, 3231  
use of signal-flow graphs for analysing, 3531  
using ferrite magnetostrictive resonators, 2229  
ferroresonant, automodulation in, 1270  
flip-flop, Eccles Jordan, design of, 952  
for l.v. operation, design of, 1602  
triode, design for long-term stability of, 3558  
impulse-governed-oscillator (I.G.O.), Type-ESOT beam-deflection valve in, 2817  
LRC, with nonsinusoidal voltage, power in, 1259  
multivibrator, bistable, design of, 1946  
negative-resistance, transistor, analysis of, 641  
nonlinear, effects in, and applications of, 2273  
series, subharmonics in, 2929  
oscillatory, amplitude stability in, 3242  
damped, field quantization applied to, 3243  
LC, temperature compensation of, 2603  
parallel-tuned, periodically switched to d.c. source, analysis of, 65  
relation between susceptance slope and selectivity, 2928  
response of, to linear-frequency-sweep voltage, (D)2930, to 'ramp' voltage, 2265  
including temperature-dependent elements, 68  
with variable inductance, transient phenomena in, 3551  
3-dimensional locus curves for, 2266  
including overdriven valves, graphical analysis for, 356  
phase-delay, wide-band, waveguide, 3192  
printed, production of, auto-assembly technique for, 355, 3548, plating method for, 354, Technograph etching system for, 353  
for transistors, 674  
unit assemblies for television, 352  
printed and potted, 2926  
using quartz-crystal, as f.m. oscillator and discriminator, 1277  
RC, with voltage gain, 663  
resonant, RLC, action of train of pulse signals on, 3241, in series, response to e.m.f. whose frequency is a linear function of time, 1941  
spontaneous voltage fluctuations in, 676  
response to f.m. signal, and analogy with a.m., 3246  
scaler, ferromagnetic, 1255  
square-law, for use with graphic recorder, 346  
switching, high-speed, bistable, 648  
transistor, 652, 3515, graphical analysis of, 653  
time-delay, variable, highly stable, 1261  
transconductance-bridge, for frequency elimination, 59  
transistor, and applications, 3213  
complementary-symmetry, 3519  
matrix representation of, 642  
theory of, 3520  
with transformers, 1287  
trigger, for cold-cathode counter tubes, 49  
transistor, 651, design of, 2914  
using Type-A transistors, 3516  
valve, without anode supplies, 685  
applications of tensor theory to, 659  
grounded-electrode, analysis of three types of, 1632  
novel, 2600  
triode, transformations of, 3529  
valve and transistor, simplified analysis of, 3223

**Classification, decimal, universal, explanation of principles of, 2520**

**Clocks, atomic, and frequency stabilization, (D)1422**  
quartz, of Greenwich time service, 3354

**Clutches, moving-coil-actuated, 1094**

**Coders, feedback, for analogue to digital conversion, 3414**

**Coils, choke, for airborne power supplies, design of, 1924**  
for communication equipment, with ferrite cores, design of, 1923  
dust-cored, charts for winding data of, 647  
with ferrite cores, copper eddy-current losses in, 3526  
helical, in dielectric supports, attenuation of, 1523  
single-layer, calculation of parameters of, 1922  
toroidal, powder-core, moisture aging of, 2355

**Communication, theory of, analytical signals with limited spectra, 2137**  
application, to telecommunications and radar, 1792, to tele-control and measurements, 1481  
autocorrelation from ergodic hypothesis, 535, calculation for tele-type signals, 537  
comparison of channel capacity of a.m. and p.m. systems, 2786  
concept of entropy in, 536  
correlation v. linear transforms, 1477, (D)3701  
'ideal coding' v. 'redundancy', 1478  
introduction to, 3101  
limits on information content of e.m. signal, 2135  
prediction of nonstationary stochastic processes, 445  
research on, problems and methods of, 1479  
statistical, introduction to, 819  
statistical equivalent of optimum transducers, 3700

—equipment, (See also under individual subjects)  
beam-radio, dm-wave, FRIEDA I, 2160, Swiss developments in production of, 1548  
f.m., transportable, microwave, for military purposes, 1127  
microwave, multiplex, Types FR and FJ, 3107  
multiplex, time-division, 212  
and navigation aids, aboard merchant ships and fishing vessels, 3418  
24-channel, p.p.m., input circuit and i.f. amplifier of, 1483

—systems, (See also Carrier-current systems; Radio links; Radiotelegraphy; Radiotelephony; Relay systems; Telegraphy; Telephony)  
air/ground, radio-link system, 3715  
'ambiguous-index', 2433  
for civil aviation, 1024, 3419  
installations at French overseas aerodromes, 3419  
on German railways, 210  
harbour radio, v.h.f., German, 1487  
on Indian railways, 1122  
linear, optimum transfer characteristics of transmitter and receiver for, 2136  
mobile, channel spacing for, choice of, 3714  
f.m., multi-station, for Ayrshire police, 1129  
frequency-band economy in, 1797, 3713  
m- $\lambda$ , bibliography on, 3407  
R/T service in Belgium, 3718  
split-channel system for, at 50 Mc/s, field test of, 3709, at 50 Mc/s, operational experience of, 3710, at 152-174-Mc/s, 3102, 3706, at 156.3 Mc/s, tests in Syracuse, 3707  
20-kc/s split-channel system for, at 160 Mc/s, commercial experience with, 3708  
tests on frequency bands for, 823, 1795, 3711  
multiplex, frequency-division, distortion reduction in, 2788  
subcarrier bandwidth and response speed of, 3103  
time-division, 1793  
p.c.m., 12-channel, experimental, 1125  
p.p.m., directional, performance figures for, 2146  
radio services of West German Post Office, 539  
in Swiss army, development of, 1118  
telephony and telegraphy, between Turkey and the West, 2143  
v.h.f., multiplex, in Nyasaland, 1485  
review of, 547

**Components, for airborne electronic equipment, reliability of, 1939**  
and materials, for reliable equipment, 2261  
microstrip, manufacture of, 623, 1269  
new, on French market, 2529  
nonlinear, in h.f. and l.f. technology, 645  
tests under tropical conditions, 1713

**Computers, (See also Correlators)**  
analogue, for arc tan  $\omega$ , 3642  
continuously variable voltage source for, 1056  
for correlation functions, 161, 453, 3047  
differential analysers, C.S.I.R.O., 1049, universal unit for, 146  
diode-bridge limiter for, 2367  
effect of regenerative loops in, 3647  
electronic, 5-channel, 2366  
electronic function generator for, 451  
elements of, 3043  
for Fourier analysis of seismic transients, 2719  
for geophysical data, 2718  
high-speed, for product integrals, 2058  
for hydraulic remote-position-control servomechanism, 1054  
linear-to-logarithmic voltage converter for, 3042  
for magnetic electron lenses, 2722  
for mechanical systems, diode limiters in, 448  
for mine ventilation networks, 3349  
MONICA, for motor-performance calculations, 765  
multiplier circuit for, high-accuracy, 151, using modulated pulses, 1417  
photoformer design and performance, 452  
for radiation pattern of aerial array, 3198

- Computers**, analogue, relative merits of a.c. and d.c. as signal source in, 2717  
resistor-network, 2059, for biharmonic functions, 1727, for wave-  
guide and cavity-resonator problems, (A)150  
for servomechanism design, 1055  
for solving algebraic equations, 3044  
for solving differential equations, use of extrapolation techniques  
with, 1416  
for solving nonlinear differential equations, 2372  
torque-type, 2304  
for use in loudspeaker design, 3050  
analogue and digital, characteristics of basic units for, 2363  
interconversion of data for measurement and control systems,  
2385  
digital, automatic programme planning for, 147  
built on sub-unit principle, '401' model, 2368  
chess-playing, basic features of programme for, 3046  
C.S.I.R.O. Mark I, 1050, magnetic-drum auxiliary storage  
system for, 3046  
DINA, for Laplace, Poisson, diffusion and wave equations, 3045  
EDVAC, 2060, input-output system of, 2371  
electronic, logical symbols for circuit elements of, 1052, physical  
realization of, 447  
ERA 110, design features of, 1414  
Ferranti, photocell input-tape reader for, 1418  
ferroelectric materials as storage elements for, 1053, 3049  
'floating address' system for, 1722  
Göttingen G1 and G2 models, 1723  
information transfer from punched cards to binary system, 3644  
magnetic-disk pulse-storage device for, 494  
magnetic recording heads for, design of, 768  
magnetic storage devices for, 3351, magnetic-shift register,  
3352, multistable, 449, rapid-access, 1794  
at Manchester University, multiplication process in, 1051  
micro-programming and design of control circuits in, 2716  
number-display unit for, high-speed, 2370  
Numerograph recorder for, 1726  
optical encoder and digit register for, transistor-type, 766, 2378  
parallel, gating method for, 2374  
plug-in etched-circuit units for, 2283  
programme for 'learning' by, 1415  
programme-controlled, present development in Germany, 1725  
regenerative amplifier for, 769  
serial adders for a variable radix of notation, 3645  
storage systems in, bibliography on, 3648, c.r.-tube, Scotch-plaid  
raster for, 3649, matrix-type, 1728  
transistor shift register and serial adder for, 767  
transistor units for, 1729  
use in control systems, 3075  
use of ferrites in, 2061  
use of Ge photodiodes for reading tape input in, 454  
use of single-core magnetic amplifiers in, 3048  
Whirlwind I, 446  
digital-to-analogue converter for, 148, 450  
integrator for products, 149  
multiplier for, time-division, stabilized, 3643  
punched-card-controlled, for aircraft navigation, 2674  
statistical tabulator for l.v. randomly varying quantities, 2369
- Conduction**, electronic, in crystals, sign of  $efm$  for, 1301  
mean free path of electrons in Bi, 996  
in metals with positive Hall effects,  $efm$  ratio for carriers in, 700, 1300
- Conductivity**, electrical, of MgO single crystals, measurements of, 2327  
ionic, in solids, pre-exponential factors in formulae for, 3578  
of ionized gases, 2291  
of water, ethyl alcohol and soil, at  $\lambda$  8.6  $\mu$ m, measurement of, 3655
- Conductors**, of arbitrary cross-section, h.f. resistance of, calculation of,  
3188  
galvanomagnetic effects in, review of, 1974  
round, a.c. resistance and reactance of, 1918
- Conferences and conventions**, application of radar in meteorology, Montreal,  
September 1952, 1361; applications of communication  
theory, London, September 1952, 1480, 2432, 3601,  
3702; cathode electronics, Kiev 1951, 892; C.C.I.F.,  
16th plenary assembly of, Florence 1951, 533, 1120;  
C.C.I.R., Stockholm 1952, European broadcasting,  
211, 534, 1799, u.s.w., 1488; electrical engineering  
measurement technique, Delft, May 1952, 154; Electrical  
Engineering U.D.C. committee, Copenhagen 1952,  
2191; electron microscopy, Bristol, September 1952,  
1771. Tübingen 1952, 190; electron optics symposium,  
London, May 1953, 3681; electronic instruments  
symposium, September 1952, 1217; h.f. electrical  
measurements, Washington, January 1953, 3651; I.E.E.,  
British contribution to television, 1952, 243, symposium  
on insulating materials, March 1953, 2351; information  
theory, London 1950, full report, 2134; international  
electroacoustics congress, June 1953, in Netherlands,  
2855; I.R.E., Australia, 1952, 598, National Convention,  
New York, March 1953, 1873; magnetism, Washington,  
September 1952, 2292; microwave physics, Oxford,  
July 1952, 985; powder metallurgy, Austria, June  
1952, 1412; radio, international, 1946-1951, frequency-  
spectrum work of, 1124; radio noise symposium, 693;  
semiconductors, Kiev 1950, papers at, 419; U.E.R.,  
magnetic sound recording, Hamburg, November 1952,  
1577; U.K.S.I., 10th general assembly of, Sydney  
1952, 2521, 2522
- Connectors**, plug-and-socket, multiconductor, printed, 2239
- Contact potential**, calculation of, 2286, 2287  
measurement of, comparison of methods for, 993  
variable-capacitor method for, 3259  
of semiconductors, experimental investigation of, 1698  
—resistance, of two granular metal films, 3258
- Contacts**, initiation of discharges at, 3579  
metal, at low voltages, in adverse environments, 3496  
noise in due to passage of d.c., 3498  
Pt, effect of circuit inductance on fine transfer between, 3495  
for vibratory converters, long-life, 3497
- Control**, (See also Electronic applications; Frequency control; Servo-  
mechanisms; Telecontrol)  
electronic, of glass-grinding machines, 3379  
of high-power industrial equipment, using magnetic amplifiers, 176  
—systems, automatic, design criteria for, 2450  
design of, 1760  
feedback, compensation of, 1135  
nonlinear, stabilization of, 1761  
synthesis of, 3720  
sampled-data, analysis of, (A)1801  
comparison of sampling with a.m. for, 3722  
with time delay, theory of, 2087
- Converters**, (See also Frequency converters; Image converters)  
d.c./a.c., gas-tube, for low direct voltages, 2456  
induction galvanometer, 3666  
utilizing valve space-charge capacitance, 1600  
vibrating-capacitor, and application to contact-potential measure-  
ment, 475  
negative-impedance, using transistors, 2582
- Cores**, with air gaps, alternating-field losses in, 1721  
ferrite, high- $\mu$ , complex permeability of, 1705, measurements on, 1022  
ferrocube, rod and tube, losses in, 3636  
gapless, for magnetic amplifiers, production testing of, 471  
powder, for military communication equipment, 436  
toroidal, with one or two air gaps, magnetization of, 2584
- Correlation methods**, for detection of weak signals, 2124  
determination of output spectra of detectors by, 3699
- Correlators**, analogue, 5-channel, 2720  
filtering of clipped signal plus noise in, 532  
for microwave signals, 1067  
thermistor-bridge, 3350
- Cosmic radiation**, r.f. (See also Astronomy, radio; Solar radiation)  
from galactic hydrogen, at 1.42 km/s, 96, 718  
from galaxy, and cosmic rays, possible relation between, 97  
effect of H II regions on, 3278  
origin of, 1331  
use for investigation of ionospheric irregularities, 722  
positions of six discrete sources of, 717  
from stars, at 81.5 Me/s, ionospheric refraction of, 407  
from supernova (A.D. 1572), at 158.5 Me/s, 95
- Counter tubes**, (See also Valves)  
cold-cathode, decade, Type-6167, 1867  
gas-filled, principles and operation of, 3763  
rotating-beam, decade, 2515
- Counters**, with Ar and methylene-halide filling, 1461  
binary, reversible, transistor, 650, 2243  
coincidence, using Type-6BN6 gated-beam valves, 512  
G-M, Ar- or (Ar-CO<sub>2</sub>)-filled, discharge mechanism in, 1462  
(Ar-Br)-filled, properties of, 1463  
battery-operated, 3682  
effect of dead time of, 1464  
end effects in, 2411  
with external cathode, application of Wilkinson's theory to,  
3389, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O as quenching agents in, 2105,  
with pure methyl-alcohol filling, 3087  
limitation of discharge in, 3390, circuit for, 73  
l.v., gas-filled, 3085  
production range of, 797  
self-quenching, with external cathode, characteristics of, 3089,  
with external cathode, photosensitivity of, 3088,  
factors affecting life of, 2104, functioning of, 3086  
space-charge sheath in, 798  
for X-ray interference measurements, 799
- Maze-type**, with external cathode, construction of, and characteristics  
in range 0-50°C, 2106  
pulse, bibliography on, 649  
scale-of-ten, using 4 double triodes, 2242  
scale-of-two circuits, coupling of, 950  
scintillation, discrimination against noise in, 191  
resolution of, improvement of, 2107  
self-quenching, parallel-plate, vapour-filled, 796  
ternary, high-speed, 50
- Couplers**, aerial,  $\Pi$ -network, design of, (D) 2588  
bidirectional, resistive T networks as, 2592  
directional, for s.w. reflection measurements, 477  
Transvar, 2931  
wide-band, for power-line carrier equipment, 359
- Coupling coefficient**, of i.f. transformers, measurement of, 3658  
of toroidal coils, simple method of, 3554
- Crystals**, (See also Piezoelectric crystals; Quartz crystals)  
CdS, single, method of growing, 135  
electronic states under strong applied fields, 736  
single, ZnO with excess Zn, optical and electrical properties of, 3628  
synthetic, recent applications of, 1046
- Current**, distribution in cylinders, 1650  
electric and diffusion, relation between, application to E-layer dis-  
placements, 385

- Demodulation**, magnetic, 3400
- Detection**, linear, of a.m. signals, 208  
of randomly modulated carrier, for pulsed radar, statistical theory of, 3602  
synchronous, of a.m. signals, 528  
of weak signals, by correlation methods, 2124
- Detectors**, crystal, Si, 2190  
Si and Ge, conductivity of and flicker effect in, 2189, flicker effect in, 1047  
diode, efficiency and damping of, 1195, 2129  
ionized gas, for microwaves, 530  
linear and square-law, correlation method of determining output spectra of, 3699  
linear, square-law, and 3/2-power-law, signal/noise characteristics of, 529
- Dictionaries**, radio, English-French, A-C, 597
- Dielectric constant**, of absorptive liquids at cm  $\lambda$ , interferometer measurement of, 461  
coaxial-line measurement equipment for range 100-300 Mc/s, 481  
and complex permeability, measurement of at u.h.f., 2381, optical method for, 995  
of fluids, measurement at cm  $\lambda$  using coaxial-cylinder method, 1734  
of gases, at cm  $\lambda$ , 1063  
of heterogeneous mixtures, theory of, 1693  
of ice, anisotropy of, 2027  
of Rochelle salt, at 3 kMc/s, cavity-resonator method of measurement of, 2729  
of solids and liquids, measurement of, at cm  $\lambda$ , 2067, results at 9-5 kMc/s, 2063, using waveguide methods, theory of, 2069  
of uniaxial crystals, measurement by cavity-resonator method, 2382  
of water, ethyl alcohol and soil, at  $\lambda$  8-6 mm, measurement of, 3655  
of water films and composite mica/water blocks, 1040  
of water in wet clay, 99
- loss angle, bridge method for measurement of, 781  
in solid insulating materials, representation of, 2354
- properties, (See also Insulating materials)  
of dipolar materials, frequency dependence of, 1647  
measurement of, by bridge methods, at 80 c/s-40 Mc/s, 3057  
of polar liquids at u.h.f., 698  
of polyethylene terephthalate (mylar), 440  
of poor insulators, double-resonant-circuit method of measuring, 2380  
of solids, u.h.f. measurement of, 3656  
theories of, 1692  
of water and of human blood, at u.h.f., 139  
of zirconates, stannates and titanates of bivalent metals, 433
- Dielectrics**. See Insulating materials.
- artificial, including arrays of conducting elements, properties of, 2902  
made of conductive particles embedded in wax, 2326  
isotropic, theory and properties of, (D)113  
for microwave lenses, refractive index of, 3652  
variational methods for, 2325
- Diffraction**, (See also Wave propagation, e.m.)  
acoustic, by aperture in plane screen, 1881  
by circular apertures, 1557  
by small circular aperture, 3170  
of cm waves, application of Kirchhoff's theory to calculation of, 1296  
by circular aperture, of diameter  $< \lambda$ , 1666, of diameter  $> \lambda$ , 1667  
by metal cylinder, theory of, 1665  
by diaphragms with slits, in rectangular waveguides, 1583  
by diaphragms in waveguides, 625  
of e.m. or acoustic pulse, by 90° wedge, 996  
of e.m. waves, by aperture in conducting screen, 1293  
by apertures in plane conducting screens, 710  
by circular aperture, 1294  
by conducting circular disk and by circular aperture in conducting plane screen, 3270  
double-approximation method of analysis of, 1295  
by an edge and by a corner, 711  
by half-plane, 83  
by slit, 3269, exact solution for, 1971  
by thick semi-infinite perfectly conducting plate, 2295  
three-dimensional problem of, 1972  
of e.m. waves from dipole, by half-plane, 2296  
grating, microwave, experiment with, 1246  
plane, e.m. properties of, 3588  
of plane e.m. waves, by circular aperture, 2625  
of plane sound wave, by paraboloid of revolution, 3169  
rigorous theory of, uniqueness of solutions in, 373  
simplifying technique in solution of problems of, 374  
of sound pulse, by nonrigid semi-infinite plane screen, 602  
by oscillatory long strip, 601  
theory of, inconsistency in, 696  
of v.h.f. waves by hills, 3091
- Direction finders**, c.r.o. and goniometer types, comparison of, 1367  
polarization errors of, classification of, (D)2008
- finding, effect of buried cables on accuracy of, 2997  
and ionospheric anisotropy, 2318  
m.f., in aircraft, origin of errors in, 414
- Discharge**, (See also Breakdown)  
between coaxial cylindrical electrodes in transverse magnetic field, 1655  
corona, suppression methods for, 1306  
currents, self-maintained, control by cathode illumination, 3264  
gas, British Association discussion on, 701  
effect of superposed r.f. field on, 3263  
at electrical contacts, initiation of, 3579
- Discharge, gas, h.f., characteristics and mechanism of, 1961, electrodeless, in magnetic field, resonance in, 85, measurement of admittance and electron density of, 463, between plane plates, low running potential of, 703  
low-pressure, reliability of probe measurements in, 381  
microwave determination of electron density in, 380  
shot noise in, 2185  
at single electrode, at 31.7 Mc/s, 1307  
Hg-vapour, absorption and reflection of microwaves by, 1656  
microwave admittance of, 1654  
in magnetic fields, investigations of, 1653  
mechanism of, 1652  
spark, in  $N_2$ , time lag of field breakdown in, 1308  
between positive point and plane in compressed air, 3265  
in transverse magnetic field, theory of, 84
- tubes, (See also Valves)  
cold-cathode, switching applications of, 288  
Type-2313, for switching systems, 538  
corona, for voltage stabilization, 1136, (D)2803  
glow, voltage-regulator, characteristics of, (D)267  
hot-cathode, oscillatory phenomena in, 2959, 2960
- Discriminators**, frequency, for f.m. reception and a.f.c., 684  
using quartz-crystal circuit, 1277  
u.h.f., frequency-stabilized, 2366
- Distance measurement**, by echoes, optimum signal characteristics for, 411
- Distortion**, amplitude and phase, effect on limited-spectrum signals, 1177  
in video amplifiers, relations between, 980  
in anode-modulated transmitters, 282-  
in class-A push-pull amplifiers, 2610  
due to curvature of valve characteristics, 1854  
'difference-diagram' method of diagnosis of, 2383  
in f.m. reflex klystrons, 1545  
of f.m. signals in tuned interstages, evaluation of, 3550  
in f.m. systems, calculation of, 2141  
due to perfect reactance valve, 3104  
due to small loss and phase variations, 1484  
in frequency-division multiplex systems, reduction of, 2788  
group-delay, in transmission system, measurement of, 1076  
harmonic, in f.m. or p.h.m., 1282  
meter for, theory and construction of, 1078  
in negative-feedback amplifiers, 2278, (D)3253, (D)3568  
intermodulation, in multichannel radio systems, 1796  
significance and measurement of, 1737  
measurement, double-tone and intermodulation methods of, comparison of, 163  
meter, rectifier-type, direct-reading, 0.5-30%, 167  
modulation, in television reception, 260  
due to multipath transmission, in f.m. u.s.w. R/T beam link, 218  
nonlinear, in broadcasting-studio a.f. equipment, measurement of, 2735  
comparison of measurement methods, 2734  
in gramophone reproduction, measurement of, 2736  
intermodulation methods of measurement of, 2737, rigorous basis of, 3059  
of progressive sound waves, 1553  
in transmission of musical intervals, perception of, 304  
in teleprinter signals, definition and c.r.o. measurement of, 3408
- Earth**, rate of rotation of, changes of since 1820, 1332
- Electrets**, 74  
mathematical theory of, 3257  
plastic, experimental investigation of, 2025, 3323
- Electric field**, above and below infinite corrugated sheet, 2965  
2-dimensional, correlative property of, 3573
- Electrical quantities**, sinusoidally varying, vector representation of, 1919
- Electrodynamics**, nonlinear, theory of, 1969  
unified gravitational-field theory of, modification of, 1291
- Electroluminescence**, explanation in terms of glow discharge, 1644  
retention of, 3255  
field strength and temperature of  $ZnS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$  powders in thermoplastic matrix, 3575, 3576  
initial rise of brightness under action of alternating field, 2282  
measurements on lamps and studies of phosphors, 2956  
new light source, 3256  
of  $ZnS$ -Cu phosphor, 2283
- Electrolyte tank**, accurate mapping of e.s. fields in, 2739
- Electromagnetic field**, in conducting medium, of electric dipole, 2109  
of magnetic dipole, 39, 2413, 3202  
impulse, 38, (D)1591  
in plane of circular aperture, for incident spherical waves, 1667  
of rotating uniformly magnetized sphere, 1334
- theory, circulation in flow of electricity, and Dirac's new variables, 1645  
current distribution in disk rotating in magnetic field, 1313  
general relativistic equations for material medium, 1956  
Maxwell's equations, general solutions of, 2294  
Poisson-Kelvin hypothesis and theory of dielectrics, 994  
simplified form of relativistic e.m. equations, 707
- Electrometers**, logarithmic-scale, 10-V-1-kV, 3364
- Electron beam**, entering coaxial magnetic field, characteristics of, 2638  
deflection systems for, and their aberrations, 2342  
focused, electron-charge spreading of, 2962  
focusing of, optimum space-charge-controlled, 901  
in rotating magnetic fields, nonoptical theory of, 3580  
high-energy, radiation from, 3582  
low-noise, 1183

- Electron beam, magnetic-field focusing of, 175**  
 modulated, measurement equipment for, 263  
 reflected, space-charge spread of, 2961  
 space-charge-wave propagation in, 268, 3450  
 influence of Lorentz force on, 2182  
 in static e.m. fields, imaging properties of, 1657  
 velocity distribution in, change of, 2493
- emission, (See also Cathodes; Photoelectric emission)**  
 field-type, from CdS and CdSe, 1391  
 from surface films, 3267  
 and work function, of crystal surfaces, 1963  
 secondary, from Ag and Cu films for primary-electron energies  
 < 10 eV, 1658  
 from BaO, 895  
 from cold-worked metals, 1390  
 determination of origin of electrons, 2336  
 from dielectrics under single-pulse conditions, 3008  
 field-dependent, mechanism of, 998  
 measurement of, errors in, 3581  
 from metals, after irradiation, 3266, due to  $Li^+$  ions, 384, 2631  
 from Ni, angular distribution of, 584  
 theory of, 705
- thermionic, correction to Schottky's equation, 1861  
 energy distribution of electrons in, 2963  
 flicker effect in, temperature dependence of, 3150  
 pulsed, electron-velocity distribution in, 2837  
 from various materials, survey of, 2332  
 work function of, graphs for calculation of, 3583
- thermionic and secondary, from BaO during electron bombardment,  
 2184
- thermionic constants, of metals of the first transition group, 1392  
 of monovalent metals, 2700  
 from valve grids, and its elimination, 899
- gas, magnetic properties of, and number theory, 991, 992**
- guns, single-velocity, noise analysis of, 1848**
- lenses, astigmatism of, 2097**  
 e.m., sector-shaped, angular aberrations in, 3680  
 e.s., aperture, focal properties and spherical-aberration constants of,  
 188  
 cylindrical, with three slits, field of, 2094  
 determination of electron trajectory by successive differentiations,  
 2096  
 electron-optical properties of, 795  
 for focusing high-energy particles, 2409  
 for focusing very-high-energy particles, 1789  
 immersion objective, low-voltage, experimental investigation of,  
 2410, with plane electrodes, 1458, 1770, resolving power  
 of, 186, 187  
 paraxial trajectories in, 510  
 potential distribution in, 3383  
 single, permitting rigorous calculation, 2095  
 spherical aberration of, calculation of, 1100, measurement of, 1459  
 with thick electrodes, axial potential distribution of, 1102  
 grid-type, spherical aberration of, 1101  
 magnetic, asymmetry of, 2098  
 axial field of, approximate formula for, 2099, electrodynamic  
 measurement of, 1743, measurement of derivatives of,  
 185  
 with axial field  $\gamma/z^n$ , 189  
 effect of pole-piece saturation in, 3386  
 remanence in soft-iron circuits of, 2102  
 and quadrupole networks, analogy between, 2780  
 with radially decreasing magnetic field and cylindrical electric field,  
 focusing properties of, 1460
- microscopes, device for selecting specimen detail for observation, 3080**  
 direct measurement of images in, 2759  
 emission-type, image aberrations due to cathode irregularities of, 3081  
 surface images obtained with electrons due to bombardment by  
 ions, 2757, 3388  
 e.s., with intermediate accelerator, h.f. h.v. equipment for, 2103  
 for laboratory, construction details of, 2101  
 magnetic circuit in lenses for, 3385  
 R.C.A. Type E.M.U., objective-aperture centering and interchanging  
 device for, 2758  
 reflection-type, 1457  
 scanning-type, 1768  
 improved, for opaque specimens, 3382  
 small, design of, 2756
- microscopy, field-emitter fabrication and application, 3082**
- motion, in Coulomb electric and uniform magnetic fields, 1648**  
 in electric and magnetic field, analysis of, 76  
 in field of uniformly wound toroid, 383
- multipliers, (See also Photocells)**  
 with BeCu plates, activation of, 1517  
 development of, 3139  
 theory of and experiments on, 289
- optics, double focusing of charged particles with wedge-shaped  
 magnetic field, 1456**  
 ideally focused systems, space-charge requirements in, 3384  
 spherically corrected systems, adjustment of, 2100  
 third-order aberrations of centred systems, calculation of, 3083
- trajectories, automatic tracer for, 476**  
 calculations of, 511  
 determination by successive integrations, 1767  
 in e.m. and e.s. fields, calculation of, 77  
 rubber-membrane model for study of, 3756
- Electron tubes, (See also individual types)**  
 for industry and research, classification of, 587
- Electron-ion streams, propagation in, 1316**
- Electronic applications, (See also Control; Heating; Photocells, applications  
 of)**  
 acoustic firing-error indicator, 192; aircraft-vibration research, 491;  
 cable-diameter measurement, 791; camera-shutter  
 testing, 2750; contour recording and reproduction using  
 magnetic tape, 1449; control of soldering machines, 193;  
 electronic balance, rapid, 3685; food sterilization by h.v.  
 electron beam, 505; industrial uses of 'Magamps', 945,  
 1095; inspection of wire ropes while in service, 503;  
 magnetic method for testing winding ropes, 3378;  
 measurement of pH, 3683; measurement of velocity of explosion-  
 wave fronts, 2088; nonquantized f.m. altimeter, 3311;  
 prevention of drill breakage, 2088; resistance-welding  
 control, 502; speed-sensing relay, 499; tachometer,  
 2747; in textile industry, 177, 504; viscometer with  
 servomechanism, 3673
- Electronic engineering, sources of information on, 2192**
- Electrons, atomic mass of, and Rydberg constant, 697**  
 charge on, determination from shot-noise measurements, 1959  
 deflection by charged filament, 1299  
 Dirac's equation of, application of Schwinger's variational principle to,  
 2626  
 Dirac's new theory of, angular momentum in, 1297  
 discussion of, 990  
 energy momentum tensor in, 1298  
 fast, charge on, measurement of, 2957, 2958  
 kinetic energy of, influence of magnetic impulses on, 2300  
 mobility in strong e.s. fields, 1302  
 photo- and expo. use for surface investigations, 2301  
 velocity distribution after passage through matter, 704
- Energy flow, calculation by means of Laplace transform, 955**
- Equalizers, attenuation, performance of, 2594**  
 variable, for broadcast programme circuits on trunk lines, 820
- Exhibitions, A.P.A.E. and B.S.R.A., London 1953, a.f. equipment at, 2531;**  
 Audio Fair, 1952, 1218; British Instrument Industries,  
 July 1953, 3162; components, Paris 1953, 2262, 3547;  
 Paris Fair, 1953, radio and television receivers at, 3398;  
 Physical Society, 1953, 2523, 2524; R.E.C.M.F., April  
 1953, 1618, 2524; S.B.A.C., Farnborough 1952, 226,  
 1216; Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association,  
 London 1952, 1547; Technical Fair, Hanover 1952, 166,  
 178, 299; Television Society, December 1951, 232; 2nd  
 Television Salon, Paris, October 1952, 845; 6th R.S.G.B.  
 amateur-radio, 1215; 19th National Radio, London  
 1952, 300, 301; 20th National Radio, London 1953,  
 3163, 3765
- Experimental curves, successive differentiation of, and method of smooth-  
 ing, 2619**  
**—results, representation by equations, 370, 371**
- Facsimile, high-speed system, direct-scanning, (A)841, 3730**  
 Philips, 2460  
 improvements in Italian equipment for, 1492  
 new equipment for, 557  
 review of development of, 558  
 transmitter-receiver using subcarrier f.m., 559  
 weather-map transmissions from Washington, Port Lyautey, Balboa  
 and Frankfurt, 1138
- Faraday effect, in conductors and semiconductors, 2299**  
 in ferrites at u.h.f., and microwave gyrotor, 2922  
 for guided microwaves, (C)1232, 2889  
 measurement of, 2890  
 for microwaves, in nonsaturated ferromagnetic materials, 1709
- Feedback, (See also individual equipment)**  
 frequency-dependent, 3549  
 systems, conditionally stable, design of, 2453
- Ferroelectric materials, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, dielectric properties in stationary fields, 3011**  
 domain properties of, 759  
 effect of polarizing field on properties of, 112  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, effect of composition on properties, 3010  
 h.f. hysteresis loops of, 3012, 3013  
 with maintained bias voltage, electromechanical response and  
 dielectric loss of, 3188  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> and BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramic, measurements on, 1694  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, dielectric properties of, 3009  
 statistical model of, 1043  
 Cd and Pb niobates, crystal structure of, 1374, 2324  
 ceramics, variation with time of dielectric constant, 2026  
 KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, properties below Curie point of, 2047  
 X-ray analysis of transition in, 2048  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, dielectric properties of, 1410  
 properties and applications of, 1373  
 for radio applications, properties of, 3635  
 Rochelle salt, effect of electric field on domain structure of, 2050  
 as storage elements for digital computers, 1053, 3049  
 very small particles, anomalies near Curie point, 3007
- Ferromagnetic materials, alloys, Al-Si-Fe, magnetoresistance of, 125**  
 alcomax 111, preferred direction in, 2342  
 alnico-5, magnetostriction in, 2344  
 Co-Ni, Hall effect in, 3625  
 Fe-Ni, magnetostriction in, 2345

- Ferromagnetic materials, alloys, Fe-Ni-Mo, vibrallloy, 124**  
 Gd-Mg, properties of, 127  
 high-strength, origin of damping in, 3622  
 Mn-Bi, preparation and permanent-magnet properties of, 1035  
 Ni-Mn, properties of, 3025  
 perinvalloy, noise of, space correlation of, 3029  
 permanent-magnet, Co-Pt, properties of, (D)2709  
 permivar, magnetization characteristics of wire under tension, 2703  
 Si-Fe, anisotropy of coercive force in, 2704, grain-oriented, 3030  
 Si-Fe sheet, field effect on hysteresis loop of, 126  
 ultrathin tapes for h.f. cores, 760
- $\alpha$ -Fe and Fe alloys, structure of, 3027  
 armco iron, Hall effect in, 3625  
 BaFe<sub>12</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, sintered, preferred crystal orientation in, 1036  
 BaFe<sub>12</sub>O<sub>23</sub>, crystal structure of, 754  
 with high crystal anisotropy, 752
- Co compounds with perovskite structure, 2701  
 coercive force of, effect of small ellipsoidal inclusions on, 3026  
 with complex conductivity, eddy-current losses in, 1400  
 for cores, properties of, 3635  
 of small transformers, improvements in, 761  
 dilute iron-powder mixtures, approach to saturation in, 2337  
 domains in, investigations of, 749  
 effect of current or stress on magnetization characteristic of, 1704  
 effective atomic distances in, 1393  
 Fe, high-purity, effect of dissolved O on properties of, 1034  
 Fe and Ni, temperature variation of Hall effect in, 1706  
 Fe single crystals, temperature dependence of magnetoresistance of, 2044
- ferrites, Co, variation of magnetostriction with composition, 131, variation of magnetostriction with temperature, 132  
 Co and Ni, magnetostriction of, 1399  
 coaxial-line measurement of constants of, 1742  
 double refraction of microwaves by, 755  
 ferroxcube, properties of, measurement of, 3060, properties and applications of various grades of, 750, 1395, (C)2042, (C)2702  
 magnetic quality factor  $\mu Q$  as criterion for, 1707  
 Mg, neutron diffraction study of, 3335  
 Ni, Hall effect in, 1398  
 Ni-Zn, magnetic viscosity of, 3621  
 parameters of magnetostrictive vibrations in, 3624  
 permittivity and permeability of 6.6-cm  $\lambda$ , (C)1401  
 possible applications of, survey of, 1396  
 sintered, developments in, 3334  
 specific heat discontinuity in, 3623  
 spontaneous magnetization of, 1397  
 structure and properties of, review of, 2043  
 temperature dependence of magnetic spectrum at v.h.f., 1312  
 in waveguides, properties and applications of, 931
- errites and iron powders, r.f. measurements on, N.B.S. methods, 2074  
 erodure, properties of, 751  
 haematite, crystal structure and antiferromagnetism in, 1311  
 thermomagnetic properties of, 2705  
 influence of grain size on coercive force, 2341  
 influence of magnetic field on polymorphic transformation in, 2339  
 magnetic after-effects in, 2041  
 magnetic viscosity under discontinuous and continuous field variations, 123
- metals, effect of spontaneous magnetization on resistance of, 1402  
 thermal and thermoelectric properties of, 1394  
 microwave Faraday rotation in nonsaturated condition, 1709
- Ni, and alloys, in valve manufacture, 3629  
 magnetostriction and  $\Delta E$  effect in, 1038  
 temperature variation of magnetization of, 1033
- Ni-Cr steels, effect of fatigue on magnetic properties of, 1037  
 nonuniformly magnetized, determination of coercive force of, 3024  
 particles, motion in field of electromagnet, 1663  
 motion in rotating magnetic field, 1664
- powders, Fe and Cu-Ni-Fe-alloy, production and application of, 762  
 iron-oxide, magnetic properties of, 2338  
 permalloy and iron, gyromagnetic effect in, 757  
 with rectangular hysteresis loop, performance under current-pulse conditions, 128
- relation between hysteresis coefficient and permeability of, 756  
 temperature-sensitive, survey and applications of, 3338
- Ferromagnetism, collective electron theory of, 1968**  
 and overlapping energy bands, 1662  
 Ising model of, theory of, 2964  
 quantum theory of, 2340  
 theory of, 3586  
 and electron-spin degeneracy, 1001  
 and Heisenberg's model, 1003  
 Zener's, 1002
- Field strength, (See also Reception; Television; Wave propagation, e.m.)**  
 near antipode of transmitting station, calculation of, 2779  
 'fixed-level' recording method for, 2065  
 v.h.f., influence of ground on measurement of, 2389  
 over irregular terrain, in u.h.f. 300-900-Mc/s television band, 1786  
 for long transmission paths, calculation of, 2778  
 low-level, signal-generator method for measurement of, 1061  
 meters, commercial, N.B.S. calibration of, 773  
 500-700-Mc/s, 156  
 at Riverhead, N.Y., of station KC2XAK, at 534.75 Mc/s, 1113  
 sky-wave, h.f., graphical calculation of, 199, 2777
- Field strength, of Swiss broadcasting stations, 2424  
 of television transmissions, measurements by helicopter, 576  
 at 93 Mc/s, for paths of 40-150 miles, analysis of, 809
- Films, (See also Sound recording; Television)**  
 thin, CdO, sputtered, conductivity and structure of, 133  
 conducting, on glass, N.P.L. method for, 3340, PbS and Te, capacitance effects in, 2682  
 dielectric, on Al, conductivity distribution within, 3528  
 evaporated, Ag and Ge, contamination by heater material, 758, Au, preparation and properties of, 430, Cu and Ag, mean free paths of conduction electrons in, 714  
 Fe, effect of magnetic field on resistance of, 1039  
 Ge, production by evaporation from carbon crucible, 3032  
 metal, deviations from Ohm's law in resistance of, 2685, evaporated, electrical conductivity of, 3031, in longitudinal magnetic field, conductivity of, 3626, resistance variation with applied potential, 3339  
 Mo, with SiO coating, time variation of resistivity of, 429  
 Ni, sorption properties of, 3271  
 of oxide on Al, ionic current and growth of, 2347  
 Pt, covered with dielectric layer, resistance of, 134, resistance variation with applied direct voltage, 3577  
 Te, effect of electric field on conductance of, 1695  
 uniform, evaporation technique for, 428
- Filters, (See also Networks)**  
 acoustic, multilayer, 912  
 a.f., using negative feedback, 3545  
 resonant, high-Q, 351  
 analysis and design of, graphical methods for, (D)349  
 band-pass, cm- $\lambda$ , using coupled cavity resonators, bandwidth of, 1935  
 multistage, with nearly rectangular response curve, 1613  
 using quartz-crystal resonators, design of, 3552  
 u.h.f., using waveguides and coaxial-line resonators, 1933  
 wide-band, two-stage, graphical calculation of transmission range of, 57  
 Zobel and Laurent, unitary design system for, 3236  
 8-13-c/s, 3237
- bridge-type, symmetrical, design by use of operating-parameter theory, 3235
- coaxial-line, band-pass and high-pass, 669  
 constant- $k$ , termination variation in, 3233  
 coupling-free, systematic design procedure for, 1612  
 design of, Wagner's methods for, 1931  
 electromechanical, i.f., 1615  
 electronic, variable-bandwidth, synthesis of, 2925  
 with generalized parameters, calculation of, (C)56  
 ladder, attenuation chart for various types of, (A)961, 3544  
 design of, 1932  
 effects of terminations on insertion loss of, 2596  
 low-pass, formulae for, 666  
 lattice, antimetrical, theory of, 2597  
 low-pass, linear-phase, design of, 1614  
 Tchebycheff-type, formulae for, 962  
 with minimum number of inductors or capacitors, design of, 2595  
 with minimum number of resonators and minimum no-load  $Q$ , 3543  
 multiple-resonant-circuit, alignment of, (C)1268  
 $\pi$ -mesh, RC, admittance and transfer functions of, 1934  
 nonlinear, for detection of sine-wave signals in noise, 206  
 optimum, 2598  
 optimum, for detection of signals in noise, 205  
 linear, Wiener's theory of, simplified presentation of, 2260  
 new procedure for design of, 2924  
 r.f. and i.f., transient response of, (A)350, 963  
 semifinite-terminated, design of, 2923  
 statistical, nonlinear, 667  
 and switches, u.h.f., for London/Birmingham television relay link, 951  
 Tchebycheff-type, numerical calculation of, 668  
 theory and technique of, fundamentals of, 665  
 transfer function of, synthesis of, 1611  
 and transmission lines, transient response of, formulae for, 1248  
 waveguide, direct-coupled, narrow-band, synthesis of, 58, (D)3234
- Fluctuations, (See also Noise)**  
 electrical, theory of, 2288  
 random, history of investigations of, 908
- Fluoroscopy, electronic intensification of images in, 1098**
- Fluxmeters, rotating-coil, 1430**
- Frequency, (See also Analysers; Analysis)**  
 absolute, estimation of in 1950-1951, (A)153, 1058  
 allocations, international, for maritime distress signals, 829  
 calibrator, 0.25-250-Mc/s, 1751  
 changers, magnetic-cross, for subharmonic generation, 3502  
 using Type-DK02 heptode, for 3-3-30 Mc/s, 813  
 control, automatic, theory of, 3214, (C)3524  
 converter, for adapting s.w. receiver to 200-kc/s reception, 3698  
 dividers, locked-oscillator, using nonlinear elements, 1281  
 stable, using thyratron elements, 3560  
 elimination, by transconductance bridge, 59  
 instantaneous, concept of, 2908  
 measurement, accurate, 1069, a.f., 1738  
 of f.m. transmission, by pulse counting, 3660  
 meter, automatic, for very low frequencies, 3375  
 cavity-resonator, for range 22-37 kMc/s, 3668  
 direct-reading, 30 c/s-30-Mc/s, 171  
 reed-type, 5-270-c/s, 1079  
 rapidly varying, instantaneous measurement of, 1428  
 rate indicator for mains-frequency control, 1137

- Frequency, stabilization. See Stabilization, frequency.  
standard, (See also Standard-frequency transmissions)  
N.B.S., improvements in, 1731  
1-Mc/s, derived from WWV signal, 456  
standards, microwave, N.B.S., and calibration service, 2063  
using transistor oscillator and 100-*kc*s quartz crystal, 2064, 3051  
100-c/s-100-kc/s, portable, 3070  
synthesis, for range 1 kc/s-100 Mc/s, 2376
- Galactic radiation.** See Cosmic radiation.
- Galvanometers,** coupled, Brownian fluctuations in, 2077  
induction, as sensitive d.c./a.c. converter, 3666  
matching of thermocouples to, 2387  
moving-coil, extreme-sensitivity, 2076  
resonance, transformer-coupled, 2388  
valve, logarithmic-scale, 3363
- Generators,** (See also Noise; Oscillators; Signal generators; Sound)  
e.s., rotary, 100-kV, 2459  
van de Graaff, 1-MV, for ion accelerator, 184  
h.v., Cockcroft-Walton voltage-multiplying circuit for, 2151  
for c.r.o. and television equipment, 2812  
impulse, 3-MV, standard-waveform production with, 974  
surge-wave, repetitive, 1088
- Geomagnetic storms,** and aurora, theory of, 1013  
35- and 74-Mc/s pulse echoes during, 2976  
characteristics of storm of 3rd Aug. 1949, 2644  
M-type, correlation with monochromatic corona, 2975  
morphology of, 2645  
new theory of, 2648  
polar, constitution of, 2977, 2978  
recurrence tendency of, 2974  
reverse pulse preceding sudden commencement of, distribution of, 2973  
and sunspots, 2641  
theory of movement of, 100  
Jan.-June 1952, 400, March-Sept. 1952, 1339, July-Dec. 1952, 1988,  
Oct. 1952-March 1953, 3284
- Geomagnetism,** correlation with solar activity, 1011  
disturbances, diurnal and storm-time variations of, and ionosphere,  
3300  
international data, first quarter 1952, 401, second quarter 1952,  
1340, third quarter 1952, 1989, fourth quarter 1952, 3285  
variation of recurrence interval with solar cycle, 1335  
field for epoch 1942, harmonic analysis of, 3279  
field variations, during bay disturbances, 2972  
diurnal, and electrical conductivity of upper atmosphere, 2647  
eleven-year, analysis of, 1337  
mean, and secular, in Adélie Land, May 1951-Jan. 1952, 2305  
and rate of earth's rotation, 1333, 3281  
secular, at Colaba and Alibag, India, 399, in New Zealand, 3282  
solar-flare type, and integrated conductivity of ionosphere, 2663,  
2664, 2665, 2666  
two-dipole model for, 1012  
K-indices, at Abinger, Eskdalemuir and Lerwick, July-Aug. 1952,  
398  
at Cheltenham, April-June 1952, 397, July-Sept. 1952, 1336,  
Oct.-Dec. 1952, 1987, Jan.-March 1953, 3280  
micropulsations, statistical treatment of, 2643  
and sunspots, 2642
- Geophysical prospecting,** equipment for, 2749
- Graphite,** artificial, resistivity of, influence of coke-calcining temperature  
on, 1041  
crystal structure and physical properties of, 1411  
electrical properties of, 2051
- Ground,** conductivity of, determination from wave attenuation and range  
data, 3687
- Gyrators,** (See also Faraday effect)  
acoustic, 1874, 2532  
using Faraday effect in plasma, 1265, 3232  
using Hall effect in Ge, 1930  
microwave, using ferrite-cored waveguide, reduction of loss in, 1610  
three-terminal, 3228
- Hall effect,** a.c., in semiconductors, recording apparatus for, 1057  
in BaO single crystals, 129  
in Fe and Ni, temperature variation of, 1706  
measurement of, geometrical arrangement in, 3054  
and related thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects, 713,  
(C)1975  
and resistivity, connection between, 1319  
in Ti, 2049
- Hearing aids,** using transistors, commercially available models, 1903  
audibility of frequency vibrato, influence of nonlinear distortion on,  
2870  
masking of tones by noise as function of interaural phase, 9  
and memory for acoustic effects, 306  
perception of a.m. and f.m. of pure tones, 303  
perception of a.m. tones, 1883  
perception of nonlinear distortion in transmission of musical intervals,  
304  
process of speech perception, 2900  
stereophonic, theory of, 2546  
threshold of, for loudness and pitch variations, 1892
- Heating,** h.f., dielectric, 1453, correlation of temperature and field strength  
during, 500
- Heating, h.f., induction, bibliography on, 3676, for hardening band-saw  
teeth, 179, of metals, 1452
- Image converters,** as high-speed shutters in photography, 2751  
for observation of very-high-speed phenomena, 1763
- Impedance,** (See also Acoustics; Aerials; Networks; Transmission lines)  
acoustic, absolute measurement of, 917  
measurement of, by resonance method, 2545 by transmission-  
characteristic method, 2868, using water-filled tubes  
for, 2866  
characteristic, of coaxial cable, frequency-sweep measurement of,  
(D)3058  
electrical and acoustical, incomplete analogy between, 4  
complex, meter for, 30-c/s-15-kc/s, 2741  
diagrams, geometrical transformation of, 2576, 2907, (C)3494  
matching, frequency-independent transition between coaxial cable and  
balanced line, 3478  
with  $\lambda/4$  sections, charts for bandwidth in, 30  
and measurement at v.h.f., 1747  
with modified exponential transmission lines, 3533  
with transmission-line transformer sections, 2249  
u.h.f., termination for waveguides or coaxial lines, 1073  
wide-band, of coaxial cable to waveguide, optimum piston  
position for, 1260, with directional coupler, 29  
measurement, a.f. to v.h.f., shunted-T circuit for, 1062  
equipment for range 50-500 Mc/s, 478  
on helix of travelling-wave valve, 3753  
microwave, using double-slug transformer, 774, 3-probe method of,  
462  
u.h.f., equipment for coaxial cables, 2393  
meters, for crystal units, 2390  
of parallel conductors, proximity-effect formula for, 2918  
Smith-chart plotter, automatic, 3065
- Impedors,** termination, maximum power in, 1258
- Induction,** of current in wide conductor by narrow conductor carrying  
h.f., 81  
of currents in disk by creation of magnetic poles, 708  
magnetic, null method for measuring, 1744
- Inductors.** See Coils.
- Instruments,** measurement, error of, 1074  
for microwave measurements, (D)3362
- Insulating materials,** (See also Ferroelectric materials)  
araldite, properties of, 138  
BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, transition energy and volume change in, 2053  
brush-discharge ionization in, 136  
ceramics, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BaSnO<sub>3</sub>-SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, properties of, 1718  
niobates and tantalates, 137  
titanate, potential distribution in, 439  
glass, tellurite, 143  
glass-fibre paper, properties of, 1719  
glasses, borosilicate, power factor as function of composition of, 443  
IN-420 chlorinated impregnant, properties of, 3633  
laminated plastics, properties of, 2353  
liquid, fluorinated, properties of, (A)3037  
modern, r.f. properties of, 1716  
organic, new polymers and synthetic resins, 3634  
polyvinyl chloride, properties and application of, 1720  
rare-earth titanates with perovskite structure, 1717  
relation between breakdown strength and mobility of charges in, 1375  
relation between high-voltage polarization and intensity of electric  
field, 2881  
rubber, electrical properties of, 2055  
semiconducting ceramic glazes, properties of, 438  
SF<sub>6</sub>, r.f. electric strength of, 3627  
silicone resins, for use at power frequencies, 2352  
silicone rubber, properties and applications of, 2054  
theory of, 1372  
TiO<sub>2</sub>, properties of, 1048  
TiO<sub>2</sub> (rutile), effect of impurities on conductivity of, 2883  
physical properties of single crystals, 434
- Intercommunication systems,** noise reduction in, 2787
- Interference,** from automatic telephone apparatus, suppression of, 1476  
in broadcasting and television reception, problems of, 1179  
from carrier-current circuits on overhead power lines, reduction of,  
1794  
co-channel, ground/air, at 2.9 kMc/s, 1798  
from electric railways, Swiss investigation of, 2131  
evaluation by means of noise filters, 2430  
from fluorescent lamps, suppression of, 2133  
in f.m. and a.m. reception, from unwanted transmitters, 531  
from h.v. lines, investigation of, 2431  
from ignition systems, in television, relative sensitivity of vertical and  
horizontal dipoles to, 1180  
impulse, in television receivers, reduction of, 1843  
in long-wave reception, loop aerial for elimination of, 35  
measurements in aircraft, double-beam c.r.o. tor, 2075  
in radiotelegraphy, due to adjacent-channel transmissions, 540  
from television receivers, reduction of, 2476  
in television reception, apparatus for demonstrating various types of,  
2174  
from aurora, 1173  
from bus bells, 577  
from f.m. u.s.w. receivers, maximum value of, 867  
and its suppression, 2173
- Interferometers,** electron-beam, using 3-crystal beam splitter, 3074  
ultrasonic, 1223

Interferometers, ultrasonic, for high fluid pressure, 2542  
**Ionization**, thermal, use of cm waves in study of, 3263  
**Ionosphere**, (See also Absorption; Atmosphere; Recorders; Wave propagation, e.m.)  
 abnormalities at high latitudes, 1672  
 conditions in, and radio 'weather', 2417  
 conductivity of, and 'dynamo' currents in, 1352, 1353  
 integrated, and solar-flare type of variation of geomagnetic field, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666  
 currents, in auroral zone, 2645  
 and geomagnetic tides, 2312  
 D layer, formation of, 2652  
 r.f. absorption over Singapore and Slough, 2660  
 D and lower-E layers, model deduced from long-wave measurements, 2306  
 disturbances, forecasting of, 3288  
 index for, 3302  
 in N. America, maps of, 3296  
 during severe geomagnetic storms, characteristics of, 2987  
 of 23rd-28th Feb. 1952, 101  
 effects of crossed magnetic and alternating electric fields in, 1995  
 E layer, definition of critical frequency and measurement of ionization of, 721  
 effect of solar eclipse 25th Feb. 1952, 1675, 1994  
 $h'f$  curve for, statistical study of minimum frequency in, 2654  
 ionization in, determination by V-2 rocket method, 3291  
 ionizing effect near sunrise, 1346  
 lunar effects on, theory of, 385  
 moving clouds of ionization in, 2310  
 production in  $O_2$ -dissociation region, 723  
 winds and turbulence in, investigation of, 1676  
 E and  $F_1$  layers, at high latitudes, solar effect on, 406  
 $E_s$  layer, over Calcutta, nature and origin of, 3292  
 electron collision frequency in, 3299  
 electron density in, and layer heights of, 3598  
 vertical distribution of, 409, (D) 1997  
 F layer, effect of solar eclipse of 9th May 1948 on, 2658  
 transient disturbances in, 404  
 triple splitting in, 3295  
 $F_{1-s}$  layer at Dakar, and motion of sun, 1347  
 $F_1$  and  $F_2$  layers, comparative increases of ionization from sunspot minimum to maximum, 1993  
 $F_2$  layer, critical frequency, variation with sunspot number, 2657, world distributions of, 2984  
 disturbance in, relation to geomagnetic storminess, 2986  
 electron density, below maximum-ionization level of, 1349, night variations of, 2656  
 over equatorial Africa, effect of solar eclipse 25th Feb. 1952 on, 1327  
 frequency-sweep measurements of height of, 3297  
 longitude effect in, (D) 2307  
 lunar effect on median height of, 405  
 mechanism of electron removal from, 3298  
 night-time recombination-coefficient and temperature variations of, 2662  
 solar tides in, 1348  
 storm phenomena in, 2982, 3304, classification according to characteristics and world distribution, 2983, geomorphology of, 1673  
 variations accompanying geomagnetic storms, 3303  
 frequency of occurrence of  $fEs$  and  $fminF$ , 2985  
 and geomagnetism, diurnal and storm-time variations of, 3300  
 variations associated with, morphology of, 3301  
 $h'f$  measurements at Wakkanai, Japan, during eclipse of 9th May 1948, 2659  
 ionization over auroral zone during geomagnetic storms, 2991  
 irregularities in, investigation by means of galactic r.f. waves, 722, 1674  
 motion of, wave hypothesis of, 2655  
 layer heights, calculation of, taking account of geomagnetic field, 3290  
 measurements at oblique incidence over Eastern Australia, 807  
 long-delay echoes at 150 kc/s, 1992  
 low-level echoes, correlation with abnormally high absorption in, 519  
 lower, long-duration back scatter of 33-Mc/s pulse signals from, 2000  
 phase change of pulse echoes, measurement of, 3599  
 properties of, rocket investigations of, 726  
 recombination coefficient for, determination of, 2653  
 recording stations, world list of, 2668  
 research at Kodaikanal observatory, 392  
 review for 1952, 1016  
 shielding effect of, 2667  
 'sluggishness' of, 3289  
 sounder, automatic, 3356  
 Berkner-Wells-Seaton type, improvements to, 725  
 frequency-sweep, 724  
 high-precision, 1677  
 oblique-incidence, COZI communication-zone indicator, 3600  
 storms, in auroral zone, 3293  
 and  $F_2$ -layer geomagnetic anomaly, 2308  
 Japanese investigations of, 2988  
 warning system, B.B.C., 103, value of, 2110, (D) 2767  
 sunrise effect at Kodaikanal, 1345  
 travelling disturbances in, 3294  
 diurnal variation of direction of, 2309  
 winds in, heights of, long-wave measurements of, 2311  
 measurements of, 1996, using 3-receiver technique, 720

Ions, gaseous, recombination of, review of, 999  
 motion of, in strong electric field, 376, 1649

**Laboratories**, acoustics, at Physikalisches Technische Bundesanstalt, Brunswick, 2  
 electroacoustics, at School for the Deaf, Worcester, C.P., 3  
**Lenses**, (See also Aerials; Electron lenses)  
 ion, grid-type, focusing properties of, 3387  
 microwave, delay, metal strip, experimental verification of theory of, 3485  
 effects of astigmatism on diffraction pattern and gain of, 1597  
 excitation and radiation of, 3486  
 lattice, for cm waves, 1595  
 new type of, 937, 3483  
 for phase correction with horn aerials, 1242  
 refractive index of delay media for, 3652  
 scanning aberrations of, 731  
 spherically symmetrical, 1596  
 for wide-angle scanning, 3484  
 optical and electron, representation of by resistive quadrupoles, 3084  
 plastic, for high-intensity ultrasonic radiation, 915  
**Light**, nature of, experimental investigations on, 1292  
 velocity of, determination by band-spectrum method, 987  
**Lightning**, air discharge, and flash to ground, Boys-camera study, 1682  
 and positive charge at bottom of thundercloud, 1683  
 radar observations of, 2003, 3306  
 wave spectrum of, and propagation of very long e.m. waves, 802, 1772  
**Limiters**, band-pass, signal/noise ratios in, 3401  
 impulse-noise, diode, for mobile v.h.f. receivers, 2780  
**Loudspeakers**, (See also Public-address systems; Sound)  
 acoustic damping for, 3179  
 baffles and cabinets for, 2201  
 characteristics in relation to room acoustics, 3469  
 corner-type, historical development of, 3178  
 friction-driven, using electro-mechanical amplification, 614  
 horn-loaded, 314  
 Ionophone, as ultrasonic generators, 2539  
 metal-cone, development of, 18, 313  
 and pickups, objective testing of, 19  
 reverberation-room measurements of efficiency of, 2873  
 subjective and objective tests on, relations between, 2202  
 transient distortion in, assessment of, 17  
**Luminescence**, (See also Electroluminescence; Phosphors)  
 of alkali halides after c.r. excitation, decay of, 2680  
 of layers and films with polyvinyl alcohol as binder, 2955  
 quenching action of r.f. field on, 1370  
**Magnetic field**, of current element near edge of conducting half-plane, 2967  
 above and below infinite corrugated sheet, 2965  
 measurement with iron-cored magnetometer, 165  
 due to permeable conducting sphere near coil carrying a.c., 2966  
 and rotation of massive bodies, negative experiment on, 1333  
 of thick plate with semicylindrical edge, 2293  
 —force, practical calculation of, 3587  
 —materials, measurements of moment, susceptibility and permeability, 472  
 —properties, of metals, theory of, 1004, 1005, 1967  
 of stainless steel wire, 1708  
**Magnetism**, antiferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism, review of, 1000  
 definition of quantities in, 1966  
 leakage flux of relays, calculation of, 387  
 post-war developments in, 87  
 relation between coercive force and crystal energy, 753  
**Magnetization**, spontaneous, of antiferromagnetic single crystal, temperature dependence of, 3336  
 condition for vanishing below Curie temperature, 3337  
**Magnetometers**, microwave, based on Faraday rotation in ferrites, 1072  
 rotating-iron, 1730  
**Magnetostriction**, of Co and Ni ferrites, 1399  
 constants of single crystals, 2045  
 factors contributing to overall effect in, 130  
 reversal of sign of by expansion, 1711  
 in single crystals and multicrystal materials, 1976  
 in strong fields, theory of, 3028  
**Magnets**, permanent, iron-powder, 3038  
 optimum design of, (A)3039  
**Mathematics**, algebra for networks containing switches, 2913  
 boundary-value problems, use of Tchebycheff-polynomial operators in numerical solution of, 2713  
 differential equations, of oscillations, numerical and graphical integration of, 1413  
 theorem in theory of, and application to analogue computers, 2721  
 in theory of forced oscillations in triode circuit, 971  
 Dirac's function, application in mathematical physics, 2621  
 elliptic functions, coordinate systems associated with, 3347  
 Fourier series, tables of, 2360  
 Green's functions and impulse functions, tables of, 2360  
 integral variant associated with wave equation, 144  
 interpolation in series of correlated observations, 2362  
 Laplace transformation, general rules for, 764  
 interpretation of, 3041  
 linear equations, systems of, solution by minimized iterations, 145  
 linear stochastic operators, autocorrelation functions of, 3345  
 Mathieu-Hill type equations, matrix solution of, 3640  
 matrix, formula for power of, proof of, 2253

- Mathematics, matrix calculus and use of 'normalized magnitudes' in electrical engineering, 3639  
 Maxwell's equations, first boundary-value problem of, 1641  
 prediction of nonstationary stochastic processes, theory of, 445  
 probability theory, and application to e.m. propagation, 197  
 step functions, resolution of, 763  
 tabulated values of wave-theory function for complex arguments, 444
- Measurement.** (See also individual subjects)  
 h.f., use of frequency converters in, 155  
 techniques, for various components, 457
- Metallization**, of insulator surfaces, techniques for, 2346  
 precious-metal, of insulating materials, and coating test methods, 2052
- Metals**, band structure of, review of, 2046
- Meteors**, night-time streams, 1946-1951, radar observations of, 108  
 sporadic, velocity distribution of, 1009, 1010  
 trail echoes, decay of, 1977, 1978  
 double-Doppler investigation of, 393  
 experimental study of, 1979  
 long-duration, at 33 Mc/s, 2000  
 1950  $\delta$ -Aurid shower, radar investigation of, 1320
- Meters**, grid-dip, u.h.f., using series-capacitance-tuned oscillator, 2080  
 ratio, for determination of reflection coefficient of transmission system, 466  
 resistance and conductance, electronic, (A)170  
 s.w.r., slotted-waveguide, for 9-5-kMc/s band, 3368  
 using waveguide squeeze-section and c.r.o., 3066
- Microammeters**, integrating, for currents  $> 10^{-8}$ A, 1431  
 d.c., with full-scale ranges from  $10\mu$ A to 1 mA, 1745
- Microphones**, absolute calibration methods for, 3173  
 capacitor, free-field reciprocity calibration of, 2544  
 input resistance of, (D)16  
 tension of diaphragm, measurement of, 2200  
 Types M49, M50 and U47, 1230  
 probe-type, for measurement of sound pressure, 1898  
 ribbon-type, directional, 2199  
 sensitivity to stray magnetic fields, 1897  
 on surface of sphere, directivity of, 613
- Microphony**, in superheterodyne-receiver oscillators, 814
- Microscopes**. (See also Electron microscope)  
 flying-spot, 1759, 3073
- Microwaves**. (See also Instruments; Measurement; Wave propagation, e.m.)  
 industrial use of, possible dangers in, 1093  
 physiological effects of, 2748
- Mixers**, crystal, microwave, calculations of characteristics of, 2941  
 Ge-crystal, for u.h.f. receivers, testing of, 2083  
 harmonic, using crystal diodes, 1791
- Modulation**, a.m., Rothman system of, 1181  
 a.m. and f.m., spectra of, analysis of, 2790  
 a.m., f.m., and ph.m., theory of, 2439  
 comparison of different methods for directional radio links, 2791  
 comparison of signal/noise ratios for different methods, 825  
 definitions of terms for, 53 IRE 1151 standard on, 2438  
 frequency, by means of reactance units, fundamentals of, 2820  
 index, of f.m. signals, oscilloscope determination from stationary phase points, 3071  
 low- and high-level, for television transmitters, comparison of, 567, 568  
 pulse, multiplex, pulse distributors for, 2142  
 new method with reduced bandwidth, 3415  
 pulse-code, delta, 3712, principles of, 543, simple method of producing, 2440  
 systems of, 3106
- Modulators**, amplitude, using carrier-frequency switching pulses, 2177  
 clamp-valve, carrier control with, 1182  
 using class-B amplifiers without grid current, 3249  
 frequency, using diode, 2485  
 serrasoid, 1846  
 using Hall effect in Ge, 1930  
 magnetic, for pulsed radar, 2992  
 phase, susceptance valves and reactance valves as, 3442  
 rectifier, carrier-leak control by use of d.c. meter in, 580  
 with frequency-selective terminations, input impedance of, 579  
 using transistors, 1514  
 for u.h.f. television, using spiral-beam valve, 2188, 2500
- Monitoring**, of B.B.C. unattended transmitters, 548  
 international, E.B.U. station at Jurbise-Masnuy, 3416  
 of radio-communication channels, automatic-scanning receiver for, 2122  
 stations, N.W.D.R., 2148
- Monitors**, frequency-shift, c.r., B.T.R., 1436  
 panoramic, multiband, v.h.f., for county police and fire-services' transmitters, 544  
 for s.s.b. s.w. transmitter, 2175  
 for television waveforms, 1736  
 for u.h.f. television transmitter, 247  
 waveform, Type-500, for recurrent waveforms, 482
- Multivibrators**. See Oscillators.
- Music**, aesthetics of, conditions relating to, 1882
- Musical instruments**, electronic, 317  
 'chord' organ, 616  
 clavoline, 318
- Navigation aids**. (See also Radar)  
 aerial, for civil aircraft, review of, 1024  
 distance-measuring equipment, 3315  
 errors in, dynamic aspects of, 412
- Navigation aids, aerial glide-slope receiver Type 154A, 413  
 instrument-landing approach-system steering computer, 1369  
 loran, continuous-indicating equipment for, 2319, 2998  
 punched-card-controlled course-line computer for, 2874  
 survey of, 2996, 3419, with special reference to Holland, 2010  
 beacon, small, SARAH, for location of lost airmen, 2995  
 Decca, chart calculations for, 2009  
 French service area and error curves, 3313  
 site and path errors over land, 1025  
 marine, aboard merchant ships and fishing vessels, 3418  
 and radar, in ocean weather ships, 1023  
 radar chart-matching devices, 1022
- Rana, 3314
- Networks**. (See also Circuit theory; Filters)  
 analysis by repeated voltage superposition, 655  
 bridged-T, equalizing action of, 2254  
 delay, with maximally-flat characteristics, applications of, (C)54, (D)2259  
 group-delay time in, measurement of, 3659  
 gyrator. See Gyrotors.  
 hybrid-ring, wide-band, for u.h.f., 960  
 with input impedance or transfer admittance of constant magnitude or phase for varying load, 2251  
 iterated, and application to differentiators, 2253  
 ladder, exact amplitude/frequency characteristics of, 1267  
 'reciprocal', properties of, 2589  
 $RC$ , response characteristics of, (D)3222  
 lattice,  $RLC$ , synthesis of, 3535  
 linear, active, transformations of, 956  
 algebraic theory of, 3229  
 with optimum signal/noise ratios, design of, 1927  
 response to input with linearly varying frequency, 664  
 theory of, 2245  
 nonlinear, multipole, theory of, 3546  
 steady-state response of, graphical analysis of, 3540  
 notch, design curves for, 2255  
 $n$ -terminal-pair, synthesis of, 1617  
 parallel-T, dual-input, 3537  
 $RC$ , analysis of, 661  
 parameters of, determination of at v.h.f., 1435  
 passive, mathematical 'trees' for solution of, 2587  
 measurement of 'A'-matrix elements of, 1605, (D)3227  
 2- $n$ -terminal, synthesis of, 1616  
 phase-shift, simplified treatment of, 3230  
 quadripole, analysis by method of general circuit constants, 2252  
 cm-A, experimental determination of characteristics of, 1733  
 cm-wave attenuation factor of, measurement of, 2071  
 with f.m. or ph.m., harmonic distortion in, 1282  
 linear, equalization of transfer characteristics, 1936  
 passive, rigorous theory of, 1264, transfer matrix in terms of image parameters of, 1604  
 phase and group delay of, 2256  
 reactive, impedance-transforming properties of, theorem on, 3541  
 with reactive elements, synthesis of, 1263, 3538  
 response to discontinuous signals, mathematical theory of, 957  
 series-parallel, realizability conditions for, 3225  
 spinor theory for, 3226  
 transient response of, calculation of from frequency response, 3542  
 including transistors, terminology and formulae for, 2238  
 waveform computations by time-series method, 55, 959, (D)1608
- $RC$ , analysis of, 2593  
 equivalent  $Q$  of, 2919, (D)3221  
 maximum gain of, 1608  
 multimesh, for phase-shift oscillators, 1627  
 synthesis of transfer functions for, 1929  
 tolerance coefficients for, 3224  
 variable-frequency, with single variable element, 958  
 3-terminal, cascaded, synthesis of, 656, paralleled, synthesis of, 3536
- reactive T or  $\Pi$  sections, conditions for resolution into matched half-sections, 2590
- $RLC$ , unbalanced, synthesis of, 2256  
 second fundamental theorem of, 2585  
 with sine-squared impulse response, synthesis of, 348, (D)1609  
 stability criterion for, 2231  
 containing switches, algebra for, 2913  
 synthesis of, approximation method for, 660, (C)2250  
 potential-analogue method, 3530
- T, applications of, 1928  
 resistive, as bidirectional couplers, 2592  
 theorem for, and applications of, 62  
 critical discussion of, 1607  
 theory of, practical significance of complex frequencies in, 657  
 Wiener's theory of stationary time series, 328
- time-equalizer, variable, for video-frequency waveform correction, 1178
- transformations to equivalent forms, 2586  
 transformer, ideal, theorem on, 1266  
 transient phenomena in, calculation by means of Fourier integrals, 1926
- varying-parameter,  $n$ -mesh, stability of oscillations in, 1271
- 2-terminal, impedance functions of, 2248  
 nonlinear, theory of, 3220  
 theorems on, 3532
- 2 $n$ -terminal, with minimum number of elements, synthesis of, 3238
- 3-pole and multipole, equivalent circuits using negative 2-pole elements, 2247



- Noise.** (See also Atmospheric; Cosmic radiation; Solar radiation; Sound)  
 acoustic, in sea, and sound-signal reception, 106  
 in a.m. amplifiers, 368  
 background, effect on frequency of valve oscillators, 1945  
 carrier-frequency, on power lines, 3705  
 comparator, microwave, N.B.S., 2081  
 in conductors, differential law of thermal electrical fluctuations and influence of skin effect, 2951  
 contact, in CdS single crystals, 3023  
 in semiconductors, 2334, 3022  
 temperature dependence of, 2952  
 theory of, 79  
 current, in Ba-Sr-oxide coating, 1532  
 in metal contacts, 3498  
 in semiconductors, 748, re-examination of Bernamont's data on, 747  
 in damped oscillatory circuits, quantum effects in, 3243  
 in diodes, power spectrum of, and valve conductance, 1198  
 in electron streams, calculation of, 891  
 eliminator, 'codan', for a.m. receivers, 2132  
 flicker, due to interface layer in oxide cathodes, 1531  
 flicker-effect constants, measurement of, 2725  
 flicker and shot, space-charge reduction of, 281  
 in Ge filament, 122  
 effect of magnetic field on, 2695  
 generator, for S and X bands, 788  
 intermodulation, in multichannel telephony systems, 827  
 low-frequency, in electrometer valves, measurements of, 1185  
 in valves, 1192  
 mathematical representation of, 693  
 measurement, accuracy of, with square-law detector, 2724  
 and assessment, 3406  
 53 IRE 751 standard on, 3055  
 in microwave superregenerative amplifier, 1948  
 narrow-band, probability density of, 816  
 in receivers and amplifiers, survey of, 815  
 reduction, in intercommunication systems, 2787  
 r.f., from h.v. power lines, and power-line design, 927  
 in screen-grid valves, 1538  
 shot, in gas discharges, 2185  
 in Ge filaments, 2035  
 in semiconductors, calculation of, 2040  
 in sound recording and reproduction, 53 IRE 19 SI standard on methods of measurement of, 1900  
 in telecommunication cables, measurements of, 3182  
 thermal, clipped, autocorrelation function and power-density spectrum of, 532  
 transistor, circuit problems of, 643  
 meter for, 2385  
 in transistor amplifiers, 1288, 2279  
 valve, 1864  
 at frequencies > 10<sup>6</sup>/s, 907, 3758  
 low-frequency, measurements of, 1202  
 due to oxide cathode interface resistance, 1530  
 at very low frequencies, in semiconductors, 2039  
 v.h.f., total, measurements of at typical sites, 817  
 v.h.f. receiver design in relation to, 1789
- Nucleonics,** industrial applications of, 495  
 $\beta$ -particle and  $\gamma$ -ray thickness gauges, 496
- Optics,** brightness flicker, investigation of, 1841  
 direct-vision stereo-projection screen, 375  
 wave and ray, in inhomogeneous absorbing media, 2954
- Oscillations,** a.m. and f.m., interfering, effective value of, 1475  
 spectral differences between, 2454  
 of biaxial anisotropic parallelepiped, 1315  
 of conducting sphere surrounded by air and ionosphere layers, 3596, 3597  
 electrical and acoustic, build-up phenomena of, 1626  
 in electrical circuits, analysis in terms of modulation products, 2264  
 forced, in cavity resonator and coaxial-line system, theory of, 1622  
 with nonlinear restoring force, 1940  
 in triode circuit, theory of, 971  
 in *n*-mesh varying-parameter networks, stability of, 1271  
 nonlinear, forced, exact solutions for special cases, 2622  
 periodic, stability of, 2361  
 in nonlinear electromechanical systems, theory of, 3556  
 relaxation, coherent theory of, 694  
 subharmonic, in nonlinear systems, 2953  
 in whole-anode magnetron, 904
- Oscillators.** (See also Circuits; Signal generators)  
 a.f., transistor, low-drain, 679, for 20, 200, 2000 and 20000 c/s, 3517  
 amplitude-limited, synchronization-range determination of, 1943  
 amplitude-stabilized, use of servo techniques in design of, 2937  
 analysis of, admittance diagrams in, 1944  
 arc and dynatron, solution of 'Rukop problem' for, 2602  
 beat-frequency, high-stability, 0.25-10 Mc/s, 1628  
 blocking, low-power, 2936  
 operation and applications of, 2606  
 constant-amplitude, using clamp valve, 970  
 with constant output voltage, 2939  
 crystal, fundamental-frequency and harmonic, analysis of, 358  
 decade, precision, 1-c/s-100-kc/s, (D)2604  
 feedback, travelling-wave-valve, 276  
 filtered, calculation of attenuation in, 2449
- Oscillators, filtered, nonlinear, pull-in of, 972  
 perturbations of, 1279, 1624  
 f.m., quartz-crystal stabilized, 1277  
 using transistor and titanate capacitor, 2938  
 wide-band, with double-phantastron circuit, for data transmission, 3559  
 frequency stability of, methods of improvement of, 1513  
 frequency-sweep, S-band, and test set, 3671  
 use of variable inductance in, 683  
 wide-band, 35-900-Mc/s, for testing television equipment, 486  
 X-band, 973  
 470-890-Mc/s, with crystal calibrator, 487  
 grounded-grid, with disk-seal valves, self-excitation of, 3245  
 harmonic, using iron-cored reactor, 2455  
 h.f., quenched-spark, mains-loading calculation for, 361  
 for regulation and control of aircraft v.h.f. equipment, 3240  
 impulse-governed, high-stability, 2607  
 klystron, coherence of microwaves generated by, 2943  
 long-line effects on, 363  
 L.C. synchronization of, mechanism of, 2940  
 linear, frequency stability of, effect of noise on, 362  
 locked, frequency spectrum of, 2605  
 low-frequency, 0.01-c/s-1-kc/s, with output of sinusoidal, square or triangular waveform, 680  
 microwave, stable, for measurement of atmospheric refractive index, 1085  
 multiple-feedback, wide-range, 969  
 multivibrator, anode-coupled, triggering of by negative pulses, 3557  
 transistor, pulse duration and repetition rate of, formulae for, 682  
 nonlinear, with noise perturbation, power spectrum of, 968, 2934  
 and Nyquist diagram, 1625, generalization of, 2232  
 second-order, analysis using concept of moving poles, 2601  
 pulse, hard-valve, 364  
 locked-oscillator, 2945  
 mains-frequency, simple type of, 488  
 phase-shifting, for thyatron control, 1629  
 reciprocal-function, 2946  
 'sine-squared', for testing television links, 1089  
 for testing digital computers, 489  
 wide-range, 3672  
 quartz-controlled, stability of, 1274  
 RC, cathode-coupled and transistor, 2935  
 with electronic tuning, 1638  
 sawtooth-waveform, for recording time intervals, 152  
 square-pulse, high-power, 1086  
 square-wave, 2944  
 test-pattern, for production testing of television receivers, 2745  
 transistor, 45  
 analysis of, 678  
 frequency-substandard, 2064, 3051  
 travelling-wave-valve, 1872, 3750  
 ultrasonic, ionophone, 2539  
 magnetostrictive, 1556  
 whistle-type, using gas and liquid jets, 1879  
 valve, effect of background noise on frequency, 1945  
 variable-frequency, synchronization by use of ENOT valve, 2816  
 v.h.f. and u.h.f., with single-crystal control, 975  
 Wien-bridge, design curves for, 1278  
 220-Mc/s, with TBW-6/6000 or TBL-6/6000 transmitting valve, 2270  
 6-waveform, with display unit, for testing television channel, 1087
- Particle accelerators,** betatron, monitor and integrator for, 2734  
 theory, development and applications of, 3381  
 betatron and synchrotron, automatic ejection from, 3677  
 cyclotron, electric fields in dees of, 1765  
 at Stockholm, initial performance of, 506  
 86-in., Oak Ridge, 181  
 direct-voltage generators, focusing system for, 1099  
 linear, ion optics of, 2089  
 portable, 250-kV, 3679  
 telemetry system for, 794  
 1.5-MV, for heavy particles, at Stockholm, 508  
 electron cyclotron (microtron), phase stability of, 2090  
 linear, for electrons, with constant wave speed, axial motion of electrons in, 3077, using corrugated waveguide, 507, multicavity, 509, standing-wave, for 1.2 MeV, 3078, waveguide type, 2407  
 for ions, motion of ions in, 2755, effect of accelerating-field variation on, 3079  
 for protons, new focusing principle for, 1766  
 radial focusing in, 1455  
 waveguide, dielectric loading for, 2408  
 synchrocyclotron, at Amsterdam, 3076  
 perturbations in magnetic deflector for, 2091  
 for 450-MeV protons, 1784  
 synchrotron, electron, characteristics of beam in, 2752, energy loss in, 3380, theory of, 182, 35-MeV, 2093  
 proton, at Birmingham, 2092, cosmotron, effect of magnetic defects in, 2753, focusing method for, 2406, strong-focusing, 1454, 3678, strong-focusing, elimination of effects of faulty alignment in, 2405
- Particles,** charged, motion in e.m. field of linear current and e.s. field of cylindrical capacitor, 75
- Permeability,** complex, and dielectric constant, measurement of at u.h.f., 2381

- Permeability, determination of, optical method for, 995  
 measurement, for large iron sheets, 3061  
 for rod specimens, 1429
- Perturbation theory**, accuracy of calculations from inaccurate unperturbed wave function, 3254
- Phase angle**, and gain, measurement set for, (A)2738  
 changing, for sinusoidal i.f. voltage, 330  
 comparator, precision, for low radio frequencies, (A)483, 1080  
 delay, in television transmission circuits, measurement of, 1750  
 measurement, with c.r.o., 1739, accuracy of, 1740  
 use of microwave homodyne in, 1741  
 meter, 2741  
 shifter, for range 10-100 Mc/s, 3357  
 variable, potentiometer-type, low-cost, 640  
 waveguide, for microwave measurements, 1440, modified  
 magic-T, for microwaves, 331, wide-band, 2567
- Phosphors**, alkaline-earth orthophosphate, 3610  
 CdS crystals, electrical conductivity of, 1026  
 luminescence and conductivity on irradiation with  $\alpha$  particles, 1371  
 crystal, mechanism of phosphorescence in, 1643, 2624  
 for flying-spot c.r. tubes, 3608  
 intrinsic efficiencies under c.r. excitation, 3607  
 light emission and light quenching under electron and ion impact, 734  
 sulphate-base, thermoluminescence of, 3006  
 for television c.r. tube screens, 1869  
 transfer and transport of energy by resonance processes in, 372  
 ZnF<sub>2</sub>, luminescence decrease due to electron irradiation of, 3322  
 ZnS, absorption and emission spectra of, 2023  
 electronic transitions in luminescence of, 2679  
 fluorescence centres and traps in, 2024  
 ZnS-Cu, continuously excited, effect of electric field on, 2284  
 influence of fineness of material on luminescence of, 2022  
 with yellow and red emission, 3609  
 Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn and ZnS-Cu, field emission of, 3321  
 Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>, field-dependent luminescence of, 418  
 Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn, interaction of Mn ions in, 2323  
 (Zn, Cd)S, induced conductivity of, 2021  
 (Zn, Cd)S-Ag-Au-Al, with white fluorescence, for television tubes, 111
- Photocells**, Ag-Cs, fatigue effects in, 3137  
 Ag-Cs<sub>2</sub>O-Cs, pulse irradiation of, 3448  
 application of, control of tracing head of oxy-acetylene cutter, 180  
 register control, 1096  
 barrier-layer, laws governing characteristics of, explanation of, 3141  
 utilizing carrier injection in semiconductors, 888  
 electron-multiplier, 1853  
 cascade-type, remodulation in, 1519  
 dark current of, 1518, 2492  
 infrared-sensitive, 1520  
 for scintillation counting, 266, 2181, 3748  
 flying-spot scanner for study of surfaces of, 830  
 Ge, comparison of three types of phototransistor, 2825  
 p-n-junction, Type M-1740, properties of, 889  
 PbS, properties of, 2677  
 PbSe, in infrared spectroscopy, 3142  
 Sb-Cs, alternating component of photocurrent under strong illumination, 3138  
 Se, barrier-layer, barrier height in, 1852  
 Se and Ag<sub>2</sub>S, current sensitivity of, effect of electron stream on, 3140  
 Se-CdO, mechanism and applications of, 3449
- Photoconductivity**, of anodic Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 733  
 'barrier layer' and 'concentration' theories for, choice between, 3605  
 of CdS crystals at relatively high temperatures, 1687  
 of CdS single crystals at edge of absorption band, 1691  
 growth and decay of, 1688  
 of Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, and thermo.e.m.f., 3002  
 infrared, of Si at low temperatures, 2014  
 of orpiment, 415  
 of PbS, absorption spectra of at various temperatures, 2020  
 and conductivity of, effect of oxygen on, 3040  
 of Pt-S layers, properties of, 2706  
 of ZnS, measurements on single crystals, 732
- Photoelectric effect**, internal, electron-optical investigation of, 3606  
 in natural PbS, (C)2013  
 —emission, (See also Cathodes)  
 of BaO, 2322  
 of CdS and CdSe, field-type, 1391  
 of CdS Cu, at infrared  $\lambda$ , 2012  
 of Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, and energy structure of, 3004  
 measurements of energy distribution of, 1690  
 of Cs<sub>2</sub>Te and Rb<sub>2</sub>Te, 1689  
 —materials, Cs<sub>2</sub>Sb, electrolytic conduction in, 2676  
 PbS, noise measurements on thin layers, 3003  
 PbS, PbSe and PbTe, optical constants of in 0.5-3- $\mu$  wavelength range, 2018  
 PbTe and Si, optical constants of, interrelation between, 2017
- Photography**, image converters as high-speed shutters in, 2751
- Photomagnetoelectric effect**, in semiconductors, measurements on Ge, 2016  
 theory of, 2015
- Pickups**, and loudspeakers, objective testing of, 19  
 piezoelectric, crystal, 1904
- Piezoelectric crystals**, (See also Quartz).  
 ADP, deuterated, properties of, 1044, theoretical interpretation of  
 properties of, 1045  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, properties of, 1042  
 for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, 2403  
 quartz and synthetic-crystal resonators, 1376
- Piezoelectric crystals, for radio applications, properties of, 3635  
 Rochelle salt, under compressive stress, voltage measurements on, 735  
 measurement of dielectric constant at 3 kMc/s, 2729  
 sound-wave propagation in, theory of, 3014  
 thickness vibrations of, 357, 3553
- Piezoelectricity**, ferroelectricity, and crystal structure, 699
- Plasma**, in crossed electric and magnetic fields, 3591  
 electron, longitudinal waves in, 1310  
 gas-discharge, absorption of microwaves by, 2970  
 in magnetic field, theory of, 1964  
 moving, origin of magnetic fields in, 1985  
 with neutral gas, dynamics of, 1309  
 oscillation, relation between various types of, 1965  
 and solar 'enhanced radiation', 1322  
 propagation of e.m. waves in, 1659  
 with variable current, theory of, 386
- Potential**, barrier, between electrodes with different applied potentials, 2628  
 theory of, 2629  
 contact. See Contact potential.  
 in electrically shielded space, variations of, 1646  
 isolating comparator for, 3064  
 due to uniformly charged disk, calculation of, 1651  
 vector, derivation from scalar potential, (A)285, 3574
- Power measurement**, at h.f., using thermistors, 1441  
 microwave, absolute, radiation-pressure method for, (D)1071  
 at u.h.f., mismatch errors in, 3661  
 meter, for microwaves, 786  
 supplies, a.c., constant-voltage, (D)168  
 bridge circuit for feeding several loads, 1491  
 constant-voltage, for transistor circuits, 2797  
 d.c., stabilized, using glow-discharge regulator tubes, 231  
 h.v., corona-stabilized, for proportional counters, 1803, low-  
 current, using transistor oscillator, 833  
 small, effective current and efficiency of, 2799  
 stabilized, 552, for electrometer valves, 1133  
 stabilized rectifier unit for 5 kV, 50 mA, 2800  
 for transmitters, 2454  
 vibrators and vibrator power packs, recent developments in, 228  
 50-300-V, 2152  
 0.5-3-kV, using r.f. oscillator, 1134  
 25-kV, using r.f. oscillators, 553  
 600-VA, thyatron inverter circuit for, 1490
- Public address systems**, portable equipment for, 1899  
 for power stations, 615, 3470
- Pulses**, amplitude spectrum of, and pulse technology, 3105  
 coding and decoding by passive networks, 2441  
 sine-squared, for television testing, 3377
- Q factor**, measurement of, 775  
 chart for use in, 464  
 frequency-sweep method for cavity resonators, 465  
 meter, correction abac for errors due to valve-voltmeter loading, 783
- Quadripoles**. See Networks, quadripole.
- Quantum theory**, of fields, mathematical aspects of, 1289, 1290, 2620  
 relation to theories of gravitation and electromagnetism, 3570  
 soluble problem in energy bands, 391
- Quartz**, crystals, h.f., for filter networks, 3552  
 internal friction of, 2349  
 operational characteristics of, 140  
 resonators, design and applications of, 441, harmonic oscillations  
 of, 1619, impedance meters for, 2390, measurement of  
 parameters of, 3670, mechanical loading for adjusting  
 frequency of, 966, in parallel-resonance circuits, activity  
 measurement for, 1273, tuning-fork type, for 1-20 kc/s,  
 2267, variation of resonance frequency with pressure up  
 to 5000 atm, 442, 100 kc/s, high-stability, 1083  
 fused, for ultrasonic delay lines, 3637  
 variation of conductivity of, 1378
- Radar**, (See also Aerials; Lenses; Navigation aids)  
 applications, measurement of velocity of projectiles, 174  
 back-scatter from cylindrical wires, 36  
 and detection of icebergs, etc., 2673  
 displays, c.r. tube, quality factor for, 2317  
 p.p.i., moving-target indication systems, 2672, television unit for,  
 2001  
 remote, Decca link equipment for, 2005  
 special type of p.m. transmission system for, 'Durchmusterung',  
 2002  
 echoes, and lighting, 107  
 from precipitation, the 'melting band', cross-polarization of,  
 1364, 'melting-band' phenomena in, 2314  
 from rain, 2994, from non-freezing clouds, 2004, at Sydney, New  
 South Wales, 3312  
 echoing-area measurements on models, use of dielectric lenses in, 1366  
 equipment, for moving-target indication, measurements on, 1446, at  
 Orly, 3316  
 marine, 3-cm/10-cm equipment for merchant ships, 730  
 omnidirectional reflector system for, 1684  
 optimum pulse-integration angle and system sensitivity of, 2671  
 panoramic, cinematographic recording equipment for, 2007  
 port equipment, Decca, demonstrations at Hamburg and Bremen,  
 1360

- Radar, port equipment, installations at Boston, Long Beach, New York and Liverpool, 1685  
 pulsed, magnetic modulators for, 2992  
 search, for civil aircraft, 109  
 training apparatus for air-traffic control, 1368, 3319
- Radiation.** (See also Aerials)  
 detectors, phosphor-photocell, Type AN/PDR-18, 1103
- Radio astronomy.** See Astronomy, radio.  
 communication, international organization of, and world problem of frequency allocation, 2785  
 engineering, sources of information on, 2192  
 progress, I.R.E. review for 1952, 2527  
 station, at Lüchow, West Germany, organization and installations of, 2444  
 technology, applications of theory of numbers in, 3346
- Radio links.** (See also Communication systems; Radiotelephony; Relay systems; Television)  
 cm- $\lambda$ , Manchester/Edinburgh, travelling-wave valves in, 2829  
 directional, in Western Germany, and equipment for, 2140  
 f.m., microwave, multichannel, design of, 217, multichannel, wide-band circuit technique for, 220  
 for telephony, experimental equipment for 420-470-Mc/s and 860-960-Mc/s, 3412  
 km- $\lambda$ , intelligibility in, and mean level of atmospherics, 105  
 microwave, measurement techniques and components for, 219  
 4-kMc/s, path attenuation measurement for, 1091  
 multichannel, u.h.f., between Mestre and Trieste, 3109  
 s.w., s.s.b. multichannel operation of, 2144, 2175, 2425  
 in U.S.A., survey of, 545  
 u.s.w., graphs for design calculations, 2118
- Radiosonde,** automatic radar system operated by British Meteorological Office, 3675  
 improved, 497  
 without responder, pulse observations of wind by, 2993
- Radiotelegraphy.** (See also Communication systems)  
 percentage of error signals received, recorder for, 3696  
 smallest permissible frequency separation between transmissions, 549
- Radiotelephony.** (See also Communication systems; Radio links; Relay systems)  
 beam link, f.m., u.s.w., multipath distortion in, 218  
 beam-system, p.ph.m., channel separation in, 1788, 12- and 24-channel, 822  
 Israel intercity, f.m., 250-Mc/s, 2442  
 mobile, transmission problems of, 1486, 3417  
 multichannel equipment for Eindhoven-Tilburg link, 546  
 new terminals of Centro Radio Nazionale P.T., 2793  
 Rhine ship service, propagation tests for, 542  
 s.s.b., 4-23-Mc/s, 4-channel equipment for, 541  
 for trains, German investigations on, 225
- Reactors,** saturable, with inductive d.c. load, steady-state operation of, 3527  
 as reference source for magnetic amplifiers, 2237
- Receivers.** (See also Radar; Television)  
 all-wave, 100-kc/s-30-Mc/s, Type-E 103AW/4, 207  
 a.m., noise eliminator for, 2132  
 broadcasting, a.m./f.m., for comparing transmissions in the range 87.5-95 Mc/s, 2121, new trends in design of, 2427, using new valves, 204  
 u.s.w., development of circuit and valves for, 2428  
 VVB-RFT, at the Leipzig Fair, 810  
 communication, band-spreading, method for, 812  
 easily demountable, 525  
 s.w., superheterodyne, design of, 3697  
 definitions of terms, 52 IRE 1751 standard on, 811  
 d.f., matched-channel, phase and gain stabilization in, 2320  
 long-wave, stable, for space-wave measurements, 2123  
 miniature, for Palais de Chaillot N.A.T.O. translation service, 2794  
 monitoring, with automatic frequency-sweep device, 2122  
 for r.f. noise measurements, 3402  
 space-diversity, a.f. combining system for, 2426  
 subcarrier, 1-Mc/s, for f.m. multiplex system, 3099  
 superheterodyne, cm-wave, sensitivity and noise factor of, 2127  
 with crystal mixer, sensitivity and noise factor of, 2127  
 dust-core-tuned, design of, 526  
 impulse response of, operational analysis of, 1115  
 microphony in oscillators in, 814  
 radar, second-detector signal/noise improvement in, 527  
 tracking methods for, 2126  
 using transistors, (A)3403  
 s.w., independent-sideband, 2425  
 signal/noise ratio of, dependence on input voltage of, 2125  
 and transmitters, for citizens' radio, 2437  
 v.h.f., noise performance of, 1789
- Reception.** (See also Field strength; Television; Wave propagation, e.m.)  
 decametre-wave, Paris/New York, deterioration of since Aug. 1950, 202  
 of frequency-shift signals from s.w. transmitters, 3399  
 of pulsed carrier waves in noise, statistical criteria for, 2782, 2783  
 of signals in noise, nonlinear filters for, 206  
 optimum filters for, 205  
 of sine wave in Gaussian noise, 2429  
 of 1-10-c/s signals in noise, commutator device for improvement of, 2784
- Recorders.** (See also Sound recorders)  
 frequency, electronic, automatically calibrated, 10-130-c/s, 2377  
 ionosphere, automatic, for range 0.6-25 Mc/s, 3356  
 panoramic, 16-kW, 1-20-Mc/s, 3052
- Recorders,** ionosphere, 50-kc/s-1-Mc/s, 1998  
 1-20-Mc/s, 1-kW, Netherlands P.T.T., 2989  
 keep-alive arrangement using 10-c/s multivibrator, 473  
 Numerograph, for digital computer, 1726  
 pulse, with timing trace, 2379  
 tone-pitch, for phonetics research, 1226
- Recording.** (See also Sound recording)  
 field-strength, 'fixed-level' method of, 2065
- Rectification.** (See also Semiconductors)  
 thermal, in semiconductors, 3015
- Rectifiers.** (See also Valves, crystal)  
 barrier-layer, barrier height in, 1852  
 theory of, 2038  
 crystal, CdS, properties of, 3136  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>O, zero-bias resistance of, temperature dependence of, 3345  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>O, CuS and Se, developments in, 2154  
 electrolytic, Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, impedance of, 2501  
 Ge, 2698  
 contact-p.d. of, changes of during forming, 3260  
 diffusion theory of, effect of high-field mobility in, 2697  
 forming of, investigations of, 2632  
 p-n-junction, medium-power, 835, power-unit, 834, temperature dependence of backward current in, 423  
 point-contact, reverse characteristics of, 1715  
 and transistor, theory of, 2921  
 harmonic-insensitive, for a.c. measurements, 3662  
 Hg-arc, Nevitron, 836  
 Mg-CuS, hermetically sealed, 2153  
 output-voltage control by transducers, 839  
 point-contact, effect of minority carriers on breakdown of, 437  
 power-law, output signal/noise ratio of, 3405  
 Se, blocking mechanism of, 2699  
 capacitance of, 1802  
 electron multiplication in reverse operation of, 2350  
 temperature variation of characteristics of, 1389  
 40-V, development of, 2457  
 Si, point-contact, effect of heat treatment on, 1714  
 solid, dynamical theory of, 3630, 3631  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>-film, 229  
 valve, high-power, h.v., 2155
- Reflection.** (See also Sound; Wave propagation, e.m.; Waves)  
 coefficient, of stratified medium, use of calculus of variations for determination of, 1314  
 of transmission systems, determination of, ratio meter for, 466  
 of e.m. waves, from regions of refractive-index gradient in atmosphere, 1780  
 from rough sea surface, 1106  
 of microwaves, from ground and water surfaces, 1787  
 by metal-plate structures, 389  
 of sound or e.m. waves from point source at plane boundary, 2540
- Reflectometer,** directional-coupler, for measurements in s.w. range, 477  
 waveguide, wide-band, recording, 468
- Refractive index,** of air/water-vapour mixtures at dm  $\lambda$ , 1642  
 r.f., of atmosphere, constants in formula for, 1990, 3287, measurement of variations of, 1085, rapid variations in, 431, slide-rule computation of, 1014  
 vertical and horizontal distribution of gradient of in troposphere over U.S.A., 1991  
 of water vapour, air, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> and He at 9.2 km/c/s, 2062
- Regulators,** alternating-voltage, electromechanical, 3726  
 current and voltage, using reference standard, 3725  
 direct-voltage, electronic, 1804  
 for kilovolt range, 838  
 variable, using cold-cathode triode, 554, (D)1805  
 speed, electronic, theory of, 1451  
 voltage, using nonlinear elements, 230
- Relay systems.** (See also Communication systems; Radio links; Radiotelephony; Television)  
 microwave, in Europe, North Africa, Near East and Australia, 3108  
 multichannel, Australian, 3110  
 TD-2, station equipment for, 216  
 u.h.f., planning of, 1126
- Research,** radio, in British Commonwealth, 2528  
 on radio and electronics, in Russia, 2525  
 on tropospheric e.m. wave propagation, at N.B.S., 2768
- Resistance,** a.c., realization of, 3493  
 h.f., apparent, of conducting strip parallel to conducting plane, 80
- Resistivity,** of Bi, variation in magnetic field of, and Corbino effect, 1710  
 of cold-worked metals and alloys, effect of temperature of deformation on, 1027  
 of metals, at high current density, with pulsed operation, 1377  
 in magnetic field, theory of, 378  
 of refractory oxides at 600-1500°C, 2684  
 variation in magnetic field, mechanism of, 377
- Resistors,** borocarbon, characteristics of, 340  
 carbon-film, temperature coefficient of, 1921  
 for 200°C, production of, 947  
 coated-glass, E-C, 1253  
 fixed, developments in, review of, 946  
 nonlinear, shaping of characteristics of, 341  
 printed, production control of, 47  
 Russian notation for value of, 2927  
 standard, a.c., 3360  
 Au-Cr, 772  
 thin-film, disk-type, for r.f. micropotentiometer, 3525  
 10<sup>4</sup>-10<sup>11</sup> $\Omega$ , measurement of, 3056  
 > 10<sup>12</sup> $\Omega$ , methods of measurement of, 459

- Resonance curves**, simple explanation of, 675
- Resonators**, (See also Piezoelectric crystals; Quartz)
- acoustic, Helmholtz, in B.B.C. studio at Swansea, 309
  - spherical, effect of viscous dissipation in, 1564, (C)3172
  - tubular and hollow-brick types, absorption by 310
- cavity, coupled, resonance frequencies for, 1621
- containing crystals, e.m. oscillations in, 1315, 1623
  - operating in degenerate modes, perturbation effects in, 360
  - double-loop-coupled, analysis for, 967
  - with finite wall conductivity, natural e.m. oscillations in, 67
  - influence of surface finish and atmospheric conditions on, 2932
  - lossless, with hole excitation e.m. field in, 2288
  - microwave, interaction of modes in, 2933
  - Q measurement for, frequency-sweep method of, 465
  - dielectric-cylinder, high-permittivity, quasi-degenerate modes in, 1942
  - magnetostrictive, ferrite, and applications, 2229
  - vibrating-wire, high-Q, 3561
- Response**, of linear time-dependent systems to white noise, 2856
- Sampling**, sequential, for attributes, theory of, 2715
- Scattering**, (See also Sound; Wave propagation, e.m.; Waves)
- of e.m. or sound waves, by grating, 695
  - by irregular surface, 2968, 2969
- Screening**, of electrical equipment, design of mesh networks for, 2796
- of test rooms and instruments, 3116
- Sealing**, by optical polishing, 141
- Seals**, enamel, for mica windows in G-M tubes, 3638
- glass/kovar, hermetic, 2711
  - glass/metal, fundamentals of, 2712
  - high-conductivity, 142
  - hermetic, 2356
- Semiconductors**, adiabatic Hall effect in, 3018
- alternative theories of, 78
  - anthracene single crystals, electronic conductivity of, 3016
  - BaO, diffusion of Ba in, 432
  - BaO single crystals, Hall effect in, 129
  - boron, electrical and optical properties of, 1696, 2031
  - CdS, rectifier properties of, 745
  - CdS single crystals, contact noise in, 3023
  - ceramic, 'Caslode', for microwave power absorption, 2029
  - conduction in, influence of state of division on type of, 2686
  - contact noise in, 2334, 3022
  - contact phenomena in, theory of, 2687
  - copper sulphides, electrical and optical properties of, 1028
  - Cu<sub>2</sub>O, high temperature conductivity measurements on, 1386
  - low-temperature conductivity of, dependence on oxygen pressure during annealing, 1385, 1387
  - optical absorption in, effect of lattice defects on, 1384
  - production methods for stability of, 1383
  - properties of, 1701
  - thermoelectric measurements on at high temperatures, 3613
- current carriers in, added, transport of, 3611
- determination of effective mass of, 1381
- current noise in, 748
- re-examination of Bernamont's data on, 747
- cyclotron resonances, magnetoresistance and Brillouin zones in, 3017
- diffusion constant and electron and hole mobility in, verification of relation between, 1305
- drift mobility in, measurement of, 1379
- effect of electron surface state on optical properties of, 1304
- electron spin in, 1960
- energy states of impurity carriers in, 1382
  - ferrites, magnetodynamics of, 1029
  - GaAs and InAs, preparation and properties of, 3325
- Ge, acceptors produced by quenching of, 1407
- contact resistance of, 1030
  - Cu as acceptor element in, 119
  - effect of magnetic field on noise in, 2695
  - effective mass and relaxation time of conduction electrons in, 2330
  - elasticity and thermal expansion of, 2348
  - electron mobility in, 425
  - energy-band structure of, 1699
  - filaments, shot noise in, 2035
  - grain-boundary barriers in, 1406
  - Hall effect in, three applications of, 1930
  - heat-treated, infrared absorption of, 2678
  - high-field mobility in, with dominant impurity scattering, 3328
  - large-area contacts on, properties of, 118
  - lattice defects, heat-treatment-induced, 1697, activation energy of, 742
  - lifetime of carriers in, 740, 741
  - microwave measurements on, 3618
  - n-type, low-temperature Hall curve for, 426, single-crystal, effect of heat treatment on, 2333
  - noise in, 122
  - observations of dislocations in boundaries, 2693
  - p-type, contact properties of, 117, infrared absorption bands of, 424
  - photomagnetolectric effect in measurements of, 2016
  - plastic deformability at relatively high temperatures, 2033
  - p-n junction, electronic states under strong applied fields, 736, fused-impurity, impurity diffusion and space-charge layers in, 3020, pressure-welded, 2034, production by diffusion, 739
  - production, properties and applications of, 1405
  - radiative transitions in, 2331
- Semiconductors, Ge, recombination rate in, determination of, 2692
- relation between charge-carrier and pulse drift mobilities in, 3617
  - solute distribution in, 3343
  - space-charge-limited hole current for high applied voltages, 3329
  - surface forming of, 3330
  - surface properties of, 1698
  - temperature dependence of drift mobility in Ge, 2332
  - thermal conversion of, impurity effects in, 116
  - thin films, Hall constant and resistivity of, 3615
  - ultrasonic-attenuation measurements in, 2694
  - uses in telecommunications technique, 1850
- Ge single crystals, apparatus for production of, 2707, optical constants of, 3344, preparation of, 744, (C)1408
- Ge and Si, diffusion of Li into, 3616
- electron traps in, 2691
  - field dependence of mobility in, 3326
  - physical properties of, 738
  - plastic deformation of, 1403, 1404
  - solubility in Ga and In, 3033
- Ge, Si and Hf, isotopic constitution of, 3341
- haematite, crystal structure and antiferromagnetism in, 1311
  - thermodynamic properties of, 2705
- intermetallic compounds, CdSb, properties of, 3619
- InSb, magnetoresistance effect in, 2696
  - InSb, GaSb and AlSb, 2638
  - K-Sb, Cs-Sb, K-In and Cs-In systems, properties of, 2030
- iron-oxide agglomerates, conduction mechanism in, 114
- iron-oxide-mixtures, lattice defects and Debye r.f. absorption in, 2328, (C)3612
- magnetoresistance of, theory of, 2329
  - metal contact with, theory of, 379
  - micromanipulator for location of point contacts on, 2999
  - mixed n- and p-type, theory of, 2028
  - molybdenite, electrical properties of, 2708
  - oxides, variations of lattice parameters of, 115
- PbS, band structure, investigation by cellular method, 2037
- sintered, conductivity and Hall coefficient of, 120
  - transistor action and related phenomena in, 2036
- PbS, PbSe and PbTe, intrinsic conduction in, 1388
- PbTe, investigation of transistor action in, 1409
- photomagnetolectric effect in, theory of, 2015
- p-n junctions, production of, by variation of crystal-growth rate, 743
- revealed by electrolytic etching, 3332
  - theory of noise in, 871
- porous, conductivity of, 737
- properties and applications of, 427, 1703
  - recombination of holes and electrons in, statistics of, 420
  - rectifying pairs, relaxation processes in, 3620
  - resistance/temperature characteristics of, measurement of, 3614
- Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> and Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>, electrical properties of, 3019
- Se, amorphous and hexagonal, optical absorption and reflection of, 2019
- multicrystal, electrical properties of, 2690
- shot noise in, calculation of, 2040
- Si, effective mass of conduction electrons, 421
- energy-band structure in, 3327
  - n-type, powdered, electron-spin resonance absorption in, 3342
  - p-type, thermoelectric constant of, 82, 2335
  - resistivity and thermionic emission of, 3333
  - single-crystal rods, 422
- space-charge-limited emission in, 3324
- 'swept intrinsic', field distribution in, 2689
- Te-film, effect of electric field on conductance of, 1695
- Te single crystals, infrared transmission of, 417
- technical vocabulary for, French, 1702
- thermal rectification effect in, 3015
- thermo- and galvano-magnetic coefficients for, 1380
  - various, transistor properties of, 121
- ZnO, photodiodelectric effect, ferroelectricity and thermoluminescence of under ultraviolet excitation, 3005
- sputtered layers, effect of dissolved oxygen on electrical conductivity of, 1031
  - study of lattice defects by r.f. spectroscopy, 1700
- Servomechanisms**, (See also Control systems)
- a.c., compensation networks for, graphical synthesis of, 2448
  - effects of carrier shifts on derivative networks for, 2452
  - airborne, discriminators for, 3422
  - application of nonlinear techniques in, 3111
  - carrier-frequency, synthesis of compensation networks for, 3115
  - closed-loop, reduction of forced dynamic error in, 3423
  - comparators for, 3113
  - using compensated magnetic amplifier, 3114
  - conditionally stable feedback systems for, design of, 2453
  - design of, analogue computer for, 1055
  - using filtered oscillators, stability of, 2449
  - for heterodyne-oscillator drive, 2378
  - instrument, damper-stabilized, design of, 549
  - linear, solution by means of equivalent network, 550
  - multiple, stability of, 227
  - nonlinear, 831
  - with filters, transients in, 1130
  - transient response of, 3112
  - with nonlinear friction, operating modes of, 3421
  - remote-position-control, hydraulic, and analogue computer for, 1054
  - sampling, application of pulse transfer function to, 1131
  - second-order, 3420
  - saturating, phase-plane analysis of, 2447

- Servomechanisms, survey of, 830  
 synthesis of by root locations, (A)2150  
 theory of, formula for integral occurring in, 832  
 transient performance calculation from  $dh/\log f$  plots, 3721  
 use of rotary amplifiers in, 2451  
 variable-carrier-frequency, stabilization of, 551  
 with variable elements, stability of, 3723  
 theory of, 1800
- Signal generators.** (See also Generators; Oscillators; Test equipment)  
 covering range 20-1200 Mc/s, 1084  
 spurious f.m. in, 3562  
 giving stepped signal corresponding to graded greys, for television testing, 565  
 two-range, 485
- Signal/noise ratio.** i.f., decrease of when increasing i.f. bandwidth, using square-law or linear detector, 3404  
 for various modulation systems, 828
- Signals.** analytical, with limited spectra, 2137  
 and synchronization of amplitude-limited oscillators, 1943  
 and linear transmission operators, analysis of, 3703  
 pulse, with thermal noise, optimum clipping for, 2781
- Skin effect,** anomalous, in metals, at low temperatures, 1303  
 in conducting materials, chart for, 435
- Slide rule.** vector, 2714
- Solar activity,** correlation with atmospheric pressure fluctuations, 1323  
 correlation with geomagnetic activity, 1011  
 correlation with geophysical phenomena, 1983  
 —corona, and geomagnetism, 1326  
 observations at eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 716  
 —flares, and magnetic storms, 3276  
 —radiation, effects of, in upper atmosphere, 1321  
 r.f., from corona, at 10 cm-10 m  $\lambda$ , 3277  
 du- $\lambda$ , asymmetry of, 3273  
 'enhanced', and plasma-oscillation theory, 1322  
 inadequacy of thermal theories of, 1980  
 m- $\lambda$ , origin and characteristics of, 2971  
 outbursts at 8.5-mm  $\lambda$ , 93  
 during solar eclipse, 28th April 1949, 3402  
 during solar eclipses, 1st Sept. 1951 and 25th Feb. 1952, 94  
 from sunspots, directivity of, analysis of, 1981
- Soldering,** by dip method, for radio and television receivers, 2710
- Sound** (See also Absorption; Acoustics; Diffraction; Reflection; Wave propagation; Waves)  
 absorbers, membrane-type, and application in broadcasting studios, 924  
 attenuation by ceilings, measurement with sinusoidal excitation, 2871  
 effects, for radio plays, electroacoustic production of, 3177  
 field, near circular transducer, 913  
 of disk, effect of finite circular baffle on, 1555  
 of infinitely long vibrating cylinder, 1554  
 of plane waves, and steady streaming, 1551  
 of rectangular piston membrane, 1877  
 second-order, energy/intensity relations in, 2194  
 and steady rotational flow, 1552, (C)3166  
 between two infinite walls, due to piston source, 1876  
 insulation, by means of rubber and steel springs, 608  
 measurement of, storage methods of, 3464  
 musical, relations between electrical and mechanical production of, 3461  
 particle-velocity measurements in liquids with Rayleigh disk, 305  
 pressure, multiple-Rayleigh-disk arrangement for measurement of, 1228  
 propagation, effect of meteorological conditions on, review of, 2533  
 in gas, 1875  
 in granular media, 923  
 in labyrinth, application of variational principle in theory of, 2857  
 in liquid-filled cylinder with surrounding elastic fluid, 2858  
 in rectangular tube, attenuation of, 2537  
 in stratified region of troposphere, theory of echoes in, 1880  
 in tubes with obstacles or discontinuities, 2193
- radiation pressure,** physics of, 1878  
 of plane waves at oblique incidence, 6
- radiators,** absorption surface of, 1220  
 directivity and amplitude distribution of, 1221  
 reception, directional, review of methods of, 1574  
 underwater, thermal-noise limit of, 106
- reflection,** from ocean layers with temperature change, 3463  
 of spherical pulse by absorbent infinite plane, 914  
 from surfaces with periodic structure, 1895  
 rotation of plane of polarization by acoustic gyrotator, 1874, 2532  
 scattering from sea surface, 2541
- signal-distribution arrangements** at South Bank site, London, 23  
 source-intensity, in liquids, dependence on absorption coefficient, 2543  
 measurement of, 2536  
 theory of single-channel transmission, 1229, 1890, 2869  
 transmission through partitions, investigation using small-scale models, 609  
 velocity, in air, measurement of, at 1 kc/s, 1566, at 13.5 kc/s, 605  
 errors in indirect measurements of, 918  
 in liquids, temperature dependence of, measurement of, 1224  
 measurement of, properties of water-filled tubes for, 2868
- recorders,** magnetic, 2551  
 interference effects in recording heads of, 2876  
 print-through effect in, 1901  
 tape field with ideal and with wide-gap pickup head, 1575
- recording,** disk, binaural, two-band system, 2550  
 calibration by light-pattern measurements, 2875
- Sound recording, film,** using electro-optic crystal, 2209  
 magnetic, in cinema-film production, 21  
 effect of head and tape constants in, 2555  
 on magnastripe film, 2205, film production for, 2204, 2206, 2207,  
 2208, wear of magnetic heads in, 2203  
 standardization of technique of, 22  
 stereophonic, 1902  
 studies on, 3471  
 tapes for, high-output, performance of, 1576, improved, 2553,  
 measurement of surface induction of, 2552, mechanical  
 properties of and quality of recording, 20, noise tests on,  
 2877  
 very-long-period, continuous, apparatus for, 3180  
 and reproduction, 53 IRE 19S1 standard on methods of noise measure-  
 ment in, 1900
- reproducers,** disk, pickups for, lateral mechanical impedance of, 3181
- reproduction,** disk, measurement of distortion in, 2736  
 needle wear in, (A)316  
 electronic automatic volume compression in, 965  
 high-quality, circuit and auditorium requirements for, 611  
 magnetic, analysis of, 2554  
 stereophonic, 1902
- Spectrometer,** high-speed, infrared, 1758  
 radio. See Analysers, frequency-spectrum.
- Spectroscopy,** microwave, coaxial cell for, 1317  
 applied to determination of nuclear moments, 1008  
 at 1-2-mm  $\lambda$ , 2623
- Speech** intelligibility, effect of frequency and amplitude distortion on, 10  
 perception of, analysis of processes in, 920  
 sounds, three-dimensional models for, 11  
 typo-sonograph for, 1568  
 synthetic, investigation of consonant sounds, 919
- Stability,** of control systems, 1489  
 criterion, general, for networks, 2231  
 frequency, of linear oscillator, effect of noise on, 362
- Stabilization,** frequency, in microwave range, 46  
 of nonlinear feedback control systems, 1761  
 of variable-carrier-frequency servomechanisms, 551  
 voltage, corona discharge tubes for, 1136, (D)2803  
 improved, with voltage-regulator tube, 837  
 review of, 2458  
 with series valve control, 2802
- Stabilizers.** See Regulators.
- Standard frequency transmissions,** (See also Frequency standard)  
 Rugby, 1732  
 24-hour service, 1423  
 and time signals, WWV, automatic announcing system for, 1731  
 world-wide reception of WWV and WWVH, 522
- Standardization,** of symbols and circuit diagrams, 3492  
 of telecommunications equipment in France, 2528
- Standards,** (See also Television)  
 resistance, absolute determination of ohm, 1426  
 and units, electrical-measurement, review of, 1059  
 52 IRE 17S1, definitions of terms on receivers, 811  
 53 IRE 7S1, on noise measurement, 3055  
 53 IRE 11S1, definitions of modulation terms, 2438  
 53 IRE 19S1, on noise measurement in sound recording and reproduc-  
 tion, 1900  
 53 IRE 22S1, definition of colour terms for television, 1817
- Sun,** density and velocity of material in, estimate of, 1982  
 distribution of radio brightness at 9.35 kMc/s on, 3272  
 research at Kodaikanal observatory on, 392
- Sunspot cycle,** 22-year period of, 2304
- Sunspots,** effect on geomagnetic activity, 2642  
 flares and filaments, observed at Stockholm in 1950 and 1951, 715  
 and geomagnetic storms, 2641  
 interrelation of numbers and ionosphere critical frequencies for  
 different sunspot cycles, 1350  
 magnetic field of, 2303  
 periodicity of number variations, 3595  
 physical conditions in, deduction of, from spectral data, 1324, 1669  
 provisional numbers, April-June 1952, 395, July-Sept. 1952, 1325,  
 Oct.-Dec. 1952, 1984, Jan.-March 1953, 3275  
 relative numbers, final, for 1951, 394
- Switches,** electronic, using cold-cathode gas-discharge tubes, 288  
 in communication engineering, 48  
 using multivibrator, 654  
 triode, 343  
 multichannel, for microwave circuits, 1252  
 t.r. and a.t.r., C.F.T.H., for 3-cm radar equipment, 588  
 waveguide, rotary, 2241
- Synchronization,** (See also Television)  
 a.t.c., theory of, 3214, (C)3524  
 for c.r.o. display of variable voltages, 339  
 of L.C. oscillators, 2940  
 of pulsed high-energy ion beams, 1448
- Telecommunications,** in civil aviation, 3419  
 equipment, standardization of, in France, 2526  
 in Nyasaland, 1119
- Telecontrol,** of broadcasting transmitters, 2762, 2763  
 of clocks, by pulses at 1-sec intervals, 1421
- Telegraphy,** frequency-shift, on carrier-current telephone lines, 2434  
 teleprinter, distortion in, c.r.o. measurement of, 3408  
 technical progress in, 2138

- Telemetry**, high-speed system of, 3674  
 multiplex teletype system of, 1097  
 pulsed light-beam system for e.s. accelerator, 794  
 review of methods of, 1762  
 wire system for transmitter circuits, 2762, 2763  
 10-channel pulse-code system of, 498  
 23-channel p.p.m. system for rockets, 726, 2404
- Telephone** earpieces, suitability for measurements on f.m. tones, 312
- Telephony**, (See also Carrier-current systems)  
 circuits, cable, uniform, determination of primary parameters of, 2556  
 multichannel systems, intermodulation noise in, 827  
 short-range, ultrasonic system of, 1885
- Television**, (See also Aerials; Interference)  
 adaptation of eye in relation to optics of, 563  
 amplifiers, h.f. and i.f., effects of feedback in, 1954, gain and bandwidth of, 1639, noise problems of, 1640  
 i.f., with bifilar-wound coils, 3735  
 with optimum transient response, 3133  
 for pickup tube, fluctuation noise in, 1837  
 wide-band, factors in design of, 1838  
 applications of, industrial and professional, 1844  
 in industry, research and education, 1512, 2815  
 to operative-surgery demonstration, 1845  
 bandwidth reduction in, 1825  
 signal compression by recoding, 1154  
 techniques for, 1824, 3731
- cameras**, auxiliary equipment for, 1165  
 B.B.C., with optical view-finder, 856  
 in cinematograph-film making, 1830  
 conduction, 3128  
 effect of tube characteristics and other factors on design of, 854  
 image-icoscope, improvements in, 2167, 3733, use of electron multipliers in, 855  
 image-orthicon target, French origin of, 2808  
 with remote control of lens selection and focus, 2164  
 signal generation in, 1829, 3433  
 small, for high-speed scanning, 853  
 storage-type, signal generation in, 1828  
 vidicon, performance of, 249  
 5:1 zoom lens for, 849
- colour**, channel width for, 2805  
 colorimetry in, 3123  
 compatible systems of, 1815, colorimetric analysis of, 1816, principles and development of, 3428, R.C.A., colorimetric analysis of, 3429  
 constant-luminance system, gamma correction in, 238  
 definitions of terms in, approved, U.S., 561, I.R.E. standard, 1817  
 developments in U.S.A., 2162  
 dot-sequential, band-shared systems, improvements in, (A)240  
 flying-spot signal generator, 2807  
 frame synchronization for, 236  
 fundamental aspects of, 1814  
 kinescopes, shadow-mask, 3-gun, 575  
 large-screen, eidophor system of, 2474  
 methods and colorimetric principles of, 1813  
 N.T.S.C. compatible system, effects of noise on, 2467, field tests of, revised specifications for, 2466, field tests of, signal generation for, 1822, 2465, optimum utilization of r.f. channel for, 3431, receiver for, 1501, 3130, subcarrier system, mathematical treatment of, 3124, subjective tests of synchronization signal for, 3427, synchronous demodulator for, 253, 3129, 3436  
 phosphor screens for c.r. tubes for, preparation of, 3440  
 rotating-screen c.r. tube for reproduction of, 3740  
 single- or multi-gun chromatron, 3131  
 subjective and objective aspects of colour rendering in, 1818  
 survey of, 239  
 synchronization in, 2464  
 visual problems in, (AD)1493
- combining filter for common-aerial vision and sound transmission, 1162  
 as communication problem, 1820  
 control rooms, planning of, 863  
 converter, from 405-line to 625-line standard, 2469  
 from 819-line to 405-line standard, 3432
- Coronation transmissions, Hinsbeck relay station for, 3425  
 technical arrangements for, 2804  
 to Western Europe, 3118, radio and cable network for, 2461
- c.r. tubes, with bent neck, 3737  
 characteristics of, 2171  
 magnetic deflection system for, ferroxdode magnets in, 862, field plotting in design of yokes, 256, with internal pole pieces, 257, using permanent magnets, 573  
 design factors of, 1540  
 manufacturing methods for, 1870  
 phosphors for, 1869  
 steel, development of, 3132  
 univoltage e.s. lens for, 1541  
 and valves, for television receivers, 1521
- experimental equipment of Radio-Basel, 1509  
 field-strength surveys for, at u.h.f., 523  
 for 500-W transmitter on the Dôle, Switzerland, 246, 2166  
 frequency allocations for France and dependencies, 1827  
 in Great Britain, 3732  
 history of, 848  
 in Italy, activities of study centre for, 3120  
 limited-spectrum signals, effects of amplitude and phase distortion on, 1177
- Television**, line standard, optimum, as dependent on size of receiving screen, 844  
 line timebase, output stages with booster circuit for, 2478  
 single-valve, 2814  
 links, British network, 242  
 cable, Birmingham/Holme-Moss, frequency-translating terminal equipment for, 1149, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme-Moss, 1147, in Germany, 2436, L3, terminal equipment for, 3424, London/Birmingham, delay equalization of, 1148, for outside broadcasts, 1145  
 cable and radio, in United Kingdom, 1142  
 Hamburg/Cologne/Frankfurt, 3426  
 London/Birmingham, u.h.f. filters and switches for, 951  
 microwave, high-power, mobile, 1159, Louisville/Nashville, U.S.A., 2463, portable equipment for, 1158  
 nonlinearity in, measurement methods for, 1064  
 temporary, for outside broadcasting, 1143  
 u.s.w., between Berlin and Hamburg, 1810  
 wire and microwave, for 1952 National Political Conventions, 3134  
 3-6-5-0-kMc/s, coaxial-line v.m. oscillator valve for, 1211  
 mobile equipment of U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1821  
 outside broadcasts, in Northern England, 560  
 technical arrangements for, 1144  
 picture projection with 60-sec delay, 241, 1155  
 picture quality, distortion due to echoes, 3441  
 relation of to transient response, 3745  
 picture signals, energy spectrum of, 234  
 present development of, 237  
 programmes, engineering technique of, 842, 843  
 problems of sound in, 846  
 projection, receivers, problems of, 251  
 for theatres, c.r.-tube system for, 1835, design of, 2811, eidophor system of, 2473, equipment for, 562, h.v. generators for, 569, precision synchronizing system for, 1812, problems of, 1168, (C)2170, 2472  
 receivers, a.c./d.c., and valves for, 1503  
 accurately synchronized, incorrect inter-acing in, 1498  
 adaptation of French 819-line to American 525-line standard, 2471  
 a.f.c. systems for, design of, 3119, testing of, 570  
 a.g.c. systems for, 250, 1832, 1833  
 blanking circuit for, 572  
 British-type, 1495  
 constant-input-impedance second detector for, 254  
 converter for, 2169, u.h.f., 861, 427/45-Mc/s, for Television Society's transmissions, 2809, (C)3434  
 d.c. level restoration in, 1500  
 deflector-coil construction for, 574  
 effects due to cathode-interface impedance in, 2505  
 faulty interlacing in, (D)255  
 frame-deflection circuit with voltage-dependent resistor, 3741  
 frame-scanning circuits for wide-angle c.r. tubes, 1507  
 gamma-control circuit using crystal diodes, 1826  
 Ge diodes in, 1505, as video detectors in, 2475  
 grounded-electrode valve circuits for, analysis of, 1632  
 input stages of, comparative survey of, 1167  
 with intercarrier sound channel, 857, 3734  
 mass-production, 3739, factors affecting design of, 1496  
 mechanized dip-soldering of, 2710  
 performance in presence of interference, 1511  
 push-pull amplifiers in video output circuits of, 3743  
 reactive timebases for, 860  
 reduction of radiation from, 2478  
 scanning defects, reduction of, 3439  
 Se and Cu<sub>2</sub>O rectifiers in, 1502  
 slow-acting synchronization circuits in, operation of, 3736  
 sound, critical capacitance coupling in, 1831  
 superheterodyne, design of, 1504  
 synchronizing circuit, flywheel, 1499, 2479, 2480, 3738, using ECL 80 and EQ 80 valves, 2168  
 synchronizing-signal clipper with noise immunity, 252  
 transistor circuits for, 2813  
 u.h.f. tuner, 1166, coaxial-cavity, 1952, design and performance of, 571, 3-cavity, 1506  
 v.h.f.-u.h.f. tuners for, factors affecting design of, 3438  
 v.h.f./u.h.f., design of, 1497  
 Wireless World design, modernization of, 2810  
 625- and 525-line, tests on, 2397
- reception, in fringe areas, community aerials for, 859  
 ionospheric influences in, 1176  
 modulation distortion in, 260  
 storage and picture-difference methods in, 2163
- recording, of cinematograph films, B.B.C. equipment for, 851  
 on cinematograph film, and reproduction from, 3125  
 various methods of, 847, 2468
- retransmission equipment, Ekco, 258  
 scanner for 35-mm film, 852  
 scanning-current linearization by negative feedback, (A)248  
 service area of Wenvoe 50-kW transmitter, 1510  
 signal-distribution arrangements at South Bank site, London, 23  
 standards and channels in S. America, 1494  
 stations, B.B.C., 1171, Kirk o' Shotts and Wenvoe, 244  
 'booster', for fringe areas, 1811  
 Montreal and Toronto, Canada, 1170  
 N.W.D.R., 2148  
 100-kW, Sutton Coldfield, 1508  
 stereoscopic, practicability of, 2806

- Television, studios, B.B.C., lighting techniques in, 865  
 discharge lamps for, 866  
 equipment testing with variable-phase synchronizing pulses, 3373  
 illumination of, 1164  
 lighting equipment for, 864  
 at 1951 Radio Exhibition, London, 564  
 synchronization technique in, 1153, (C)2161  
 systems, noise measurements on, 868  
 square-wave testing of, 1754  
 transient testing of, 1065, using sine-squared pulses, 3377  
 test equipment, 1823, 2396  
 for comparison of line standards, 1753  
 grey-scale generator for, 565  
 wide-band frequency-sweep generator for tests on, 486  
 6 waveform generator and display unit for, 1087  
 test-pattern transmission, monoscope for, 850  
 transmitters, in Great Britain, selection and testing of sites for, 1172  
 high- and low-level modulation for, comparison of, 567, 568,  
 (D)1163  
 high-power, Holme Moss, design of, 1161  
 mobile, B.B.C., 3127, hinged mast for, 1160  
 Wenvoe, Glamorgan, 3126  
 wide-band amplifiers for, 3744  
 50-Mc/s, experimental, KC2NCY, 566  
 10-kW, Nikolassee, Berlin, 245  
 100-kW, output stage for, 3742  
 u.h.f., experimental broadcast to schools, 555  
 monitoring equipment for, 247  
 vestigial-sideband system, response to 'sine-squared' step voltage, 1066  
 video signal, application of autocorrelation theory to, 3122  
 power density spectrum analysis by autocorrelation, 3121  
 waveform, display apparatus for, 2745  
 wire-distribution systems, 1808  
 specification and testing of, 1755
- Test equipment.** (See also individual instruments; Television)  
 cable-fault indicator, 2392  
 cable-fault locator, pulse-operated, portable, 3361  
 for c.r.o. display of transistor characteristics, 3053  
 for f.m. systems, 3664  
 for group-delay distortion of transmission system, 1076  
 for harmonic response of linear systems, 3374  
 insulation tester, electronic, 500-V-10-kV, d.c., 480  
 microwave, for magnetron production, 778  
 radar, Type-TF890A, 1445  
 reference-level, direct-reading, for telephone circuits, 777  
 S-band, with frequency-sweep generator, 3671  
 for the TD-2 microwave radio relay system, 3063  
**Thermistors**, characteristics and applications of, 948, 3215  
 h.f. power measurement with, 1441  
 manufacture of, 2240  
 resistance of, effect of pressure on, 342
- Thermocouples**, for radiation measurements, using semiconducting  
 materials, 3376
- Thermometers**, sensitive radio receivers as, 2761
- Thunderstorms**, radio location of, recent developments in, 1020
- Time constant**, concept of, extension of, 2575  
 interval recorder, using sawtooth-waveform generator, 152  
 signals, schedule of transmissions from Observatoire National, Paris,  
 2744
- Timebases**, circular, slow-speed, 673  
 line, single-valve, 2814  
 negative-feedback, instability in, 2272  
 pulse-operated, 1630  
 review of, 1631  
 sawtooth derivator for c.r.o., 2269
- Timers**, electronic, 1420  
 spark-type, 455  
 ignition-type, for spot-welding machines, 501  
 photographic-exposure, with compensation for supply-voltage  
 variations, 789  
 reading in seconds or in cycles, 770
- Torque measurement**, electrical microdynamometer for, 490
- Transducers**, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, circular, biphosph, sensitivity of, 926  
 h.f., with wide-angle beam, design of, 3167  
 crystal, graphical aids in interpreting performance of, 3164  
 electromechanical, for telemetry, 2412  
 magnetostrictive, simple method for constants of, 5
- Transductors**, input- and power-type, for frequencies of 400 c/s and 1.6 kc/s,  
 3216  
 single-phase, design of, 1254  
 3-phase, for magnetic amplifiers, 949
- Transformers**, a.f., factors concerning use of, 2577  
 balun, balance measurements on, 3663  
 double-tuned, unequal-Q, design of, 3499  
 feeding half-wave rectifier circuit, transient conditions in, 3501  
 i.f., coupling coefficient of, meter for, 3658  
 input impedance and transimpedance of, 2578  
 impedance, modified exponential line as, 3533  
 for infrared chopped-beam systems, for operation at 10 c/s, 942  
 production by Technograph etching system, 353  
 pulse, peaking, design of, 2233  
 series peaking, design of, 1598  
 turns index for design of, (A)1250, 3500  
 using varying-pitch helical windings, 2234  
 voltage, design of, 1599
- Transients**, in networks, analysis of, 1247  
 response of filters and transmission lines, formulae for, 1248
- Transistors.** (See also Valves, crystal)  
 characteristics of, c.r.o. display of, 1437  
 control applications of, 792  
 equivalent-circuit diagrams for, 3522  
 field-effect, unipolar, 3445, theory of, 879  
 filamentary, large current amplification in, 1516  
 Ge, and Ge rectifier, theory of, 2821  
*p-n*-junction, power, 834  
*p-n-p*-junction, fused-impurity, 876, 877  
*p-n-p*-junction, equivalent circuit of, 878  
 point-contact, base resistance of, effect of electrode spacing on,  
 882, control of frequency characteristics and stability  
 of, 884, factors in design of, 2487, tor frequencies up to  
 302 Mc/s, 585, mechanism of, 3331  
 in grounded-collector connection, parameters of, 3518  
 junction, admittance parameters of, bridges for measurement of at  
 1 kc/s-1 Mc/s, 3359  
 bandwidth limit of, 3747  
 circuit applications of, 3244  
 effects of space-charge-layer thickness in, 874, (D)3212  
 equivalent circuits for, and analogy with valves, 644  
 frequency variation of current gain in, 690  
 i.f. and m.f. characteristics of, 2489  
*n-p-n*, properties of, 2490, tetrode, for h.f., 677, 1184  
*p-n*, current amplification factor for, 2488, theory of noise in, 871  
*p-n-p*, current gain in, 881  
 pulse response of, 3514  
 symmetrical properties of, circuits based on, 2583  
 noise in, circuit problems of, 643  
 measurements of, 887  
 meter for production testing of, 2385  
 oscillator circuits using, 45  
 parameters of, temperature variation of, 883  
 physics of, 265  
 and analogue type of, 746  
 point-contact, transient effects in, 2491  
 Type-A, trigger circuit using, 3516  
 properties of, and applications of, 1851  
 and circuits for, 44  
 review of development and applications of, 873  
 Si, *p*-type, measurements on, 2823  
 point-contact, properties of, 2822  
 small-signal parameters of, measurement of, 3358  
 stabilization of amplifier operation of, 688, (C)3248  
 in switching circuits, 3515  
 test methods and equipment for, 3053  
 theory and applications of, 1957, 2289, 2627, 3021, 3444, 3523  
 transformer circuits for, 1287  
 use in aircraft equipment, 672  
 use in f.m. oscillator, 2938
- Transistrons**, blocking-layer interaction in and fluctuation statistics for, 586
- Transmission lines.** (See also Cables)  
 balanced, attenuation measurement for, 467  
 unscreened measurement of attenuation of, 159  
 coaxial, charts for probe measurements on, 458  
 rectangular, characteristic impedance of, 3474  
 two-dielectric, propagation along, 3185  
 condition for distortion-free transmission in, 2560, (D)2561  
 conical-helix, e.m. wave propagation along, 1973  
 constants of, approximate formulae for, 619  
 delay, compensated, theory of, 1282  
 for digital computers, 3650  
 elastic-solid, diffraction patterns for, 2574  
 high-characteristic-impedance, for pulses of duration  $< 1\mu\text{s}$ , 2257  
 interdigital, for travelling-wave valves, 2828  
 low-frequency, design of, (A)1603, 2920  
 ultrasonic, 2921, magnetostrictive, 2057, vitreous-silica, per-  
 formance of, 347  
 exponential, and their radiation loss, 3187  
 fixed-length, as circuit elements, 1272  
 helical, for microwave measurements, 778  
 helical slit, propagation in, 3476  
 h.f., effect of losses in, 3475  
 h.v., design of in relation to radio noise level, 927  
 impedance of, determination by three-point method, 2733  
 $\lambda/4$ , short-circuited, input impedance characteristics of, (D)319  
 laminated, Clogston-type, theory of, 25, 618, 2562  
 load impedance for maximum efficiency, 2219  
 long, input impedance and location of nonuniformities of, 1579  
 microstrip, and associated components, measurements on, 623, 2214  
 for kMc/s range, 621, 2212  
 simplified theory of, 622, 2213  
 multiconductor, with h.f. TEM waves, analysis of, 26  
 nonuniform, multiple, theory of, 1581  
 short, in u.h.f. techniques, 2917  
 surface-wave, with bends, propagation along, 3473  
 dielectric-coated, 1906, single-wire, at 10-cm  $\lambda$ , 3186  
 launching process for, 320  
 possible applications of, 620  
 single-wire, theory of, 1580  
 for 1.7-2.4 kMc/s, 930  
 uniform, synthesis of, 2880
- Transmitters.** (See also Television)  
 broadcasting, a.m., at WNEW, for continuous operation, 3746,  
 1-MW, 2176  
 anode-modulated, distortion in, 262  
 high-power, B.B.C. Third Programme, remote control of, 261

- Transmitters, broadcasting, speech-input systems for, 824  
 s.w., 100-kW, 2819  
 unattended, B.B.C., monitoring of, 548  
 communication, h.f., 4-channel, Type HC.100, 3135  
 1-MW, for 14-5 35 kc/s, for U.S. Navy, 821  
 harmonic-radiation from output stage of, 2482  
 h.f., for aerodromes, 3419  
 magnetron, a.m., injection locked, measurements on, 1060, 2183  
 marine, design problems of, 3443  
 radiotelegraphy, for mercantile-marine vessels, 2818  
 rounding of signals by use of filters in, 1847  
 and receivers, for citizens' radio, 2437  
 R/T, s.s.b., for 4-23-Mc/s 4-channel system, 541  
 s.s.b., phase-rotation, output analysis and alignment techniques for, 2481  
 for s.w. radio link, independent-sideband drive unit for, 2175  
 300- and 400-kc/s, for Palais de Chaillot translation service, 2794
- Troposphere.** (See also Atmosphere)  
 refractive index of, abacs for computation of, 1670  
 measurement of fluctuations and profiles in, 1341  
 vertical and horizontal gradient over U.S.A., 1991  
 upper, and lower stratosphere, over southern England, humidity of, 1671
- Tuners.** automatic, in microwave receivers, 2130  
 coaxial-cavity, 470-800-Mc/s, 1952
- Tuning.** automatic, of h.f. generators with varying load, 681  
 electronic, of r.f. circuits, use of ferrite cores for, 3569
- Ultrasonic absorption.** See Absorption.  
 applications, echo-sounding equipment with new indicator, 1092  
 flaw detection, elimination of parasitic echoes in, 492  
 fluid-flow measurement, 2084  
 h.f. reciprocating drill for hard brittle materials, 2085  
 light-diffraction apparatus for determination of elastic constants, 3072  
 in metallurgy, 2402  
 in rubber industry, 493  
 testing of materials, using BaTiO<sub>3</sub> oscillator, 1756  
 tinning of Al, 800, 801  
 torpedo-depth measurement, 1447, 2401  
 whale location, 1757
- Ultrasonics.** cavitation investigations, 1560  
 energy concentration in, 603  
 field intensity, in liquids, thermoelectric method of comparison, 3171  
 probe method of measuring, 2195  
 field-investigation method based on starch-iodine reaction, 8  
 interference of beams incident on and reflected by plane wall, 1558  
 interferometer for measurements in, 1223  
 in liquids, review of, 1563  
 in short-range telephony, 1885  
 in solids, and applications, 1884  
 measurement of velocity, 1561  
 transmission through plane absorptive plate immersed in liquid, 2863  
 velocity, and absorption in dry CO<sub>2</sub>-free air, 7  
 in Ar at pressures up to 950 atm, 1559
- Units.** and dimensions, of electrical quantities, 86
- Ursigrams.** European, abbreviated codes for, 2650, 2980, (C)2081
- Vacuum gauge.** ionization, cylindrical, magnetron-type, 3000  
 Penning, degassable, 3001, operation of, 2634  
 pumps, diffusion, working fluids for, 1886  
 electronic, 2011, 3320  
 technique, clean-up of He in arc discharge, 3604  
 getters, Ba, 2321, powdered Zr, quality estimation for, 3034,  
 thorium powder, 2675  
 ionization method of evacuation, 2011, 3320  
 production and measurement of pressures down to 10<sup>-10</sup> mm  
 Hg, 3603  
 use of membranes in, 110
- Valves.** (See also Counter tubes; Discharge tubes; Transistors; Transistrons)  
 amplifier, resistive-wall, 2498, 3147  
 backward-wave, starting currents in, 3752  
 beam-deflection, Type E80T, 2843, in multichannel I.G.O. circuits, 2817  
 characteristics of, effect of filament voltage on, 1866  
 fine structure of, 3143  
 cold-cathode, recent developments of, 2501  
 corona-discharge, voltage-stabilizer, measurements on, 3155  
 counter, decade, ribbon-beam, 3762  
 counter and switching, gas-filled, 296  
 and c.r. tubes, for television receivers, 1521  
 crystal, diode, Si *p-n*-junction, 905  
 diode and triode, review of characteristics of, 264  
 Ge, 1515  
 Ge-diode, influence of contact and of pulse treatment on, 2179,  
 negative resistance in, 2180, point-contact, transient  
 effects in pulse response of, 872, sealed-in construction,  
 1849, as video detectors, 2475  
 junction-type fieldstors, 880  
 diode, cathode-temperature determination from retarding-field  
 characteristic, 1199  
 conductance and noise-power spectrum of, 1198  
 correct evaluation of anode current in, 1861  
 effect of  $V_f$  on  $I_a$  in, 1194  
 influence of initial velocities on electron transit time in, 1193
- Valves, diode, planar, extension of Llewellyn's transit-time solution, (D)1862,  
 h.f. admittance with retarding field, 290, plasma  
 equations for electron flow in, 1863  
 with plane inclined electrodes, theoretical investigation of, 2509  
 saturated, stability of, 2511, subminiature valves operated as,  
 1197, (D)2512  
 space-charge smoothing factor for, (A)291, 1196  
 with W filament, saturation current of, 2513  
 diode and triode, low-frequency noise in, 1192  
 double-beam, for amplification at 3 kMc/s, 3146  
 electrometer, low-frequency noise in measurements of, 1185  
 electron-stream, influence of wall admittance, 2498  
 emission current in, approximation to 3/2-power law for finite  
 cathode, 3757  
 gas-filled, for industrial applications, 295  
 triode, discharge processes in, 1542  
 gated-beam, Type-6BN6, as fast coincidence counters, 512  
 glow-discharge, cold-cathode, inertia effects in, 903  
 large-current, characteristics of, 3457  
 voltage-regulator, characteristics of, 591, peak-noise characteris-  
 tics of, 2516  
 heaters for, extension of operating-voltage range of, 287  
 heptode, Type-DK92, in frequency changer for 3-3-30 Mc/s, 813  
 for industry and research, classification of, 587  
 klystron, construction, properties, operation and applications of, 596  
 equations of oscillations of beams in, 3144  
 floating-drift-tube, investigation of, 1544  
 gridless, 3-cavity, 5-kW, 1213, 3-cavity, high-power, for  $\lambda$  10.5  
 cm, 3161  
 high-power, a.f.c. of, 2942  
 power-amplifier, Type-SAL-39, using space-charge focusing, 595  
 reflex, for cm-wave links, 1546, with coupled resonators, 3160,  
 f.m. distortion in, 1545, oscillation mode and bunching  
 efficiency of, determination of, 3159, Type-R5081  
 for f.m. at cm  $\lambda$ , design of, 1214, 14.5-17.5-kMc/s, design  
 features of, 2853  
 u.h.f., Type-V42, 15-kW, 1212
- magnetron, application of thermodynamics of irreversible processes  
 to, 2817  
 basic principles of, 1209  
 conductance measurements on, 157  
 currents and space charge in, 3764  
 in cut-off state, effects of h.f. wave in, 594, experimental study of,  
 1210, space-charge distribution in, 592  
 for dielectric heating at 915 Mc/s, 2850  
 early history of, 2851  
 German, 2852  
 grid-type, for modulation at u.h.f., 2519  
 with interdigital circuit, 2187, design of waveguide-loaded  
 resonator for, 2848  
 inverted and planar, efficiency of, (D)2849  
 l.v., tunable, Type PAX3, for beacons, 2183  
 microwave equipment for production testing of, 778  
 mode interactions in, 593  
 multicavity, natural oscillations and mode changes in, 1543  
 multisegment, theory of, 3158, 3458  
 rising-sun, possibility of generating mm-waves with, 297  
 single-cavity, 'turbator', 2518  
 whole-anode, oscillations in, 904  
 matching of by means of resistors, 3563  
 oxide-cathode, aged, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of,  
 (A)2838  
 characteristics of, changes of, 3755  
 pentode, optimum screen voltage of, 294  
 Type-C3m, for a.f. and r.f., 589  
 reliable, specifications for, 270  
 technique of, 272  
 reliability of, 271  
 resonator, reflex, u.h.f., theory of, 1207  
 u.h.f. axial-flow, 1208  
 retarding-field, motion of electrons in, 3157  
 screen-grid, limiting sensitivity of, 1539  
 sockets, for industrial equipment, review of, 1860  
 space-charge-wave, theory of, 1856  
 spiral-beam, for u.h.f. television modulation, 2188, 2500  
 subminiature, with filament cathodes, reliability of, 3749  
 tetrode, 1-kW, u.h.f., 1206  
 thyatron, applications for switching and control, 902  
 grid-circuit reliability of, improvement of, 2517  
 inert-gas, arc drop and deionization time in, 3154  
 small-signal control of, 3218  
 for telephone-circuit engineering, 3156  
 transit-time, influence of plasma oscillation in, 1525  
 transmission-line, proposals for, 269  
 transmitting, heat-transfer data for, 2495  
 high-power, for industrial heating applications, design of, 3750,  
 vapotron, 3451  
 Swiss developments in production of, 1548  
 travelling-wave, amplifier, large-signal theory of, 2197, low-noise, 275,  
 277  
 characteristics in dispersive region of delay line, 2826  
 with corrugated rectangular waveguide, 1186  
 developments in, 1524  
 electronically tuned, 3454  
 excitation of e.m. fields by current waves in, 279  
 experimental verification of theory of, 280  
 helix-impedance measurement on, 3753



- Valves, travelling-wave, helix-type, theory of, 3453, 10-W, for 15 cm  $\lambda$  measurements on, 2499**  
interaction of space-charge waves with electron beam in crossed fields, 1526  
with interdigital delay line, 2828  
long-beam, magnetic electron optics of, 2827  
low-noise, 273, (C)2496  
noise measurements on, 3145  
phase distortion in, 1855  
power capacity of, factors affecting, 3751  
recent developments in, 274  
reduction of noise factor in, 3754  
reflex, theory of, 276  
review of, 2183  
space-harmonic, 2831, 50-kMc/s, 1187  
thermal-velocity-spread effect on noise figure of, 3452  
Type CV2188, for cm- $\lambda$  radio links, 2829, construction and operation of, 2830  
triode, amplification factor of, 1537  
amplifier, limiting sensitivity of, 1203  
conventional, u.h.f. oscillations in, 2271  
disk-seal, grounded-grid, circle diagram for input admittance of, 3564  
gas-filled, in pulse amplifiers, 2274  
inherent feedback in, 1865  
low-frequency noise in, measurements of, 1202  
oscillator, limiting frequency of, 1201, Type-6AF4, for u.h.f. television receivers, 900  
planar, design charts for, 2514, positive-grid, current division in, 1533  
potential distribution between plane accelerating grid and anode, 1534  
transit-time oscillations in, (D)1200  
transmitting, u.s.w., Siemens, 1535, 100-kW, with thoriated-tungsten filaments, 2841  
triple-diode Type-E/U/PABC 80, 1191  
u.h.f., design of, 1536, Type-Z2103, performance of, 1204, Type 6A14, 1205
- triode and tetrode, for coaxial-cable system, 293  
triode-hexode, Type-ECH42, applications of, 590  
tuning-indicator, Type-DM70, for battery or mains receivers, 3456  
u.h.f., C.F.T.H., for 3-cm radar equipment, 588  
use of Ni in, 2357  
use of Ni and Ni-alloys in, 3629  
v.m., coaxial-line, for f.m. radio links, 1211  
theory of, debunching of electron beams in strong magnetic fields, 3459  
voltage-regulator, dynamic characteristics of, 1871
- Vibrations, of air in pipes with internal discontinuities, investigation of, 599, 2193**  
measurement of, 790, (D)2400  
nonlinear, iterative method for, 3571
- Voltage, direct, measurement by comparison method, 2726**  
measurement of in high-resistance circuit, using single universal meter, 3653  
ratio box, h.v., 1-M $\Omega$ , 474  
50-c/s, stabilized, calibrated, as reference standard, 1424
- Voltmeters, using cathode follower and thermocouple, effect of valve nonlinearity in, 1746**  
diode-valve, errors in, 780  
rectifier-type, 1-500-V, 30 c/s-300-Mc/s, 167  
valve, direct-voltage, high-resistance, for  $\pm 500$  V, 2078  
wide-range, using electrometer valve, for  $\pm 500$  V, 2079
- Volume compression, automatic, electronic, 965**
- Wattmeters, a.f., thermocouple-type, 2394**  
electronic, for a.c.-network analyser, 3669  
e.s., portable, design and applications of, 1081  
h.f., with dry rectifier, 1752  
microwave, vibration-type, 1442  
torque-type, for 3-cm microwaves, 1082
- Wave propagation, acoustic. See Sound.**  
dispersion of ultrasonic pulse transmitted through water-filled tube, 2538  
ultrasonic, in viscous liquids, critical  $\lambda$  for, 302
- Wave propagation, e.m., (See also Diffraction; Field strength; Reception; Television; Transmission lines; Waveguides; Waves)**  
in anisotropic medium, 3393  
across boundary separating regions with different complex permittivity, 3688  
British research with reference to television, survey of, 1109  
cm- $\lambda$ , fading on 39-mile optical path over sea, 203  
in optical range, 3097  
phenomena on line-of-sight links, 1785  
comparison of c.w. field intensity and back-scatter delay, 808  
diagram for calculating transmitter service range, 2414  
diffraction of, due to earth's curvature, 1776  
tables of functions occurring in theory of, 1777  
in dispersive medium, analysis of, 390, 1007  
fading, random, theory of, 2120  
scintillation, microwave, frequency of, 3098  
on u.s.w., due to inversion layers, 3695  
field-strength fluctuations, at u.h.f., beyond horizon, 1473, prediction of diurnal variations of, 1112, due to turbulence on line-of-sight path, 3394  
ground-wave, l.f., effect of large ground dielectric constant on, 2113
- Wave propagation, e.m., group propagation time, extension of Fermat's principle to, 3592  
along helices, 388  
through highly ionized gases, 3268  
in inhomogeneous medium, 2415  
in inhomogeneous plasmas, theory of, 712  
in ionized gas, 198  
in ionized medium, differential equation for rays in, 1465  
mean velocity of energy in, 196  
simplified treatment of wave equation for, 803  
ionospheric, critical frequencies, for oblique incidence, 2115, relation to sunspot cycles, 1350  
cross-modulation in, theory of, 3095  
of decametre waves in arctic polar regions, 1783  
disturbance of, relation with geomagnetic activity and solar noise, 3283  
and fluctuation effects, 1105  
forecasts for, C.C.I.R.-U.R.S.I. cooperation in, 3092, comparison of N.B.S. and Spanish methods, 1107, comparison of Spanish and C.R.P.L. results, 3689, comparison of Spanish and other methods, 1773  
over great distances, lateral deflection due to reflection, 520  
gyro-interaction in, solar influence on, 3693, at vertical incidence, 2111  
h.f. and m.f., attenuation characteristics for and application to field-strength calculations, 2774  
higher-order approximations in, 2108  
limiting polarization of waves reflected from ionosphere, theory of, 1104  
oblique-incidence, over equatorial regions, 805, characteristics of 9-Mc/s pulses during solar eclipse, 2770  
of plane waves, 2766  
pulse distortion in, 513  
ray-path calculations for, 3093, 3691  
reflection from vertical and horizontal gradients, 2418  
solution for reflected long waves, (D)410, 517  
theoretical group heights of reflection of pulsed 150-kc/s waves, 516  
v.h.f., review of characteristics of, 2422  
at v.l.f., l.f. and m.f., review of, 1781  
at 9-83 Mc/s, fluctuations of azimuth angle, 1774  
l.f., oblique-incidence pulse measurements at 300 kc/s over 1185-km path, 1474  
phase-velocity measurements over 177-km land path, 1782  
magneto-ionic equation for, corrected quasi-transverse approximation to, 514, physical interpretation of, 515  
magneto-ionic multiple splitting in, 2114  
magneto-ionic theory of, 3392  
magneto-ionic  $\pi$ -component, polarization of, 1775  
matrix analysis of transmission through multilayer dielectric wall, 1668  
microwave, interaction in gas-discharge plasma, 2637  
through multilayered media, 90  
through pair of parallel-wire grids, 3590  
polar blackouts recorded at Kiruna observatory, 3094  
polarization of vertically incident 150-ke/s waves, 806  
reflection, from inhomogeneous medium, 1466  
from varying media, theory of, 2765  
scatter-sounding methods of prediction of h.f. transmissions, 201  
scattered echoes, experiments on, 2776  
scattered waves in, field strength of, 2775  
Sommerfeld's surface wave, existence of, (D)3391  
nonexistence of, 195, 3686  
s.w., communication on frequencies exceeding predicted m.u.f. values, 3090  
long-distance, via meteor-trail reflection, 2117, 2421  
single-hop via F<sub>2</sub> layer, Delhi to Calcutta, 2116  
transmission loss in, 1111  
in transparent periodically stratified medium, 3589  
tropospheric, in duct of nonuniform height, 1471  
N.B.S. research programme on, 2768  
selected references on, 2416  
and wave mechanics, 2112  
u.h.f., graphs for, 2118  
beyond horizon, at 40 Mc/s-4 kMc/s, 1114  
u.s.w., over the Alps, 3397  
in Baltic area, and optical refraction, 521  
and meteorology, 3694  
v.h.f., COZ1 skip-distance indicator, 3600  
diffraction effects of hills, 3091  
long-distance, multiple bursts of signal in, 2419  
meteorological effects on, 1784  
reduction of transmission loss and fading for long paths over mountainous terrain, 3396  
in relation to television in United Kingdom, 1110  
wave-theory field calculation for total reflection, 1006  
16-kc/s, interpretation of measurements by waveguide theory, 2773  
by oblique reflection from ionosphere during solar flares, 2769  
56-Mc/s, scattering from lower ionosphere, 2119  
85-Mc/s, experimental study of, 2423  
100-Mc/s, correlation with meteorological effects, 2772
- Waveform, (See also Analysis, frequency)**  
analysis, for harmonics up to twelfth, 1427  
recurrent, high-speed, Type-500 monitor for, 482
- Waveguides, attenuation in and surface roughness of, 1584**  
calculation of excitation of, 2563  
with capacitive pins, as microwave  $\lambda/4$  plate, (C)2215

- Waveguides, circular-section, excitation of, 2564  
 for low-loss multimode long-distance transmission, 1585  
 magic-T units for, 3219  
 short sections of, measurement of  $TE_{01}$  attenuation in, 1068  
 with  $TE_{01}$  wave, susceptance of circular obstacle in, 2565  
 cylindrical, with coaxial dielectric rod, cut-off frequency of, 2886.  
   propagation in, 2885  
   containing ferrites, transmission modes in, 1586  
   transients in, 2887  
 designation of waves in, with reference to German 1944 Standards, 2217  
 dielectric radiation from, 322  
 dielectric and metal, analysis and comparison of, 28  
 dielectric-filled, electron beam in, theory of, 382  
 diffraction at plane diaphragms in, 625  
 disk-loaded, concept and measurement of impedance in, 626  
 electroplated, attenuation and surface roughness of, 2881  
 Faraday rotation in, (C)1232  
 containing ferrites, modes in, 2888  
   properties and applications of, 931  
 filled with two or more dielectrics, propagation in, 1907  
 h.f., relative power-carrying capacity of, (D)27  
 high-power dummy loads for, 2892  
 impedance matching by means of discontinuities in, 3477  
 inhomogeneously filled, calculation of propagation constants for, (D)624  
 junctions for, symmetrical, scattering matrix of, 66  
   two-port, graphical analysis of, 3191  
 parallel-plane, diaphragm-loaded, propagation in, 3189  
   layered-dielectric, propagation in, 321  
 propagation in, theory of, 1582  
 radiation from, visual observation of, 1231  
 rectangular, diaphragms with slits in, 1583, 2566  
   with longitudinal conducting membrane, field in, 2882  
 rectangular and spherical, slot coupling of, 3193  
 rhombic cross-section, propagation in, 2883  
 rigid, standard sizes of, U.S. specifications for, 2891  
 shielded-dielectric-rod, 2218  
   containing spiral, partly filled with dielectric, theory of, 2884  
   with thick obstacles, impedance-matching properties of, 3190  
 transient phenomena in, 2216
- Wavelength** measurement, by spectrometer and interferometer methods, 2384
- Waves**, (See also Diffraction; Sound; Transmission lines, surface-wave)  
 acoustic, concept of energy of, 2860  
   momentum of, 3165  
   in viscous medium, forces due to, 2536  
 a.m., mechanical synthesis of, 469  
 cm- $\lambda$ , scattering of by precipitation, 1363  
 e.m., ionosphere-reflected, chart for, 1469
- Waves. e.m., microwave, reflection by metal-plate structures, 389  
 and photons, relation between, 709  
 scattering, and attenuation by nonspherical atmospheric particles, 2314, in inhomogeneous atmosphere, 804, 1468, by precipitation, 1362  
 standing, measurement of high s.w.r. of, 1070  
 submillimetre, use of Tcherenkov effect for production of, 1970  
 in tubes, theory of, 3555  
 velocity of, proposed use of cylindrical surface-wave resonator for determination of, 3355, shoran determination of, 1470  
 magnetohydrodynamic, in conducting liquids, 1661  
 generalized formulae for, 2636  
 in ionized He, demonstration of, 89  
 longitudinal, 2635  
 studies of, 1660  
 space-charge, in electron streams, 2486  
 ultrasonic, in liquids, demodulation of, 2864, measurement of velocity in, 2859  
 in solids, velocity of, 1925  
 visualization of, phase method for, 2865
- Welding**, electric, measurement of effective values of currents for, 194
- Zeeman effect**, at microwave frequencies, measurement of, 1318

## ERRATA

In "Abstracts and References" throughout the year

- |              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| Abstract No. | 41   | Cancel the dagger in the U.D.C. number.                      |
| "            | 121  | In line 4, for 'larger' read 'large'.                        |
| "            | 384  | For '537.533.8' read '537.534.8'.                            |
| "            | 454  | For '621.385.5' read '621.383.5'.                            |
| "            | 763  | In line 9, for '(f)l' read '(f)l'.                           |
| "            | 1377 | For 'S. T. Kalashnikov' read 'S. G. Kalashnikov'.            |
| "            | 1547 | For '621.38(061.4)' read '621.38 : 061.4'.                   |
| "            | 2328 | For 'R. Freymann' read 'R. Freymann, R. Rohmer & B. Hagene'. |
| "            | 2576 | In line 9, for 'required' read 'described'.                  |
| "            | 2894 | For 'S. K. Dike' read 'S. H. Dike'.                          |
| "            | 3015 | For '537.311.35' read '537.311.33'.                          |
| "            | 3095 | For '3905' read '3095'.                                      |
| "            | 3408 | For '621.018.78' read '621.3.018.78'.                        |

## U.D.C. Changes

Cyclotron 621.384.611  
 Getters 621.3.032.461  
 Pulse 621.3.018.75

## LIST OF JOURNALS

A selection of the journals which are regularly scanned is given below, together with the addresses of their publishers or editorial offices and the abbreviations of their titles as used in the Abstracts and References. Applications for copies of any journal should be made to the addresses given.

The full title of each journal is given in bold type and is followed by the address, the abbreviated title being shown within brackets. In a few cases the nature of a journal is indicated, where neither the title nor the address shows it clearly.

- Acta physica austriaca**, Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Acta phys. austriaca*)
- Acta Polytechnica**, Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden. (*Acta polyt., Stockholm*)
- Acustica**, S. Hirzel Verlag, Gotthardstrasse 6, Zürich, Switzerland. (*Acustica*)
- Advances in Physics**, Taylor & Francis Ltd, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Advances Phys.*)
- Akustische Beihette**, S. Hirzel Verlag, Gotthardstrasse 6, Zürich, Switzerland. (*Akust. Beihette*)
- Alta Frequenza**, Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana, Milano (202), Via S. Paolo 10, Italy. (*Alta Frequenza*)
- Annalen der Physik**, J. A. Barth, Leipzig C1, Salomonstrasse 18B, Germany. (*Ann. Phys. Lpz.*)
- Annales de Géophysique**, Service des Publications du C.N.R.S., 45 rue d'Ulm, Paris 5<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Géophys.*)
- Annales de Physique**, Masson & Cie, 120 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Phys., Paris*)
- Annales de Radioélectricité**, 10 rue Carducci, Paris 19<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Radioélect.*)
- Annales des Télécommunications**, 3 & 5 Boulevard Pasteur, Paris 15<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Télécommun.*)
- Annali di Geofisica**, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica, Città universitaria, Roma, Italy. (*Ann. Geofis.*)
- Applied Scientific Research**, Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Netherlands. (*Appl. sci. Res.*)
- Archiv der elektrischen Übertragung**, S. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*)
- Archiv für Elektrotechnik**, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Arch. Elektrotech.*)
- Archiv für Meteorologie Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Series A**, Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Arch. Met., Wien*)
- Archiv für technisches Messen**, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, München, Lotzbeckstrasse 2b, Germany. (*Arch. tech. Messen*)
- Arkiv för Fysik**, published for Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences by Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A.B., Stockholm, Sweden. (*Ark. Fys.*)
- A.T.E. Journal** (incorporating Strowger Journal), Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Strowger Works, Liverpool 7, England. (*A.T.E. J.*)
- Audio Engineering**, Radio Magazines Inc., 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A. (*Audio Engng. N. Y.*)
- Australian Journal of Applied Science**, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C2, Australia. (*Aust. J. appl. Sci.*)
- Australian Journal of Physics** (formerly **Australian Journal of Scientific Research Series A**), Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C2, Australia. (*Aust. J. Phys.*)
- A.W.A. Technical Review**, Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd, Sydney, Australia. (*A.W.A. tech. Rev.*)
- B.B.C. Quarterly**, British Broadcasting Corporation, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1, England. (*B.B.C. Quart.*)
- Beama Journal**, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Beama J.*)

**Bell Laboratories Record**, 463 West Street, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Bell Lab. Rec.*)  
**Bell System Technical Journal**, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Bell Syst. tech. J.*)  
**British Journal of Applied Physics**, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*Brit. J. appl. Phys.*)  
**Brown Boveri Review**, Baden, Switzerland. (*Brown Boveri Rev.*)  
**Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S.**, (a) série physique, (b) série géophysique, (c) classe sciences techniques, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*Bull. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., (a) sér. phys., (b) sér. géophys. (c) tech. Sci.*)  
**Bulletin de l'Association suisse des Électriciens**, S.A. Fachschriften-Verlag and Buchdruckerei, Stauffacherquai 36-40, Zürich 4, Switzerland. (*Bull. schweiz. elektrotech. Ver.*)  
**Bulletin de la Société française des Électriciens**, 55 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Bull. Soc. franç. Elect.*)

**Câbles et Transmission**, Sotelec, 16 rue de la Baume, Paris 8<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Câbles & Transm.*)  
**Canadian Journal of Physics**, National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. (*Canad. J. Phys.*)  
**Chalmers tekniska Högskolas Handlingar**, N. J. Gumperts Förlag, Göteborg, Sweden. (*Chalmers tek. Högsk. Handl.*)  
**Communication Engineering**, The Publishing House, Great Barrington, Mass., U.S.A. (*Commun. Engng*)  
**Communication News**, Philips Telecommunications Industries, Hilversum, Netherlands. (*Commun. News*)  
**Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics**, Interscience Publishers Inc., 250 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Commun. pure appl. Math.*)  
**Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences**, Gauthier-Villars, 55 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*)  
**Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S.**, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*)

**Electrical Communication**, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 87 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Commun.*)  
**Electrical Engineering**, Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Engng, N.Y.*)  
**Electrical Journal** (formerly *Electrician*), Bouverie House, 154 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Elect. J.*)  
**Electrical Manufacturing**, 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Mfg.*)  
**Electrical Times**, Sardinia House, Sardinia Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Elect. Times*)  
**Electronic Application Bulletin**, N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Netherlands. (*Electronic Applic. Bull.*)  
**Electronic Engineering**, 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Electronic Engng*)  
**Electronics**, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Electronics*)  
**Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau**, Journal of the Elektrotechnischer Verein Österreichs, Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mülkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.*)  
**Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift**, Edition A & B, VDE-Verlag G.m.b.H., Frankfurt/Main, Osthafenplatz 6, Germany. (*Elektrotech. Z.*)  
**Endeavour**, Imperial Chemical Industries, Millbank, London, S.W.1, England. (*Endeavour*)  
**Engineer**, 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineer, Lond.*)  
**Engineering**, 35 & 36 Bedford Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineering, Lond.*)  
**Ericsson Review**, Stockholm 32, Sweden. (*Ericsson Rev.*)

**Fernmeldetechnische Zeitschrift**, Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, Burgplatz 1, Germany. (*Fernmeldetech. Z.*)  
**Frequenz**, Schiele & Schön, Berlin, S.W.29, Boppstrasse 10, Germany. (*Frequenz*)  
**Funk und Ton**, Verlag für Radio-Foto-Kinotechnik G.m.b.H., Berlin-Borsigwalde, Eichborndamm 141-167, Germany. (*Funk u. Ton*)

**G.E.C. Journal**, General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*G.E.C. J.*)  
**G.E.C. Telecommunications**, General Electric Company Ltd, Coventry, England. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*)  
**General Electric Review**, General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Gen. Elect. Rev.*)  
**General Radio Experimenter**, General Radio Company, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*Gen. Radio Exp.*)

**Helvetica Physica Acta**, Journal of the Société suisse de Physique, Éditions Birkhäuser, Bâle, Switzerland. (*Helv. phys. Acta*)  
**HF**, 55 rue Defacqz, Brussels, Belgium. (*HF, Brussels*)

**Indian Journal of Physics** (and Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science), 210 Bowbazer Street, Calcutta, India. (*Indian J. Phys.*)

**Journal of the Acoustical Society of America**, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*)  
**Journal of Applied Physics**, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. appl. Phys.*)  
**Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics**, Pergamon Press Ltd, 242 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1, England. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*)  
**Journal of the Audio Engineering Society**, P.O. Box 12, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. audio Engng Soc.*)  
**Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers**, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, England. (*J. Brit. Instn Radio Engrs*)  
**Journal of the Franklin Institute**, Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*J. Franklin Inst.*)  
**Journal of Geophysical Research**, 5241 Broad Branch Road, N.W., Washington 15, D.C., U.S.A. (*J. geophys. Res.*)  
**Journal of the Indian Institute of Science**, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 3, India. (*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*)  
**Journal of the Institute of Navigation**, John Murray Ltd, 50 Albemarle Street, London, W.1, England. (*J. Inst. Nav.*)  
**Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Australia**, Science House, Gloucester & Essex Streets, Sydney, Australia. (*J. Instn Engrs, Aust.*)  
**Journal of Mathematics and Physics**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*J. Math. Phys.*)  
**Journal of the Optical Society of America**, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. opt. Soc. Amer.*)  
**Journal of the Physical Society of Japan**, Maruzen Publishing Co., P.O. Box 605 Central, Tokyo, Japan. (*J. phys. Soc. Japan*)  
**Journal de Physique et le Radium**, 12 place Henri-Bergson, Paris 8<sup>e</sup>, France. (*J. Phys. Radium*)  
**Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (*J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand.*)  
**Journal of Scientific Instruments**, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*J. sci. Instrum.*)  
**Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers**, 40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Televis. Engrs*)  
**Journal of the Television Society**, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, England. (*J. Televis. Soc.*)

**Marconi Review**, Marconi House, Chelmsford, England. (*Marconi Rev.*)  
**Materials and Methods**, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Mater. & Meth.*)  
**Metal Industry**, Louis Cassier Company Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, England. (*Metal Ind., Lond.*)  
**Metal Treatment**, 49 Wellington Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Metal Treatm.*)  
**Metallurgia**, 31 King Street West, Manchester 3, England. (*Metallurgia, Manchr.*)  
**Meteorological Magazine**, His Majesty's Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Met. Mag., Lond.*)  
**Microtecnic**, 23 Avenue de la Gare, Lausanne, Switzerland. (*Microtecnic*)  
**Modern Plastics**, Breskin Publications, Emmett Street, Bristol, Conn., U.S.A. (*Mod. Plast.*)  
**Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Burlington House, London, W.1, England. (*Mon. Not. R. astr. Soc.*)

**Nachrichten Technik**, V.E.B. Verlag Technik, Berlin N.W.7, Unter den Linden 12, Germany. (*Nachr. Tech.*)  
**Nature**, Macmillan & Co. Ltd, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Nature, Lond.*)  
**Naturwissenschaften**, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Naturwissenschaften*)  
**Nucleonics**, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Nucleonics*)  
**Nuovo Cimento**, Editore Nicola Zanichelli, Bologna, Via Iriero 34, Italy. (*Nuovo Cim.*)

**Observatory**, Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England. (*Observatory*)  
**Onde électrique**, 40 rue de Seine, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Onde élect.*)  
**Optik**, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart 1, Postfach 40, Germany. (*Optik, Stuttgart*)  
**Österreichische Zeitschrift für Telegraphen-Telephon-Funk- und Fernseh-technik**, Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mülkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Öst. Z. Telegr. Teleph. Funk Fernsehtech.*)  
**Philips Research Reports**, N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Netherlands. (*Philips Res. Rep.*)  
**Philips Technical Review** (as for *Philips Research Reports*) (*Philips tech. Rev.*)  
**Philosophical Magazine**, Taylor and Francis Ltd, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Phil. Mag.*)  
**Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society**, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Phil. Trans.*)  
**Physica**, Journal of the Dutch Physical Society, Bijhouwerstraat 6, Utrecht, Netherlands. (*Physica*)  
**Physical Review**, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Phys. Rev.*)  
**Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal**, Engineer-in-Chief's Office, Alder House, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1, England. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*)  
**Poste e Telecomunicazioni**, Ministero P.T., Viale Trastevere 189, Roma, Italy. (*Poste e Telecomunicazioni*)

- Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Proc. Camb. phil. Soc.*)
- Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*)
- Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Parts I, II, III and IV, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, England. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*)
- Proceedings of the Institution of Radio Engineers, Australia, Science House, Gloucester Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. (*Proc. Instn Radio Engrs Austl.*)
- Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, 852 East 88rd Street, Chicago 19, Illinois, U.S.A. (*Proc. nat. Electronics Conf., Chicago*)
- Proceedings of the Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*)
- Proceedings of the Radio Club of America, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Radio Cl. Amer.*)
- Proceedings of the Royal Society, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Proc. roy. Soc.*)
- QST, American Radio Relay League Inc., 38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, 7, Conn., U.S.A. (*QST*)
- Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, Brown University, Providence 12, R.I., U.S.A. (*Quart. appl. Math.*)
- Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Oxford University Press, Amen House, London, E.C.4, England. (*Quart. J. Math.*)
- Radio Technical Digest (Édition française), 122 Boulevard Murat, Paris 16<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Radio tech. Dig., Édit. franç.*)
- Radio Technik, Wien VI, Mariahilferstrasse 71, Austria. (*Radio Tech., Vienna*)
- Radio & Television News, Ziff Davis Publishing Company, 366 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Radio & Televis. News*)
- RCA Review, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. (*RCA Rev.*)
- Report on Ionosphere Research in Japan, Maruzen Publishing Co., P.O. Box 605 Central, Tokyo, Japan. (*Rep. Ionosphere Res. Japan*)
- Reports on Progress in Physics, The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Rep. Progr. Phys.*)
- Research, Butterworth's Scientific Publications Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London W.C.2, England. (*Research, Lond.*)
- Review of Scientific Instruments, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*)
- Reviews of Modern Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. mod. Phys.*)
- Revista de Telecomunicación, Palacio de Comunicaciones, Madrid, Spain. (*Rev. Telecomunicación. Madrid*)
- Revista Telegráfica Electrónica, Arbo Editores, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (*Rev. telegr. Electrónica, Buenos Aires*)
- Revue générale de l'Électricité, 12 place Henri Bergson, Paris 8<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Rev. gen. Elect.*)
- Revue d'Optique, 3 & 5 Boulevard Pasteur, Paris 15<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Rev. d'Optique*)
- Revue scientifique, 4 rue Poincaré, Paris 16<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Rev. sci., Paris*)
- Revue technique Compagnie française Thomson-Houston, 173 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France. (*Rev. tech. Comp. franç. Thomson-Houston*)
- Ricerca scientifica, Roma, Piazza della Libertà 10, Italy. (*Ricerca sci.*)
- R.S.G.B. Bulletin, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1, England. (*R.S.G.B. Bull.*)
- Schweizer Archiv für angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik, Buchdruckerei Vogt-Schild, Solothurn, Switzerland. (*Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.*)
- Science Reports of the Research Institutes Tohoku University, Series B, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan. (*Sci. Rep. Res. Inst. Tohoku Univ., Ser. B*)
- Scientific Monthly, 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*Sci. Mon.*)
- Sylvania Technologist, Lawrence Street, Flushing, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Sylvania Technologist*)
- Technical News Bulletin of the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. (*Tech. News Bull. nat. Bur. Stand.*)
- Technische Hausmitteilungen des Nordwestdeutschen Rundfunks, Nordwestdeutscher Rundfunk, Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 132, Germany. (*Tech. Hausmitt. Nordw.Dtsch. Rdfunks*)
- Technische Mitteilungen, Journal of the Swiss Post Office, Direction générale PTT, Berne, Speichergerasse 6, Switzerland. (*Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr.-Teleph.Vere.*)
- Tele-Tech, 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Tele-Tech*)
- Telefunken Zeitung, Telefunken G.m.b.H., Berlin S.W.61, Mehringdamm 32-34, Germany. (*Telefunken Ztg.*)
- Télévision, 9 rue Jacob, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Télévision*)
- Tellus, Lindhagensgatan 124, Stockholm, Sweden. (*Tellus*)
- Tijdschrift van het Nederlands Radiogenootschap, Frans van Mierisstraat 61, Amsterdam-Z., Netherlands. (*Tijdschr. ned. Radiogenoot.*)
- Toute la Radio, 9 rue Jacob, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Toute la Radio*)
- Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 1530 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. geophys. Union*)
- Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 West 39th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs*)
- Transactions of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*)
- TSE et TV, 40 rue de Seine, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*TSE et TV*)
- Le Vide, Journal of the Société française des Ingénieurs Techniciens du Vide, 44 rue de Rennes, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Le Vide*)
- Weather, 49 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Weather*)
- Wireless Engineer, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, England. (*Wireless Engr*)
- Wireless World, (as for Wireless Engineer). (*Wireless World*)
- Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik, Éditions Birkhäuser, Bâle 10, Switzerland. (*Z. angew. Math. Phys.*)
- Zeitschrift für angewandte Physik, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Z. angew. Phys.*)
- Zeitschrift für Meteorologie, Akademieverlag G.m.b.H., Berlin N.W.7, Schillbaurdamm 19, Germany. (*Z. Met.*)
- Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, Tübingen, Mathildenstrasse 29, Germany. (*Z. Naturf.*)
- Zeitschrift für Physik, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Z. Phys.*)
- Zhurnal eksperimentalnoi y teoreticheskoi Fiziki, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. eksp. teor. Fiz.*)
- Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi Fiziki, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. tekhn. Fiz.*)

# FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

## SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS



The recent introduction of transistors has created fresh impetus to the design of ancillary components of comparably small dimensions. For this purpose we have produced a range of Sub-Miniature Electrolytic Condensers, which we believe to be the smallest of their type ever made. These diminutive condensers are equally suitable for use in miniature walkie-talkie equipment, hearing aids, and similar assemblies where every component is scaled down to the absolute minimum physical size.

One feature of their construction is a plug-pin ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " long), which forms one of the terminations, thus enabling them to be inserted quickly and easily. On the other hand, these condensers can be supplied with tinned copper wire terminations,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, both ends, if required.

The temperature range is  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}.$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}.$ , and the tolerance of capacity  $-25\%$  to  $+50\%$ .

Capacity in $\mu\text{F}$	Peak Working Volts	Dimensions in inches		T.C.C. Type Number
		Length	Diameter	
6	3	.64	.18	CE68AA
8	6	.71	.2	CE69A
2	12	.64	.18	CE68B
4	12	.71	.2	CE69B
*8	15	.75	.26	CE67B
1	25	.64	.18	CE68C
2	25	.71	.2	CE69C
.5	50	.64	.18	CE68D
1	50	.71	.2	CE69D

\* This condenser can only be supplied with wire terminations both ends.

T.C.C. Patent Nos. 578 487, 578 569, 587 072.

### THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO LTD

RADIO DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 Tel: ACORN 0061



SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

WIRELESS ENGINEER, MARCH 1954

iii

Approved  
to  
**ENTIRELY NEW**  
Inter-Service  
Standards

A miniature range of Hunts Electrolytics approved to Inter-Service standards RCS 134 Issue 3 and RCL 134 Addendum Issue 2.

Temperature range:

—30°C to +70°C max.

Please write for leaflet giving details of complete range.



TYPE L31/I. PATTERN CE4. CLASS HI						
Cap μF	Peak Working Volts at 70°C.	Max. R.M.S. Current at 50 c/s (mA)	Dimensions (inches)		List Number	Inter-Service Cat. Number
			L.	D.		
50	25	70	1 1/4	1/8	JB 53AKZ	Z145512
100	25	100	1 1/4	1/8	JB 54KZ	Z145514
1000	25	600	3	1/8	JB 57KZ	Z145520
25	50	60	1 1/4	1/8	JB102BKZ	Z145508
50	50	100	1 1/4	1/8	JB103KZ	Z145513
500	50	450	3	1/8	JB106AKZ	Z145519
8	150	60	1 1/4	1/8	JB153BKZ	Z145502
16	150	90	1 1/4	1/8	JB154KZ	Z145505
32	150	160	1 1/4	1/8	JB181KZ	Z145509
8	350	75	1 1/4	1/8	JB403KZ	Z145503
16	350	120	1 1/4	1/8	JB405KZ	Z145506
32	350	225	2	1/8	JB407AKZ	Z145510
4	450	50	1 1/4	1/8	JB552KZ	Z145501
8	450	100	1 1/4	1/8	JB553BKZ	Z145504
16	450	175	2	1/8	JB554AKZ	Z145507
32	450	275	3	1/8	JB555AKZ	Z145511
TYPE L32/I. PATTERN CE5. CLASS HI						
3000	25	1100	4 1/2	1/8	KB 62KZ	Z145557
1500	50	1000	4 1/2	1/8	KB111KZ	Z145555
60	350	350	2	1/8	KB430KZ	Z145552
100	350	450	3	1/8	KB411KZ	Z145554
32	450	275	3	1/8	KB555BKZ	Z145551
60	450	450	3	1/8	KB581KZ	Z145553
TYPE L32/3. PATTERN CE6. CLASS HI						
32+32	350	200	2	1/8	KB417KZ	Z145601
60+100	350	400	4 1/2	1/8	KB420KZ	Z145603
60+250	350	400	4 1/2	1/8	KB422KZ	Z145605
100+200	350	550	4 1/2	1/8	KB423KZ	Z145606
32+32	450	300	3	1/8	KB564AKZ	Z145602
60+100	450	550	4 1/2	1/8	KB565KZ	Z145604

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

**HUNTS**  
**CAPACITORS**  
THE TRADE MARK OF RELIABILITY

All units are insulated by a Suflex sleeve and dimensions must be increased by 1/8" on the length and 1/16" on the diameter to allow for this sleeve.

**A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LIMITED**  
WANDSWORTH · LONDON · S.W.18  
Tel: BATtersea 1083-7 Est. 1901